GRACE grant no 679266

State-of-art in biological monitoring - Literature review report on the monitoring of biological effects of oil spills and oil spill responses in the northern Atlantic and Baltic Sea

REVISED SUBMISSION

D3.1

WP3: Determination of oil and dispersant impacts on biota using effect-based tools and ecological risk assessment

Prepared under contract from the European Commission
Contract n° 679266
Research and Innovation Action
Innovation and Networks Executive Agency
Horizon 2020 BG-2014-2015/BG2015-2

Project acronym:	GRACE
Project full title:	Integrated oil spill response actions and environmental effects
Start of the project:	01 March 2016
Duration:	42 months
Project coordinator:	Finnish Environment Institute (SYKE)
Project website	http://www.grace-oil-project.eu

Deliverable title:	State-of-art in biological monitoring - Literature review report on the monitoring of biological effects of oil spills and oil spill responses in the northern Atlantic and Baltic Sea
Deliverable n°:	D3.1
Nature of the deliverable:	Literature review report on the biological monitoring of oil spills
Dissemination level:	Public

WP responsible:	WP3
Lead beneficiary:	UPV/EHU

Due date of deliverable:	March 31st, 2017
Actual submission date:	March 31st, 2017

Deliverable status:

Version	Status	Date	Author	Approved by
1.0	1st draft	March 30th, 2017	Ionan Marigomez, UPV/EHU Kari Lehtonen, SYKE Sarah Johann, Leonie Nüßer, RWTH Björn Jenssen, Tomasz Ciesielski, NTNU	WP lead March 30th, 2017
2.0	Final	March 31st, 2017	Ionan Marigomez, UPV/EHU Kari Lehtonen, SYKE Sarah Johann, Leonie Nüßer, RWTH Björn Jenssen, Tomasz Ciesielski, NTNU Tarmo Kõuts, Siim Pärt, TUT	Steering group March 31st, 2017

Table of Content

Executive Summary

The GRACE project is targeted at developing oil spill response methods in cold environments and examining the ecological risks of these spills and the subsequent mitigation activities. As an integral part of the project work, compiling previous information available on these topics is an important requirement for the successful execution of the project, and interpretation of the results obtained during its course.

This deliverable provides a state-of-the-art review on the monitoring of the biological effects of oil spills and oil spill responses in cold and temperate seas. It aims at providing a general view of the results, concepts and strategies concerning past major oil spills both in temperate and cold seas. The compilation will be useful to understand the biological effects of oil spills and oil spill responses in cold environments and to develop ad hoc oil response methods, including mitigation activities, impact assessments, and pre- and post-spill monitoring strategies.

The vast majority of the reported large oil spills have occurred in temperate seas, especially in the Northern Atlantic Ocean; this provides an invaluable reference to understand oil spills and oil spill responses and their biological effects in cold seas of the Arctic Ocean, the North Atlantic, and also the brackish-water, semi-enclosed Baltic Sea.

The review shows that oil spills of highly different magnitude have occurred around the globe and their environmental effects are variable, depending on a large variety of factors. Thus, no simple answers can be given when asked about the effects of oil spills on marine and coastal ecosystems. Some obvious items arise, among them the need for chemical and biological baseline data. It is practically impossible to distinguish the effects of oils spills if adequate pre-spill environmental data is missing from the impacted areas. The sparse application of biological effects methods, including biomarkers, in marine monitoring and assessment is sadly reflected in studies of the exposure and effects of oil spills on organisms. Early-warning biomarkers have prognostic power for effects taking place at higher biological levels. Although significant progress in the application of biological effects methods has been seen during the past couple of decades, a general lack of readiness to use these methods exists in many countries, while regular monitoring campaigns, which produce also the much-needed baseline data, are far too sparse and also limited in regard to the number of parameters measured.

Most of the major accidents have occurred in temperate sea regions, which means that also the oil response actions taken aboard as well as our knowledge of the response of the ecosystem to the spill is largely originating from these areas. Thus, comparing these with the cold seas characterised by markedly different physical conditions and biology is obviously quite difficult. The new information generated within the GRACE project must be therefore seen important and also very timely, taking into account the ongoing and foreseen increases in oil transport in northern sea areas.

Monitoring and assessment of biological effects of oil spills and oil spill responses in temperate and cold seas: a review of past major incidents, actions and observations

Ionan Marigomez, Xabier Lekube, Urtzi Izagirre, Endika Gil-Uriarte, Denis Benito (PiE-UPV/EHU), Kari K. Lehtonen, Aino Ahvo (SYKE), Bjørn Munro Jenssen, Tomasz M. Ciesielski, (NTNU), Sarah Johann, Leonie Nüßer, Thomas-Benjamin Seiler (RWTH), Siim Pärt, Tarmo Kõuts (TUT)

1. Introduction

The GRACE project is targeted at developing oil spill response methods in cold environments and examining the ecological risks of these spills and the subsequent mitigation activities. As an integral part of the project work, compiling previous information available on these topics is an important requirement for the successful execution of the project, and interpretation of the results obtained during its course.

Accordingly, during an early phase of the project, GRACE project partners have produced the present literature review report; this includes a reference list (Annex) with more *than 1500 titles related to:*

- monitoring of pollution and biological effects in North Sea and Baltic Sea (and other polar seas);
- monitoring of oil spills and oil spill responses; and
- ecology and biology of polar seas.

Together with the reference list, which will be continuously updated and completed during the course of the project, we have produced a state-of-the-art review on the monitoring of the biological effects of oil spills and oil spill responses in cold and temperate seas. This compilation of main results, concepts, and strategies will be useful to understand the biological effects of oil spills and oil spill responses in cold environments and to develop ad hoc oil response methods, including mitigation activities, impact assessments, and pre- and post-spill monitoring strategies.

A brief summary of the "Top 20" major oil spills that have occurred since the *Torrey Canyon* accident in 1967 is shown in Table 1; 19 of them occurred before the year 2000. Indeed, the average number of tanker incidents involving large oil spills has progressively reduced during the last decades despite an overall increase in oil trading and transport since the mid-1980s. Nearly 50% of the large spills took place when the vessels were sailing in open water, especially during seasons characterised by heavy weather and rough sea conditions (*e.g.*, winter storms in December-February in the North Atlantic or tropical rainstorms in July-August in tropical regions).

Response to oil spills has been diverse throughout history (Table 2). The main actions observed are different in each of the events analysed. Depending on prevailing environmental conditions during the spill (weather and sea) and the properties of the crude oil spilled (heavy or light), the responses used are different and more or less effective. The vast majority of the reported large oil spills have occurred in temperate seas, especially in the Northern Atlantic Ocean; this provides us with an invaluable reference to understand oil spills and oil spill responses and their biological effects in cold seas of the Arctic Ocean (*e.g.* Norwegian Sea), the North Atlantic (including the North Sea), and also the brackish-water, semi-enclosed Baltic Sea although in the latter area the amount of spilled oil has at its worst been one to two orders of magnitude smaller than that in the other areas. This review aims at providing a general view of the results, concepts and strategies concerning past major oil spills both in temperate and cold seas.

Table 1. Top 20 list of major oil spills since the *Torrey Canyon* accident in 1967. Modified from ITOPF (2016).

RANK	SHIP NAME	YEAR	LOCATION	SPILL SIZE (TM)
1	*Atlantic Empress*	1979	Off Tobago, West Indies	287000
2	*ABT Summer*	1991	Off Angola	260000
3	*Castillo De Bellver*	1983	Off Saldanha Bay, South Africa	252000
4	*Amoco Cadiz*	1978	Off Brittany, France	223000
5	*Haven*	1991	Genoa, Italy	144000
6	*Odyssey*	1988	Off Nova Scotia, Canada	132000
7	*Torrey Canyon*	1967	Scilly Isles, UK	119000
8	*Sea Star*	1972	Gulf of Oman	115000
9	*Irenes Serenade*	1980	Navarino Bay, Greece	100000
10	*Urquiola*	1976	La Coruna, Spain	100000
11	*Hawaiian Patriot*	1977	Off Honolulu	95000
12	*Independenta*	1979	Bosphorus, Turkey	94000
13	*Jacob Maersk*	1975	Oporto, Portugal	88000
14	*Braer*	1993	Shetland Islands, UK	85000
15	*Aegean Sea*	1992	La Coruna, Spain	74000
16	*Sea Empress*	1996	Milford Haven, UK	72000
17	*Khark 5*	1989	Off the Atlantic coast of Morocco	70000
18	*Nova*	1985	Off Kharg Island, Gulf of Iran	70000
19	*Katina P*	1992	Off Maputo, Mozambique	67000
20	*Prestige*	2002	Off Galicia, Spain	63000

Table 2. Oil spills and oil response actions in the North Atlantic Ocean (modified after ITOPF 2016)

SHIP NAME	YEAR	LOCATION	CRUDE OIL TYPE	CARGO TM	SPILL SIZE TM	RESPONSES
Torrey Canyon	1967	Scilly isles, UK	Kuwait	119000	119000	-Dispersants -Bombed (burned)
Jakob Maersk	1975	Porto, Portugal	Iranian light	88000	88000	-Accidental burning -Booms -Ineffective dispersant application (no waves) -Manual-mechanical removal

Urquiola	1976	A Coruña, Spain	Arabian light	100000	100000 25000 (shore)	-Dispersants (2000 Tm) -Mechanical removal -Accidental burning
Ekofisk[1]	1977	Norway	Ekofisk	Platform	27600	-Natural dispersion
Amoco Cadiz	1978	Brittany, France	Arabian and Iranian light	223000	223000	-Dispersants (300 Tm) -Chalk application (sinking) -Mechanical-hand removal -Ineffective skimmers -Fisheries/aquaculture banned
Aegean Sea	1992	A Coruña, Spain	North Sea Brent	80000	74000	-Accidental burning -Trespass -Mechanical-hand removal -Fisheries stopped
Braer	1993	Shetland islands, Scotland	Norwegian Gullfak	85000	85000	-Dispersants (130 Tm)/ fail -Natural dispersion -Aquaculture banned
Sea Empress	1996	Pembrokeshire, Wales	Forties Blend North Sea	130000	72000	-Dispersant -Trespass -Mechanical-manual removal -Protective booms -Fisheries banned
Erika	1999	Brittany, France	Heavy fuel Type II	31000	15000-25000	-Mechanical-manual removal at shore -Trespass -Protective booms -Ineffective skimmers
Prestige	2002	Spain	Heavy fuel Type VI	77000	63000	-Mechanical-manual removal at shore and sea -Trespass -Protective booms -Fisheries banned

2. Temperate seas

2.1. North Atlantic Ocean

The Northeast Atlantic Ocean has suffered many of the most significant oil spills in terms of environmental relevance (Figure 1). These have taken place especially in the Bay of Biscay and the Iberian Coast and the Celtic Seas, and the North Sea (Figure 2; ITOPT, 2016). The present section covers information on the major oil spills that have occurred in this region up to this day.

[1] https://incidentnews.noaa.gov/incident/6237

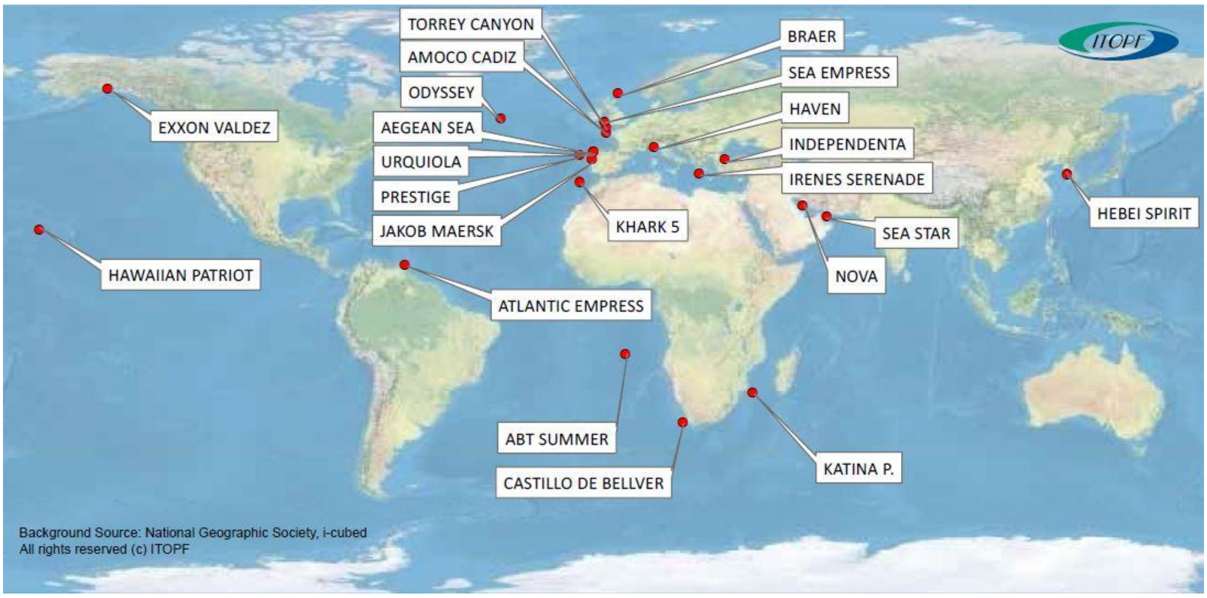


Fig. 1. Global location of past major oil spills (source: ITOPF 2016)

Oil spills in the North Sea. Today, offshore oil and gas industry are the main sources of oil entering the North Sea (Carpenter 2016). Relatively dense drilling activities in the central North Sea are carried out between the northeast UK and southwest Norway and extend into the southern North Sea between the UK and Dutch sectors. The number of offshore oil and gas installations in the region increased during the last decades whilst the quantities of oil discharged in waters declined markedly. In respect of oil from shipping, there had been an increase in the levels of airborne surveillance conducted under the Bonn Agreement, which has resulted in reducing oil releases. In early accidental oils spills in the region, oil response was minimal and the biological effects were not determined. For instance, in 1977 oil release from the Bravo Ekofisk oil platform (North Sea) after an oil and natural gas blowout was declared by the Norwegian State Pollution Control Board to result in no major ecological damage due to the weather and water conditions existing in the area in those particular moments, which contributed to the evaporation and dispersion of the oil[2]. Likewise, oils response and biological effects assessment were not carried out in high seas oil spills such as the Odyssey (1988) and Kharks-5 (1989) oil spills, even though important amounts of oil were spilled; this was probably due to the dispersion of the spilled oil[3].

Torrey Canyon (1967). The first relevant spill, and world's first major supertanker disaster, occurred 50 years ago when the *SS Torrey Canyon* released about 120000 Tm of Kuwait crude oil off the Cornwall coast in the English channel, killing more than 25000 seabirds and other marine organisms and coating beaches in southern England, Channel Islands and north-western France.

The spill was treated with different methods (burning, bombing, physical removal from the shoreline) including the use of dispersants and detergents, which proved to be of limited effectiveness and caused considerable ecological damage, showing for the first time the ecological risks of using dispersants to clean up coastal oil spills (Nelson-Smith, 1968; Wells,

2 https://incidentnews.noaa.gov/incident/6237
3 http://wwz.cedre.fr/en/Ourresources/Spills/Spills/Odyssey; http://wwz.cedre.fr/en/Our-resources/Spills/Spills/Khark-5

2017). The harm produced by these chemicals was also demonstrated in bioassays performed with the barnacle *Elminius modestus* and the same crude oil type and dispersants used in the *Torrey Canyon* event (Corner et al., 1968). Although few studies were performed in relation to the biological effects produced by the oil spill and the dispersants employed in the clean-up, and the recovery of biodiversity (Soudward and Soudward, 1978), the *Torrey Canyon* case has been recently considered as the trigger of the initiation of scientific studies of long-term monitoring the fate and effects of oil spills in the sea, especially for organisms and habitats in intertidal and shallow sub-tidal zones (Wells, 2017).

Jakob Maersk (1975). The tanker *Jakob Maersk*, which was carrying approximately 88000 tonnes of oil comprising mostly of Iranian light crude oil cargo, grounded and exploded at the entrance to the Leixoes Harbour in Porto (Portugal). It was estimated that 40000-50000 Tm of oil were burned, 25000 Tm were dispersed and nearly 15000 Tm were washed up on the beach. A floating boom was installed in the harbour entrance to prevent oil slicks from entering the harbour. Dispersant was sprayed from vessels but it was considered largely ineffective due to minimal mixing as a result of calm seas. Both manual and mechanical shoreline clean up were undertaken with local inhabitants, the army, navy and fire service cleaning some areas. Heavily oiled sand was removed using bulldozers. More lightly oiled sand was pushed into the sea and treated with dispersants. The most affected beach was the shore immediately adjacent to the *Jakob Maersk*.

Hydrocarbon traces were found on beaches situated 50 km from the wreck; however, few impacts on the biota were reported. Very few birds were observed to have been affected as a result of the spill and local fisheries were relatively unaffected. The majority of the ecological damage was observed on the in rocky areas found immediately adjacent to the vessel, where significant mortalities of seaweed and molluscs were recorded but fortunately, they recovered a few months later[4]. Very few scientific studies related with the oil spill have been found and they only included sediment and water analysis (Canelas & Calejo Monteiro 1977). Although the authors of the report stated the lack of catastrophic consequences when compared to other similar oil spills and the need of long-term studies to estimate the possible influence of the different fractions of oil, as well as the dispersants and detergents used on biotic communities, no further publications related to this event have been found in scientific literature.

Urquiola (1976). In A Coruña (Spain) harbour, the supertanker *Urquiola* grounded, exploded and burned while transporting 100000 Tm of Persian Gulf crude oil. Although most of the oil burned, it is estimated that about 25000-30000 Tm washed ashore, affecting approximately 215 km of shoreline. Dispersants were used but then abandoned because they promoted the infiltration of the oil into the sediments (Gundlach et al., 1978). Shoreline clean-up efforts with limited mechanical support were undertaken although problems arose with secondary oiling, with mechanical equipment churning the oil deeper into the sand and the large tidal range in the area[5].

Land-based clean up and control methods resulted to be inadequate to combat the spreading of oil, and ineffective in preventing large scale environmental damage (Gundlach and Hayes, 1977). Although only limited impacts on bird and fish were reported, local shellfish

---

[4] http://wwz.cedre.fr/en/Our-resources/Spills/Spills/Jakob-Maersk; http://www.itopf.com/in-action/case-studies/case-study/jakob-maersk-leixoes-portugal-1975/

[5] http://wwz.cedre.fr/en/Our-resources/Spills/Spills/Urquiola

stocks (clams, mussels and oysters) were significantly affected by the spill, taking several years for the affected biota to regain normal growth patterns[6]. Despite the above-mentioned environmental damage, only a report about the a study on the accumulation of crude oils in sediments has been found to be published (Gundlach et al, 1978).

Amoco Cadiz (1978). Over a period of two weeks, the tanker *Amoco Cadiz* released her entire cargo of 223000 Tm of light Iranian and Arabian crude oil offshore the coastline of Brittany (France). Much of the oil quickly formed a viscous water-in-oil emulsion, increasing the volume of the polluting water mass by up to five times. Strong winds and heavy seas prevented an effective offshore recovery operation.

Numerous lessons were learned from the *Amoco Cadiz* incident concerning clean-up and ecological impacts, and it remains one of the most comprehensively studied oil spills in history. Dispersants were applied and chalk was used as a sinking agent, with the consequence of transferring a part of the problem from the water column and shoreline to the sea bed. The at-sea response did little to reduce shoreline oiling; the oil and emulsion contaminated 320 km of the Brittany coastline and extended as far east as the Channel Islands[7]. Removal of bulk free oil was achieved using vacuum trucks and agricultural vacuum units and by hand, by a personnel of more than 7000 (mainly military). Clean-up activities on rocky shores caused biological impacts. Whilst rocky shores recovered relatively quickly, for the salt marshes it took many years. The failure to remove oil from the temporary oil collection pits on some soft sediment shorelines before inundation by the incoming tide also resulted in longer-term contamination.

The *Amoco Cadiz* oil spill became the largest loss of marine life ever recorded after an oil spill with millions of dead molluscs, sea urchins and other benthic species washed ashore, nearly 20,000 dead birds and oyster cultivation, seaweed gathering and other shell and fin fisheries seriously affected[8]. Five years later, the local biota was still far from to be completely recovered (Seip, 1984). By November, a special edition about the *Amoco Cadiz* oil spill was published in Marine Pollution Bulletin, dealing with topics such as lines of study and early observations, chemical analysis of the petroleum hydrocarbons, sediments and toxicity, analysis of zooplankton and sea bed, ecological impacts and birds among others (for more details, see Spooner 1978). In addition, long-term monitoring studies in oysters, that included histopathological analyses and chemical measurements (Berthou et al, 1987), and especially impacts on benthic communities were also carried out (Cabioch et al, 1982; Boucher, 1985; Dauvin, 1998; 2000; Gómez Gesteira et al, 2003), in the latter case promoted by the fact that chalk was used as a sinking agent in the responses.

Aegean Sea (1992). In December, the OBO carrier *Aegean Sea* was carrying 80000 Tm of Brent crude oil when it ran aground off the port of A Coruña, broke in two and burst into flames. About 74000 tonnes spilled out but a large part burned in the fire or was dispersed in the sea. Winds and sea-currents drove the petrogenic hydrocarbons and pyrolytic products from the burned oil offshore towards the north and east. More than 300 km of shoreline was affected. In order to fight pollution, large clean-up operations were set up both on and off

[6] http://www.itopf.com/in-action/case-studies/case-study/urquinola-apin-1976/;http://wwz.cedre.fr/en/Our-resources/Spills/Spills/Urquiola

[7] http://wwz.cedre.fr/en/Our-resources/Spills/Spills/Amoco-Cadiz

[8] http://www.itopf.com/in-action/case-studies/case-study/amoco-cadiz-france-1978; http://wwz.cedre.fr/en/Our-resources/Spills/Spills/Amoco-Cadiz

shore. Floating booms were used to collect some 5000 Tm of oil/water mix, which was then treated. Operations also involved manual cleaning of the shoreline, in which some 1200 m³ of sand and polluted debris were collected and then burned at a local ceramics factory.

A variety of commercially important species, including mussels (*Mytilus edulis*), were tainted, so bans on fishing and the sale of all seafood from the area were imposed[9]. Soon after the accident a monitoring program was established by the Spanish authorities in order to evaluate the presence of petrogenic and combustion compounds in sediments and water (Pastor et al, 2001) and the spatial and temporal evolution of petrogenic and combustion compounds in bivalves mussels, clams (*Tapes semidecussata*), cockles (*Cardium edule*), and oysters (*Ostrea edulis*) from several locations along the coast and inside the estuarine areas where bivalves are commercially produced and oil was less exposed to weathering (Porte et al, 2000). Six months after the accident, biological effects measurements using biomarkers such as ethoxyresorufin-O-deethylase (EROD), DNA damage and oxidative damage were included in the monitoring program (Solé et al, 1996; Porte et al, 1996). In addition, the macrobenthic sandy community was also monitored in order to identify any short-term effects of the oil spill since large quantities of oil might have been washed ashore, with possible contamination of the subtidal sediments (Gómez Gesteira et al, 2003; Gómez Gesteira and Dauvin, 2005). For this purpose, amphipods were used as bioindicators since during the *Amoco Cadiz* oil spill they were established as good bioindicators (Gómez Gesteira and Dauvin, 2000).

Braer (1993). In January, the tanker *Braer*, ran aground in the Shetland Islands (United Kingdom). During 12 days, the entire cargo of 85000 Tm of Norwegian Gullfaks crude oil became released. Adverse weather conditions, with exceptionally strong winds and wave energy, prevented response operations at sea, although about 130 tonnes of a chemical dispersant was applied from aircraft during periods when the wind abated slightly and some oil remained on the surface. At the same time, a combination of the light nature of the oil and the mentioned weather conditions naturally dispersed the oil throughout the water column and no surface slick was produced[10]. Oiling of shorelines was minimal relative to the size of the spill and clean-up involved the collection of oily debris and seaweed by a small workforce. A significant amount of airborne oil was blown on to land adjacent to the wreck site.

A wide range of fish and shellfish over a large area became contaminated with oil, resulting in the imposition of a Fisheries Exclusion Zone. Farmed Atlantic salmon held in sea cages in the surface waters within this zone were especially affected since they could not escape the cloud of dispersed oil (Whittle et al, 1997). Taking advantage of the situation, temporal changes in the levels of CYP1A in the liver of caged salmon in response to dispersed oil in the water column were measured (Stagg et al., 1998). In addition, supporting laboratory experiments investigating the selectivity and dose dependence of salmon liver CYP1A to selected PAHs were also undertaken by measurements of CYP1A mRNA, protein and catalytic activity. They found out that measurements of CYP1A as mRNA, protein or EROD activity provide comparable results in field or experimental exposures and CYP1A levels also correlate well with exposure to oil (Stagg et al., 2000). This research revealed the importance of biomarkers to better understand the biological effect of accidental oil spills in the

[9] http://wwz.cedre.fr/en/Our-resources/Spills/Spills/Aegean-Sea; http://www.itopf.com/in-action/case-studies/case-study/aegan-sea-spain-1992
[10] http://wwz.cedre.fr/en/Our-resources/Spills/Spills/Braer; http://www.itopf.com/in-action/case-studies/case-study/braer-uk-1993/

environment. Moreover, mussels from a reference area were transplanted to different impacted areas in order to monitor the long-term hydrocarbon pollution within the exclusion zone, analysing PAHs at regular intervals (Webster et al., 1997). The Exclusion Zone was progressively lifted as fish and shellfish species were found to be free of contamination by chemical analysis and taste testing. The importance of establishing background data in the marine environment to ensure that relevant information is available for decision makers facing a marine incident such as an oil spill became clearly highlighted.

Although no surface slick was produced, oil droplets were adsorbed onto sediment particles, which eventually sank to the seabed. Sub-surface currents led to this oil being spread over a very wide area. Sediment samples were screened for PAHs, and it was estimated that 30000 tonnes were deposited in sediments with a significant portion eventually ending up in two deep, fine sediment basins. Long-term temporal monitoring programs were established to study the fate of oil in these basins (Davies et al., 1997). In addition, biological effects on the flatfish *Limanda limanda* from these two basins were monitored measuring EROD activity in liver tissue (Stagg et al., 1998). Oiling of shorelines was minimal considering the size of the spill but a significant amount of oil was blown on to land adjacent to the wreck site. The effects of this airborne oil were localised and had no more than a temporary impact on vegetation and livestock (Wolff et al., 1993). Seabird casualties were also relatively low but important population level effects were recorder in the Blacklegged Kittiwake (*Rissa tridactyla*) with evidence of low breeding rates (Walton et al., 1997). Considering the size of the spill, the observed environmental impacts were surprisingly limited.

Sea Empress (1996). In February, the tanker *Sea Empress* ran aground at the entrance to Milford Haven in Wales while transporting 131000 Tm of Forties blend crude oil. During a week, the vessel spilled out 72000 Tm and it is estimated that 15000 Tm of emulsified oil came ashore along 200 km of coastline[11].

The clean-up operations were wide-ranging and effective. At sea, these included dispersant spraying, mechanical recovery and the use of protective booms, which greatly reduced the quantity of oil reaching inshore waters. The Marine Pollution Control Unit sent DC-3 aeroplanes with dispersant spraying equipment and Oil Spill Response Ltd sent trailers with shore response equipment. However, the prime objective was still to keep the vessel afloat and transfer the cargo as quickly as possible. The tanker was towed overnight to a disused oil wharf, berthed and encircled with floating containment booms. The *Sea Empress* incident is considered an example of an efficient use of targeted dispersants in responding to an oil spill (Lunel et al. 1996). Some 200 km of coastline (much of it in a national park) was contaminated and a major shoreline clean-up effort was mounted, including mechanical and manual recovery, trenching, beach washing, and the use of dispersants and sorbents. A temporary ban was imposed on commercial and recreational fishing in the region and there was concern that tourism, important to the local economy, would be badly affected by the heavily oiled beaches. Several thousand oiled birds washed ashore, leading to a major cleaning and rehabilitation operation.

As a landmark in oil spill response and impact assessment, UK government created an independent committee for evaluating the environmental effects of the *Sea Empress* oil spill (Edwards and White, 1999). The impacts on a national park, the characteristics of the fuel oil

[11] http://wwz.cedre.fr/en/Our-resources/Spills/Spills/Sea-Empress; http://www.itopf.com/in-action/case-studies/case-study/sea-empress-milford-haven-wales-uk-1996/

(heavy), and probably also the social concern and pressure were determinants for the monitoring of the biological effects of this oil spill. Several field and laboratory studies were performed to assess biological effects, including biomonitoring and biomarkers. A large amount of marine species, vertebrates and invertebrates, were used as bioindicators and/or sentinel species (Law and Kelly, 2004). For instance, contamination by hydrocarbons including PAH compounds persisted longest in tissues of mussels from the intertidal area to the east of Milford Haven (Freshwater West to Pendine Sands), deriving from bulk oil contamination of the shoreline (Law and Kelly, 2004). Besides the mortalities recorded in birds and other vertebrates like fish, biological effects were described also at sublethal levels using the biomarker approach. The impact of the spill was determined to be much less than expected from the quantity of oil spilled (Law and Kelly, 2004). Limpets were used as bioindicator species (Crump et al, 1999; Glegg et al, 2000). Biomarkers such lysosomal alterations and cytochrome P450 were applied in mussels (Peters et al., 1999, Fernley et al, 2000), and EROD activity in flatfish (Kirby et al., 1999). Plankton communities were apparently not markedly disturbed (Batten et al., 1998).

Erika (1999). In December, the Maltese tanker, *Erika*, laden with 31000 Tm of heavy fuel oil n°6 was faced with structural problems off the Bay of Biscay and split in two in international waters, about thirty miles south of Southern Brittany (France). The two parts of the wreck ended up 10 km apart from each other, at the depth of 120 m. The quantity of oil spilled at that time was estimated between 7000 and 10000 tonnes. The island of Groix, opposite Lorient, was severely affected while the bulk of the oil pollution reached the north and south banks of the Loire River as viscous oil layers (5-30 cm thick). The Polmar Sea Plan was implemented.

Shellfish farming sites were seen to be under critical threat. The French Agency for Food Safety (AFSSA) recommended the shellfish production or harvest zones to be closed and follow-up of shellfish contamination. In Finistère, the levels of oil contamination seldom exceeded the reference value of 0.5 ppm fixed by the AFSSA. Bird protection was seen crucial as well. The *Erika* oil spill had the greatest impact on seabirds ever recorded due to an oil spill. Bird protection associations took care of the operations on saving the oiled birds, an aspect of the spill little accounted for in the Polmar Plans.

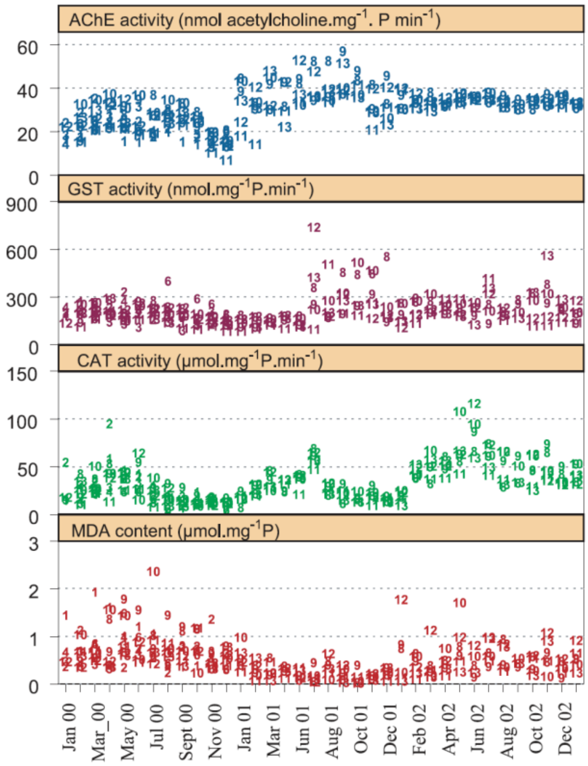


Fig. 2. The *Erika* oil spill. Levels of acetylcholinesterase (AChE), catalase (CAT) and malonaldehyde (MDA) in the common mussel (*Mytilus edulis*) during the three-year survey (Jan 200-Dec 2002). All results measured at each site are plotted using the reference site. From Bocquené at al. (2002).

The French government implemented programmes focusing on the ecological and ecotoxicological consequences of the *Erika* oil. Contamination levels and biological effects were studied at all ecological levels, including (a) detailed determinations of PAH in water, sediments and biota, (b) monitoring of ecotoxicological biomarkers in mussels, and (c) evaluation of the effects on marine and coastal bird populations (Moigne and Laubier 2004). Chemical analyses were extensive, and the effectiveness of the oil spill response, cleaning activities and oil degradation were thoroughly investigated (Geffard et al. 2004, Bordenave et al 2004; Cedou 2004). Biomonitoring of biological effects was accomplished measuring a battery of biomarkers in Pacific oysters (*Crassostrea gigas*; Auffret et al. 2004) and mussels (Boquené et al. 2004). In parallel, several investigations dealt with human health and ecotoxicological risk assessment as well as with laboratory studies aimed at understanding, interpreting and predicting the environmental effects produced by the spill (Frederic et al. 2004, Geffart et al. 2004).

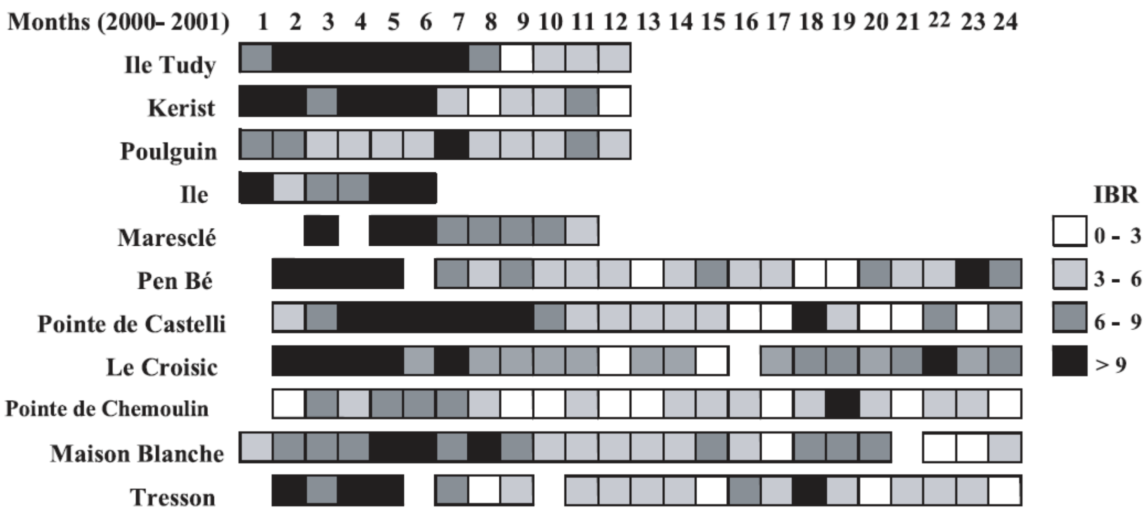


Fig. 3. The *Erika* oil spill. Variation with time of the integrated biomarker response index (IBR) in the common mussel (*Mytilus edulis*) from January 2000 to December 2001. A darker IBR indicates greater effects. From Bocquené at al. (2002).

Prestige (2002). The *Prestige* oil spill constituted a landmark in terms of the length of coastline affected by the spilled oil, the oil spill response, and the biological effects assessment. In November, the single-hulled oil tanker *Prestige* carrying 77000 Tm of heavy fuel oil broke in two about 130 nautical miles off the Spanish coast, west-southwest of Cape Finisterre, and sank into the depth of 3500 m. For the first time an oil spill contaminated shores of six countries, from Galicia in Spain to Aquitaine in France. The impact was heterogeneous with highly impacted and less impacted coastal areas, lasting at least all the year 2003. The oil was also significantly weathered during the occurrence of the spill. In all, it is estimated that some 63,000 tonnes came out from the tanker. Owing to its highly persistent nature, the released heavy fuel oil drifted for extended periods with winds and currents, travelling great distances. According to the report presented by the Spanish Government to the International Oil Pollution Compensation Funds, 70% of the Galician beaches was affected by the oil although significant amounts of the spilled oil did not enter the inner estuarine parts where commercial raft culture of mussels takes place.

Intermittent discharge of oil from the tanker, combined with large-scale sea surface dispersion, created a tracking and recovery problem. In Galicia, conventional oil recovery approaches were adopted close to the wreck and thousands of volunteers were organized to help to clean up the affected coastline. The massive cleaning campaign was a success, oil slicks from most portions of coastline being removed. Cleaning was completed through the use of dispersants and pressure water to detach oil from the rocky shore stones. With time and distance from the source, the oil dispersed dramatically and became less viscous. A unique monitoring, prediction and data dissemination system was established in the Cantabrian coast and the Basque Country, based upon the principles of `operational oceanography'; this utilised in situ tracked buoys and numerical modelling outputs, in combination with remote sensing. Overall, wind effects on the surface waters were found to be the most important mechanism controlling the smaller oil slick movements. The recovery operation involved up to 180 fishing boats (9-30 m in length). Such labour-intensive recovery of the oil (21000 Tm, representing an unprecedented ratio of 6.6 Tm at sea, per Tm recovered on land) continued over a 10 months period. The overall recovery at sea by the fishing vessels represented 63% of the total oil recovered at sea; this compares to only 37% recovered by specialised `counter-pollution' vessels. Recovery at the sea was highly successful and hence the cleaning of the Basque coastal areas was done only in locations that posed a potential risk for human health or in those that received massive amounts of oil. Moreover, dispersants or pressure water systems were only exceptionally used and for most coastal areas the fuel oil removal was left to occur naturally by wave action and monitored as a part of the Orbankosta action (inventory of coastal impact of the *Prestige* oil spill [POS] in the Basque coast, 2003-2004; Marigómez 2012). The oil spill was visibly extended throughout the Bay of Biscay offshore covering tremendously large areas in the open sea, and kept on arriving to the shore for more than one year. The shorelines were largely cleaned up manually. Fisheries exclusion zones were put in place in Galicia for one year shortly after the incident, banning virtually all fishing along about 90% of the coastline.

Since January 2003, Urgent Research Actions and the Scientific Research Strategic Plan were launched by the Spanish Ministry of Science and Technology,[12] designed and managed upon coordination by a Scientific Commission (CCC-VEM-MEC) nominated ad hoc. Urgent research actions were carried out to (a) inter-calibration among the laboratories in charge of the PAH analyses, (b) evaluate the initial impact on biological communities on coastal and continental shelf ecosystems, and (c) determine the geophysical characteristics of the zone where the ship sank. The Scientific Research Strategic Plan was organized in six main subject areas: (a) oil behaviour in the sunken tanks; (b) seismic risks for the wreck; (c) the fate of the oil in the environment; (d) biological effects; (e) socio-economic impact and (f) definition and implementation of contingency plans. As a result of both urgent actions and more extended research activities (2003-2008) over 200 international scientific publications were produced (Marigómez, 2012).

A tremendous research effort was addressed to determine *Prestige* oil spill impact on biological systems (Albaiges et al., 2006). The first impact was physical but, due to its chemical composition (heavy chain hydrocarbons), the fuel oil was not expected to cause major acute toxicity but mainly long-term or chronic effects (Soriano et al., 2007). As the released fuel oil was highly persistent, the effects were expected to remain or to be delayed for many years. Moreover, the impact was heterogeneous and of distinct nature depending on the diverse geographical areas affected.

The impact of the spill was investigated in a great variety of organisms (plankton, benthos, crustaceans, molluscs, fishes and birds), particularly in coastal sentinel species such as mussels. The impact was readily evident in several biological systems and complexity levels, and an overall recovery trend was often envisaged after one to two years after the accident. Nevertheless, a clear relationship between environmental levels of oil-related pollutants and the biological effects measured was rarely found; this was attributed to various confounding factors, including seasonal variability, global stress sources, different response times, adaptability of biological responses, incident of secondary effects that persist beyond abatement of the direct action of pollutants, and, importantly, to the absence of pre-spill baseline data on the measured parameters(Marigómez, 2012).

Most of the results obtained indicated a strong initial impact during the first two years after the spill, mainly on intertidal communities and fishing resources, with a recovery by 2004-2005. The number of physically impacted birds were estimated to be between 115000 and 230000. In addition, long term effects were expected since the levels of PAH in bird eggs were recorded to be elevated (Zabala et al., 2011). Subsequently, it was shown that health of

[12] http://otvm.uvigo.es

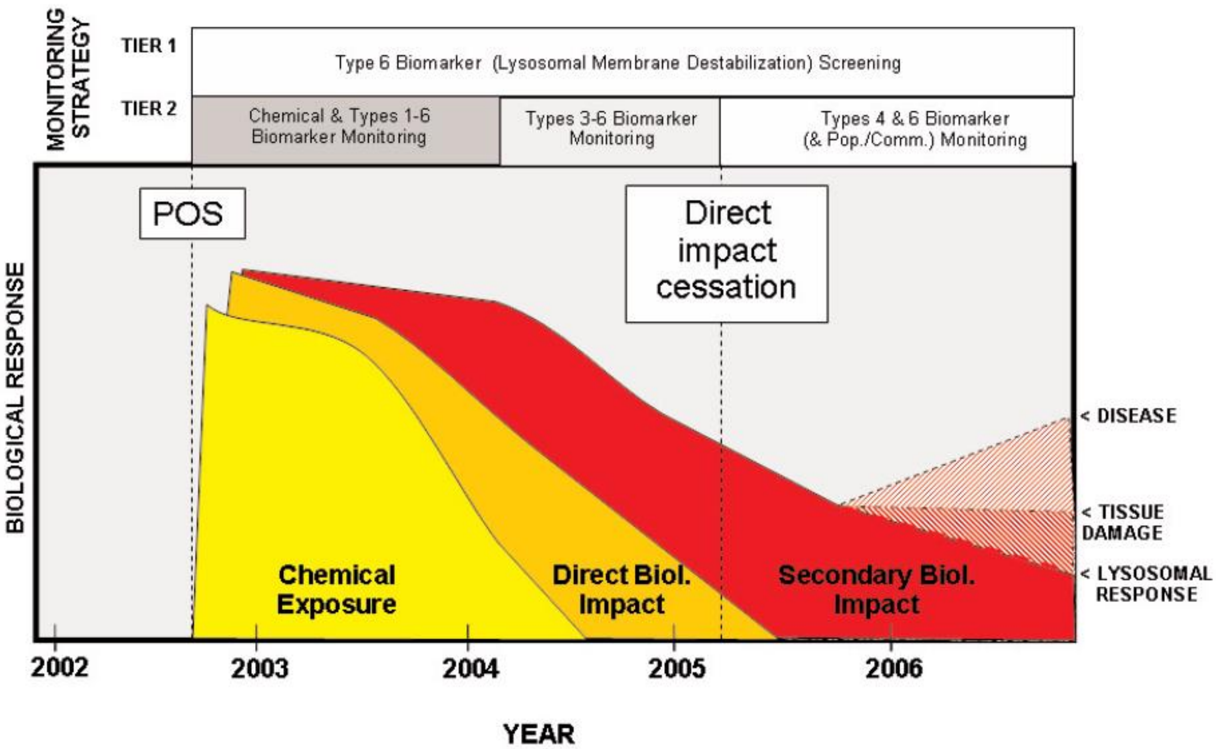
adult yellow-legged gulls breeding in oiled colonies was affected 17 months after the spill with the birds presenting high TPAH blood levels, physiological disorders, damage in liver and kidneys, and elevated hepatic EROD activity levels (Perez et al., 2008). Neurotoxicity was also investigated in common guillemot, razorbill, and Atlantic puffin, and an inhibitory effect on brain AChE activity was observed in the two first (Oropesa et al., 2007).

Coastal habitats, ranging from supralittoral, intertidal and sublittoral levels to oceanic and bathyal environments were heterogeneously affected by the spill (e.g. Serrano et al., 2006; Lobon et al., 2008; Puente et al., 2009; Veiga et al., 2009; 2010; Crego-Prieto et al., 2014; Junoy et al., 2014), alternating from intensely affected zones with most benthic organisms almost extinct at local scale to nearby sites with minimal disturbance. In benthic macroinvertebrate communities, anomalies in temporal trends in abundance were observed for some key species but these could not be related to the *Prestige* oil spill due to the high range of natural variability, confounding effects of other contamination sources, and the absence of previous reference conditions. Substantial alteration in marine food webs were concluded after investigating the follow-up trends in the composition and structure of the parasite communities in the marine sparid fish *Boops* (Perez del Olmo et al., 2007), and the radioisotopic signature of sea bird feathers (Moreno et al., 2013). However, no significant differences in phytoplankton biomass and primary production were detected all along the N-NW Iberian Peninsula during the first spring bloom after the spill, which could be due to the fact that the oil spill occurred in late autumn when plankton biomass is low (Varela et al., 2006).

The health condition of fish and mussels, commonly applied as sentinels indicative of ecosystem health status, was severely affected along 2003-2004 but some of the effects were transient or at least not fully attributed to the oil spill, mainly due to the lack of baseline data and the intricate nature of the parameter used. In addition, despite of all the solid evidence of alterations at cell, tissue and individual level recorded during months and years, most ecological surveys carried out at population or community levels did not show major alterations attributable to the oil spill.

Hepatic biomarker responses (EROD, glutathione *S*-transferase, glutathione reductase, catalase, and DNA integrity) were measured in two demersal fish species (*Lepidorhombus boscii* and *Callionymus lyra*) from the Northern Iberian shelf five months after the oil spill (Martínez-Gómez et al., 2006). Antioxidant activities were significantly elevated in *L. boscii* in the most oil impacted area (Finisterre in Galicia) and positively correlated with the *Prestige* oil spill tar aggregate densities (Martínez-Gómez et al., 2009). A significant decrease in biomarker responses (detoxification and antioxidant enzymes) was recorded 2-3 years after the spill, indicating a recovery to baseline levels. Sublethal adverse effects (increased EROD activities and histopathological lesions) in juvenile seabream (*Sparus aurata*) and Senegalese sole (*Solea senegalensis*) were also associated with increasing Prestige oil spill PAHs in sediments in ex situ bioassays (Morales-Caselles et al., 2006; 2008Hepatocellular nuclear polymorphism and nematode parasitization in the liver of European hake and European anchovy sampled between in 2003 and 2004 were remarkably prominent in some areas of the Bay of Biscay but they could not be related to the *Prestige* oil spill due to the lack of baseline data. (Marigómez et al., 2006). In mussels from Galicia the immune defence system was affected three months after the spill (Novas et al., 2007) and genotoxicity in mussels monitored in Galician localities between August 2003-June 2004 showing DNA damage in oil-exposed mussels was significant (Lafon et al., 2006). PAH levels in mussel tissues in Galicia had decreased to background levels after two years post-spill (Soriano et al., 2007) but biochemical parameters revealed persistent oxidative stress. However, the bioenergetic index scope-for-Growth did not show any evidence of physiological disturbance on mussels 17-24 months after the oil spill (Peteiro et al., 2007).

Fig. 3. Hypothetical working model showing the successive impacts of different nature after the Prestige oil spill and the corresponding strategy for their monitoring following a two tier approach based on analytical chemistry and biomarkers in combination with population and community parameters. It is assumed that some biomarkers may recover at longer times (i.e., lysosomal responses) whereas others may exhibit the inverse trend (i.e., diseases) (Garmendia et al 2011b).



A biological Mussel Watch programme was carried out to assess the long-term effects caused by the Prestige oil spill. The mussels were collected in 22 localities from Portugal to the Basque coast over three years (2003-2006) (Orbea et al., 2006; Apraiz et al., 2009; Garmendia 2011a, 2011b, 2011c; Ortiz-Zarragoitia et al., 2011; Marigómez et al., 2013; Izagirre et al., 2014). Several biomarkers at cell and tissue-level were analysed (lysosomal membrane stability, lysosomal enlargement, cell type composition and atrophy in the digestive gland, histopathology and reproduction and growth alterations) together with chemical analysis and ecological surveys of littoral communities. Overall, the most remarkable effects connected to the *Prestige* oil spill were a drastic lysosomal membrane destabilization, lysosomal enlargement, changes in cell type composition, atrophy of the digestive alveoli and increases in particular parasitic infestations and in cumulative prevalence of inflammatory responses recorded in 2005-2006. Although several parameters had returned to reference values (but not earlier than 2004-2005) some others were not fully recovered even by the end of the study in April 2006 (Cajaraville et al., 2006). PAH tissue levels in mussel decreased drastically after February 2004 but most biomarkers continued to be affected at least until 2005. According to these results, it was interpreted that successive impacts of different nature occurred after the Prestige oil spill (Fig. 2). PAHs (mainly naphthalene) bioaccumulation and associated biological effects in sentinel mussels were evidenced for two years after the *Prestige* oil spill. Sublethal effects in mussels in the absence of bioaccumulation prevailed for one more year, possibly due to the persistence of the oil spill biological impact (i.e., deteriorated ecosystem with reduced food sources, etc.). Finally, secondary effects reducing the health status of mussels (such as lysosomal membrane impairments and augmented chronic disease) seemed to persist in localities where some other biomarkers indicated the absence of any environmental insult (i*.e.,* cessation of the direct impact of the spill), being still evident at least until the end of the study in April 2006.

2.2. Gulf of Mexico

To our knowledge there are not relevant oil spills resulting from vessel incidents in the region. However, according to the US National Response Centre, the oil industry has thousands of minor accidents in the Gulf of Mexico every year.

Ixtoc 1 (1979). In June, the *Ixtoc 1* oil platform[13] in the Bay of Campeche suffered a blowout leading to a catastrophic explosion, which resulted in a massive oil spill that continued for nine months before the well was finally capped. The total quantity of oil spilled at sea will never be known exactly (470000-1500000 Tm); between 30-50% of this oil burned causing a vast atmospheric pollution and the remaining spread over the Gulf of Mexico in the form of drifting slicks. Dispersants and containment booms were applied but oil slicks remarkably reached the coast from Vera Cruz to Texas. Shrimp nurseries, mangroves, beaches and seabirds were oiled. Fishing and tourist activities were affected. No detailed report on the response operations was published. This was ranked as the largest oil spill in the Gulf of Mexico until the Macondo blowout during mid-April to July 2010 (see *Deepwater Horizon* oil spill).

Deepwater Horizon (2010). As a result of the explosion on the *Deepwater Horizon* drilling unit more than 700000 Tm of crude oil and 250000 Tm of gas were released uncontrolled into the Gulf of Mexico over a period of 87 days (Griffiths, 2012; Joye, 2015; McNutt et al., 2012a). This deep sea spill resulted in some unparalleled characteristics compared to previous spills, some of which were not foreseen or anticipated. Besides the expected surface oil slick a deepwater plume formed, affecting subsurface biota. Unexpectedly, huge amounts of oil from the deepwater plume were transported to deepwater sediments via marine snow. Before the *Deepwater Horizon* spill, sedimentation was not considered as an important fate of oil (Joye, 2015). The sedimentation rate was not determined during the incident (Joye et al., 2016). Besides these special distribution scenarios and sinks for oil, also the extensive use of the chemical dispersant Corexit 9500A® injected at the wellhead was unique. Since it is known that these chemicals alter the exposure pathway, the use of dispersants as an oil spill response action remains under critical discussion in the scientific community[14].

Following the *Deepwater Horizon* oil spill several studies focused on the fate and distribution of the spilled oil while biological monitoring of acute and chronic toxicity was also conducted. Indeed, the Gulf of Mexico ecosystem has now become one of the best-monitored regions with biological data across a huge number of taxa. Extreme harm on the coral communities have been reported at the spill affected sites with visible effects such as bare skeleton or broken and missing branches of the corals. The recovery has not been complete

[13] http://wwz.cedre.fr/en/Our-resources/Spills/Spills/Ixtoc-1
[14] http://wwz.cedre.fr/en/Our-resources/Spills/Spills/Deepwater-Horizon

by the last study year in 2014 in comparison with historical data on coral monitoring from previous decades (Etnoyer et al., 2016; Silva et al., 2016). The deep-sea gulf coral communities were also affected in a similar range as described for the mesophotic species; the effects described included the partial covering of corals by a brown flocculent material and tissue damage (Fisher et al., 2014). More than 60 sediment samples with increasing distance to the wellhead were investigated for macro- and meiofaunal abundance 2-3 months after the well was capped (Baguley et al., 2015; Montagna et al., 2013). The abundance was lowest in the wellhead zone, and also the taxonomic diversity was decreased in zones of greater impact. Sediment fauna is suggested as a useful bioindicator for the monitoring of oil spills as it occurs ubiquitous in deep-sea soft sediments and is unable to avoid exposure. Especially, the nematode-to-copepod ratio (N:C) was described as one of the strongest community-related metrics in *Deepwater Horizon* impacts (Baguley et al., 2015). Nematode dominance increased with increasing impact, hence in zones near the wellhead. Regarding deep-sea sediment biomonitoring, a lack of investigations regarding microbial deep-sea sediment communities was noticed (Montagna et al., 2013). Furthermore, arthropod and mollusc communities from estuarine habitats and salt marshes were intensively monitored after the blowout. Because the *Deepwater Horizon* spill coincided with the peak in blue crab spawning season, the megalopae settlement and body weight of the larval stage were investigated during 2010 and 2011 (Grey et al., 2015). When compared to available data from the 1990s and to unaffected reference sites, no significant difference in settlement rates or body weight was found. As a large amount of unexplained daily and yearly variation in settlement rates occurred, the question arises whether the settlement rate is a good bioindicator for contamination impacts with only few baseline data available. During the first years after the oil spill, salt marsh inhabiting crabs and snails were monitored. Even though a recovery of salt marsh fiddler crabs (*Uca* spp.) population was reported in 2011 (McCall and Pennings, 2012) the abundance declined again in 2013 and the recovery was concluded to be incomplete by the end of the study in 2014 (Zengel et al., 2016b). The salt marsh periwinkle population (*Littoraria irrorata*) was found to be unaffected in some monitored oil contaminated marsh areas since the reported abundance was comparable to reference sites (McCall and Pennings, 2012). Nevertheless, a great decrease in snail abundance was reported for seaward marsh zones where oiling was heaviest (Zengel et al., 2016a).

In order to evaluate the habitat structure for the marsh community, the impact of the *Deepwater Horizon* oil on the shoreline vegetation was evaluated. Following the accident in 2010, complete perishing of the vegetation occurred in heavily oiled shorelines (Mendelssohn et al., 2012). The stress on vegetation decreased with increasing distance to the shoreline (Khanna et al., 2013). While in 2011 no or minimal recovery of the heavily contaminated shorelines was reported (Mendelssohn et al., 2012), the analysis of infrared spectrometer data found the marsh vegetation to be recovering (Khanna et al., 2013). However, all studies agreed that *Spartina* sp. as one dominant species in marsh vegetation, is very resistant and tolerant to oil contamination (DeLaune and Wright, 2011; Khanna et al., 2013). The authors suggest that marsh vegetation recovery progresses naturally without the need of intensive remediation (DeLaune and Wright, 2011).

Murawski et al. (2014) assessed the occurrence of skin lesions among fish following the Deep Water Horizon oil spill. They also measured relatively high concentrations of PAH metabolites in the fish and were able to correlate the PAH parent compound composition to the oil collected at the *Deepwater Horizon* well head; it was deemed likely that the spill is the cause of elevated frequencies of skin lesions among the fish. Whitehead et al. (2012) found effects on the transcriptome of killifish sampled at a coastal marsh habitat that was affected by the oil. Transcriptomic effects corresponded with effects described for the exposure to PAHs, such as anti-estrogenic effects and effects on blood vessel morphogenesis. The AHR signalling pathway was also found to be regulated, which corresponded to measured CYP-1A expression levels, which was assessed to be diagnostic of exposure to the toxic constituents of oil. In 2011 adult killifishes from the gulf, already investigated in Whitehead et al. (Whitehead et al., 2012), were sampled again at the same site (Dubansky et al., 2013). Different biomarkers in gill tissue such as CYP expression levels were measured using transcriptomic or immunohistochemical approaches. Compared to reference sites that were not influenced by the Macondo oil the gill epithelia of fishes from exposed sites showed more lesions and increased CYP1A expression. The occurrence of gill lesions in fish species from oil influenced areas was also confirmed for menhaden (*Brevoortia* sp.) samples from the coastal zones of Louisiana sampled in the fall of 2010 (Bentivegna et al., 2015). Besides the biomarker analysis, dynamics in near-coastal fish assemblages following the *Deepwater Horizon* accident were investigated in the Northern Gulf of Mexico in 2011 and 2014 (Schaefer et al., 2016). In contrast to previous expectations, they found a comparatively high abundance of fish assemblages in 2011, but concluded that this can be explained by the few months lasting fishing ban after the *Deepwater Horizon* accident. The abundance of fish species was monitored in the following years and was found to have returned to levels comparable to pre-spill conditions.

Besides the evaluation of biomarker in coastal fish species, oil spill impacts on dynamics in pelagic fish species in the Gulf of Mexico were analysed (Frias-Torres and Bostater Jr, 2011; Rooker et al., 2013a). By combining biological data from literature with satellite data from the literature Frias-Torrez et al. (Frias-Torres and Bostater Jr, 2011) found that oil slick areas overlapped with the spawning areas of Bluefin tuna and blue marlin as well as with habitats of whale shark. The exposure of high quality habitats for different pelagic fish species was later verified by Rooker et al. (Rooker et al., 2013a). Within a biological sampling, they also observed a decline in larval fish densities in 2010 compared to the years before the oil spill. The study of Tarnecki and Patterson (Tarnecki and Patterson III, 2015) found an impact of the *Deepwater Horizon* oil spill on the diet and trophic position of the fish red snapper (*Lutjanus campechanus*) in artificial and natural reefs in the northern Gulf of Mexico.

Table 3. Species in which biomarkers were applied to follow-up exposure and biological effects after the *Deep Water Horizon* oil spill in 1989.

SPECIES	BIOMARKER	STUDY YEAR	REFERENCES
Gulf killifish Fundulus grandis	Immunolocalization of CYP1A in gill, liver, intestine, and head kidneys	2010, 2011	Dubansky et al. (2013)
Bottlenose dolphin *Tursiops truncatus*	Physical examination, pulmonary assessment, hematology, serum chemistry, adrenal hormones, thyroid hormones, reproductive hormones	2011	Schwacke et al. (2014)
Deep water corals	Tissue loss, sclerite enlargement, excess mucous production, bleached commensal ophiuroids	2010	White et al. (2012)

SPECIES	BIOMARKER	STUDY YEAR	REFERENCES
Pelagic and deepwater fish	External lesions, presence of fin rot disease, presence of parasites, presence of tumors	2011, 2012	Murawski et al. (2014)

It was not evident to directly link the observed changes in fish with the *Deepwater Horizon* spill. The exposure history of the fishes is not known and the influences of other contaminant sources could not be excluded as PAHs are ubiquitous and persistent, and because fishes are able to avoid oil contamination to some degree. Chemical analysis of fish tissue, if not below the detection limit, did not find a typical chemical fingerprint of *Deepwater Horizon* crude oil (Bentivegna et al., 2015; Dubansky et al., 2013).

Because some migratory bird populations use the Gulf of Mexico as a habitat during their migration, the impacts of the *Deepwater Horizon* oil slick on bird populations was monitored in some studies. Combining bird carcass sampling results with modelling data Haney et al. (2014) calculated the bird mortality caused by the oil slick. Carcass sampling is expected to clearly underestimate real mortality rates; hence additional information regarding the evaluation of mortality rates is necessary. Because avian mortality is one direct, immediate measure of ecological impacts caused by marine spills (Haney et al., 2014) it should be monitored properly after a spill incident. Besides mortality assessment, the analysis of avian blood samples for biomarkers of long term effects of oil and PAH contamination is gaining increasing attention in biomonitoring. Franci et al. (2014) did not detect elevated PAH contents in blood samples from population of northern gannets (*Morus bassanus*), which overwintered in *Deepwater Horizon* affected areas in 2010 to 2011. However, in another study focusing on the tundra peregrine falcon (*Falcon peregrinus tundrius*) increased PAH concentrations in blood cell samples from 2010 were found (Seegar et al., 2015) which decreased to basal levels in 2011. The non-destructive blood monitoring and PAH analysis is suggested as a useful tool for oil spill biomonitoring (Seegar et al., 2015). Throughout the available literature on biomonitoring, most authors remarked a lack of baseline environmental data for the evaluation of oil spill impacts on biota. Without concrete knowledge on the complex fluctuation dynamics of the ecosystem, it is difficult to detect and evaluate true population impacts. The *Deepwater Horizon* oil spill revealed many unexpected challenges but due to a comprehensive monitoring new knowledge, contributing to the improvement of future oil spill response actions was generated. During the last six years, a large set of biomonitoring data as well as data from supporting field and laboratory studies enabled a detailed insight into ecotoxicological effects of the *Deepwater Horizon* oil spill in the Gulf of Mexico. Additionally, the early imprecise underestimated oil discharge rates hindering the early response efforts showed that a reliable documentation and estimation of oil discharge rates into the environment is crucial for response action assessment and should be of high priority for future response scenarios (Joye, 2015). However, data and knowledge gaps in understanding the consequences of oil spills remain to be filled and monitoring of the Gulf of Mexico ecosystem should continue as the impacts of an oil spill can take years to decades to manifest (Grey et al., 2015).

3. Cold seas

3.1. The Arctic Ocean

According to a comprehensive report on Arctic oil pollution performed by the Arctic Monitoring Assessment Programme (AMAP) in 2007, no large marine oil spills have occurred in the Arctic (AMAP, 2010a; AMAP, 2010b). However, there have been a number of smaller marine oil spills such as following the grounding of M/V *Selendang Ayu* near Unalalska Island, Alaska, and from shipwrecks in the Russian part of the Barents Sea (AMAP, 2010b; Bambulyak and Frantzen, 2005). In these cases, reports of the spills appear to have been in the range from < 50 m^3 and up to 1270 m^3 (M/V *Selendang Ayu*). In addition, there have numerous smaller marine oil spills in harbours, ports and terminals in Alaska, Canada, Greenland, Norway and Russia (AMAP, 2010b). Presumably, a large number of these spills were related to re-supply of fuel oil or diesel to the communities, fishing vessels and small ships, and accidents on land causing leakage to the coastal marine environment, such as a spill of 42 m^3 of Arctic Grade fuel oil in Greenland where some of the oil leaked to the shore-line (Lindgren and Lindblom, 2004). A comprehensive literature search in scientific databases, and reviewing of relevant scientific reviews (Murphy et al., 2016) have not revealed any reported significant marine oil spill accidents in the Arctic following these relatively recent AMAP reports (AMAP, 2010a; AMAP, 2010b). Monitoring of biological effects following marine oil spill incidences in the Arctic are very limited.

Surprisingly, a comprehensive search in scientific literature databases only identify one follow-up study related biological effects of actual crude oil spills or fuel or diesel oil spills in the Arctic. This is in accordance with the bibliographic study published by Murphy et al. (2016). It should, however, be mentioned that there are numerous follow-up studies related to effects of terrestrial oil spills, including spills of crude oil, fuel oil and diesel oil. Although there have been some experimental in situ marine oil spills in the Arctic, such as in the Barents Sea, in sea-ice infested Arctic waters and shorelines (Brandvik and Faksness, 2009; Faksness et al., 2016; Fingas and Hollebone, 2003; Prince et al., 2002; Sergy et al., 2003), the literature search revealed only a few biological effect studies related to such experimental in situ marine oil spills in the Arctic (Cross, 1987; Powell et al., 2005). These two studies were related to effects on ice algae following an in situ crude oil experiment (Cross, 1987), and bacteria communities following in situ long-term exposure to fuel oil and lubricating oil (Powell et al., 2005). However, since the It should, however, be noted that there are numerous experimental laboratory studies on effects of different crude oils, fuel oil, diesel oil, and chemically treated oil, including oil droplets and the water accommodated fractions of these oils. Focus herein is on actual oil spills, it is beyond the scope of the present review to focus on these studies. Moreover, several experimental in situ marine oil spill experiments that have focused on oil spill actions have been performed (Faksness et al., 2016). These have included the use of chemical dispersants and in situ burning in oil spill response practices. However, none of these in situ studies appears to have applied biomarker studies to assess biological effects and consequences of these actions. Thus, there is a clear need to include biomarker studies of biological effects to investigate if the oil spill responses results in adequate and positive effects on biota.

Selendang Ayu (2004). Following the M/V Selendang Ayu oil spill at Unalaskan Island, Alaska, EROD activity was analysed in liver biopsies of harlequin ducks (Histrionicus histrionicus) as an indicator of hydrocarbon exposure in three oiled bays and one reference bay in 2005, 2006, and 2008. The EROD activity in ducks from oiled bays was significantly higher than in the reference bay in seven of nine pairwise comparisons, indicating that harlequin ducks were exposed to lingering hydrocarbons more than three years after the spill (Flint et al., 2012).

3.2. Antarctica

As in the Arctic, there are few reports of large marine oil spills in the Antarctica of sub-Antarctica. The two most known are spills following the grounding of *Bahia Paraiso* in January 1989 close to the US Palmer Station on the Antarctic Peninsula, where an estimated volume of 1000 m^3 of diesel and jet fuel leaked into the sea (Barinaga and Lindley, 1989), and the marine oil spill following the grounding of *Nella Dan* at Macquarie Island in December 1987, which resulted in the release of 270 m^3 of mostly light marine diesel into the sea (Smith and Simpson, 1995).

Paradoxically, there are somewhat more scientific literature available on biological effects of real oil spills in the Antarctica than in the Arctic. Several studies reported effects following the grounding of *Nella Dan* on Macquarie Island (1987) and *Bahia Paraiso* on the Antarctic Peninsula (1989).

Nella Dan (1987). Following the *Nella Dan* oil spill, large mortalities of marine invertebrates were reported within a 2-km stretch coastline the first few days after the spill (Smith and Simpson, 1995). One year after the effect of the spill on rocky substrate benthic communities was restricted to the lower littoral and sublittoral zones, where particularly echinoderms and a limpet (*Nacella macquariensis*) and the isopod *Limnoria stephenseni* were affected (Simpson et al., 1995; Smith and Simpson, 1995). There were differences in cover for some algal species between locations and within the kelp holdfasts; communities were dominated by peracarid crustaceans at control locations and by opportunistic polychaetes at oil-affected locations (Simpson et al., 1995). Six years following the *Nella Dan* oil spill, there were no significant differences between the benthic macrofaunal community structure in oiled and control rocky shore locations, but a moderately oiled location in a bay showed little evidence of recovery due to sediments containing traces of diesel oil (Smith and Simpson, 1998).

Bahia Paraiso (1989). The *Bahia Paraiso* oil spill was suggested to indirectly cause a complete reproductive failure in a population of south polar skuas (*Catharacta maccormicki*) just after the spill (Eppley and Rubega, 1990). Adults were observed to forage in oil slicks and became fouled, but the adult mortality rate was low. There was no transfer of oil to eggs or chicks and chicks showed no evidence of toxicity. However, a short-term disruption of normal parental attendance behaviour exposed the chicks to fatal intraspecific aggression. Within three weeks after the spill incidence, all chicks had died (Eppley and Rubega, 1990). However, it I also possible that the reproductive failure was unrelated to the presence of oil, but caused by natural variation producing food shortages (Eppley, 1992). A study conducted two months after the *Bahia Paraiso* spill concluded that the subtidal soft-bottom macrofauna in the area (depth 30-115 m) not was affected by the spill due to that the sediments were not contaminated by oil (Hyland et al., 1994). Another study reported elevated concentrations of PAH metabolites in the bile and tissues of fish close to the wreckage two years after the incidence (McDonald et al., 1992). However, in a follow-up study (1991-1993), concentrations of biliary PAH metabolites and EROD activity in fish from the *Bahia Paraiso* wreckage area did not differ from that fish caught closer to the Palmer Station (McDonald et al., 1995).

3.3. The Northern Pacific Ocean

***Exxon Valdez* (1989).** Although not in the Arctic, the *Exxon Valdez* oil spill in Prince William Sound, Alaska in March, occurred in an environment that well resembles Arctic conditions. In this accident, approximately 42 000 m^3 of North Slope crude oil was spilled into the Prince William Sound, eventually affecting more than 1 900 km of the pristine Alaskan coastline (Peterson et al., 2003).

Following the *Exxon Valdez* oil spill in Alaska, a large number of scientific publications related to this spill was been published. A search on Web of Science (WOS) (Core collection) using the search terms “oil spill” AND “Exxon Valdez” in “title” revealed 137 research articles and 13 review articles. These articles focused on effects across a number of taxa, ranging from cultural and societal effects in humans to molecular, cellular, organismal and population effects in algae, invertebrates, fish, and wildlife birds and mammals. According to Murphy et al. (2016), the Oil Spill Paper Database[15] contains 91 studies for the *Exxon Valdez* spill.

Biological effects of the *Exxon Valdez* oil spill, from the immediate effects following the spill to the long-term effects and the restoration of the ecosystems have as been reviewed in several review articles. The first two were published in 1996 (Bence et al., 1996; Paine et al., 1996) and the majority of the reviews were published during the first decade of the 21st century (Bowyer et al., 2003; Golet et al., 2002; Harwell and Gentile, 2006; Peterson, 2001; Peterson et al., 2001; Peterson et al., 2003). According to the comprehensive review by Peterson et al. (2003), during the first days after the spill mass mortality was reported among sea otters, harbour seals and killer whales, seabirds, macroalgae and benthic invertebrates (Peterson et al., 2003; and references therein). During the following years, oil in the intertidal zone and oil that was trapped under mussel beds provided long-term exposure causing mortality of pink salmon (*Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*) embryos until 1993, whereafter (1994 and 1995) it appeared to cease (Bue et al., 1998), but mortality and sublethal effects continued in other fish species, sea otters, and sea ducks for years (Peterson et al., 2003; and references therein). Elevated oil residues persisted in the clam *Protothaca staminea*, which is an important prey for sea otters, until at least 1996 (Peterson, 2001), impacting these otter populations negatively and hindering their recovery and causing contact with oil until at least 2008 (Bodkin et al., 2012). In birds, populations of sea ducks, such as harlequin ducks and Barrow’s goldeneye (*Bucephala islandica*), which prey on intertidal benthic organism, were highly affected by long-term effects (Peterson et al., 2003) and references therein). According to a recent study, analysis of EROD activity strongly indicated that wintering harlequin ducks were exposed to oil until 2014, 25 years after the spill occurred, when EROD activity had reached baseline (Esler et al., 2016). In wintering Barrow’s goldeneye, EROD activity was still elevated in 2009 (Esler et al., 2011). Elevated EROD activities were also reported in breeding pigeon guillemots in 1999 (Golet et al., 2002). No follow-up study on that species has been reported. In their review, Harwell and Gentile (2006) concluded that, except for one pod of killer whales and one subpopulation of sea otters, 17 years following the spill there were no detectable effects on producers, filter feeders, fish and bird primary consumers, fish and bird top predators, a bird scavenger, mammalian primary consumers and top predators, biotic communities, ecosystem-level properties of trophodynamics and biogeochemical processes, and landscape-level properties of habitat mosaic and wilderness quality in Prince William Sound, and that the ecosystem had effectively recovered from the *Exxon Valdez* oil spill. In

[15] https://data.gulfresearchinitiative.org

contrast, more recent studies indicate that effects in sea ducks and sea otters persisted until 2014, i.e. 25 years after the spill (Bodkin et al., 2012; Esler et al., 2016). In 2014, exposure to subsurface oil residues appeared to have become low, at least indicating that sea otters did not appear to be exposed (Harwell and Gentile, 2014).

Table 4. Species in which biomarkers were applied to follow-up exposure and biological effects after the *Exxon Valdez* oil spill in 1989.

SPECIES	BIOMARKER	STUDY YEAR	REFERENCES
Pacific herring *Clupea pallasai*	Embryo sensitivity	1992	Kocan et al. (1996)
River otters	Faecal profiles of porhyrines	1990, 1996	Blajeski et al. (1996) Taylor et al. (2000)
River otters	Haptoglobin	1989, 1990	Duffy et al. (1993)
River otters	Blood haptoglobins, interleukin-6, aspartate aminotransferase, alanine aminotransferase, creatine kinase activities	1991, 1992	Duffy et al. (1994a) Duffy et al. (1994b)
Sea otter	DNA cell content in white blood cells	1991	Bickham et al. (1998)
Sea otter	Blood leukocyte gene transcript profiles related to immunomodulation, inflammation, cell protection, tumor suppression, cellular stress-response, xenobiotic metabolizing enzymes, antioxidant enzymes	2008	Miles et al. (2012)
Bivalves *Mya arenaria* *Mytilus trossulus*s	Cu/Zn superoxide dismutase (SOD), cytochrome P450, glutathione peroxidase, glutathione *S*-transferase , 4-hydroxy-2E-nonenal-adducted protein, heat-shock protein (HSP) 60, 70 and90, malondialdahyde-adducted protein, Mn SOD, small HSPs, ubiquitin	1999	Downs et al. (2002).
Pigeon guillemot *Cepphus columba*	Red blood cell count, packed cell volume, mean cell volume, haemoglobin, mean cell haemo- globin content, counts of white blood cells, heterophils, lymphocytes, eosinophils, basophils, activity of creatine phosphokinase, lactate dehydrogenase, aspartate aminotransferase, alkaline phosphatase, gamma-glutamyl transferase, concentration of calcium, uric acid, plasma protein, total protein, alpha-1 macroglobulin, alpha-2 macroglobulin, beta globulin, gamma globulin, albumin, albumin to gamma globulin ratio, bile acid, phosphorus and sodium, haptoglobin, EROD	1997, 1998, 1999	Golet et al. (2002) Seiser et al. (2000)
Masked greenling *Hexagrammos octogrannnus* Crescent gunnel *Pholis laeta*	CYP1A in liver vascular endothelium, liver EROD, biliary fluorescent aromatic compounds (FAC)	1996-1999	Jewett et al. (2002)
Rockfish Rock kelp greenling Pacific halibut	FAC, liver EROD, tissue (liver, heart, gill) immunohistochemistry	1999, 2000	Huggett et al. (2003) Page et al. (2004)

Rockfish *Sebastes* spp.	FAC, microscopic lesions (pigmented macrophage aggregates and hepatic megalocytosis, fibrosis, and lipid accumulation)	1989-1991	Marty et al. (2003)
High cockscomb prickleback *Anoplarchus purpurescens*	FAC, and liver EROD	2004-2005	Huggett et al. (2006)
Caged juvenile Coho salmon *Oncorhynchus kisutch*	CYP1A, SOD, and glutathione peroxidase, gene expression	2004	Roberts et al. (2006)
Wintering harlequin ducks *Histrionicus*	EROD	1998, 2005-2009 2011, 2013, 2014	Esler et al. (2016) Esler et al. (2010)
Barrow's goldeneye *Bucephala islandica*	EROD	1996-1997, 2005, 2009	Esler et al. (2011) Trust et al. (2000)
Pink salmon *Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*	Embryo mortality	1989-1993, 1994, 1995	Bue et al. (1998)

The use of biomarkers to assess the *in situ* biological effects of the *Exxon Valdez* oil spill, appear to have been very limited. Off the relatively few articles related to biological biomarkers, the majority of the studies appear to have been performed on three species of birds, river otters and sea otters, whereas there were few studies on fish and invertebrates (Table 4). The biomarker studies were used to assess if it was likely or not that the investigated organisms were exposed or not at the sampling year, and to investigate time-dependent reductions of exposure to oil, and thus the recovery process of the ecosystems following the spill. According to Harwell and Gentile (2006), in 2006, 17 years after the oil spill, there were no detectable effects on most organisms, and the ecosystem had effectively recovered from the oil spill. However, biomarker studies showed that effects were still detectable in seaducks and sea otters until ca. 2014, when no effects on biomarkers in harlequin ducks were reported (Esler et al., 2016), and when exposure to subsurface oil residues had approached background levels (Harwell and Gentile, 2014).

Conclusively, biological biomarker studies appeared to be were successful in documenting the recovery process following the *Exxon Valdez* oil spill, providing indications or evidence on when central organisms in different ecosystems had recovered. The studies showed that pelagic species and some benthic species recovered first, and that more 20 years passed on before seaducks and sea otters that feed on benthic organisms not were exposed to oil residues from the *Exxon Valdez* oil spill.

In the aftermath of *Exxon Valdez* oil spill, Peterson et al. (2003) focused on the need for including a range of physiological, biochemical, and histopathological evaluations of toxicity following oil spills, *i.e.*, to apply biomarker responses to assess biological effects. Indeed, recently there has been a focus on developing and testing the use of relevant biomarkers in several Arctic organisms, such as blue mussels, polar cod (*Boreogadus saida*), copepods (*Calanus glacialis* and *Calanus finmarchicus*) (Andersen et al., 2015; Hansen et al., 2013; Lysenko et al., 2015; Nahrgang et al., 2010). However, these have not been tested or applied following in situ oil spills.

3.4. The Baltic Sea

Due to its characteristics (brackish waters, climate conditions, closed inland sea with a slow water exchange, fractal coastline, unique biota) the Baltic Sea has been classified as a particularly vulnerable sea, and oil pollution is likely to have a negative impact on its sensitive ecosystem. Furthermore, as the coastline of the Baltic Sea is fragmented and *e.g*. in the northern part consists of tens of islands and skerries, several hundreds of kilometres of coastline may be polluted as a result of a large-scale oil spill unless the spilled oil is recovered in the open sea before it reaches the shoreline.

The Baltic Sea receives frequently many very small oil spills. For instance, according to the statistics reported by the Finnish Environment Institute SYKE, a record number of 107 spills (<180 l each) were reported back in 2001. Nevertheless, the number of oil spills caused by vessels has decreased over the past decades due to tighter requirements regarding vessel condition, strict sanctions on spills and improved overall surveillance – especially from the air – and route planning. Thus, according to the HELCOM report, a total of 82 oil spills were identified in the Baltic Sea by air in 2015 but most of them (78%) were smaller than 100 l (Rousi & Kankaanpää, 2012).

Compared to the major oil spill accidents reported in other parts of the world, those that have occurred in the Baltic Sea have been up to two orders of magnitude smaller in regard to the quantity of the spilled oil. Taken the specific characteristics of the Baltic Sea they have still to be taken as highly significant accidents affecting negatively the local ecosystems. Concerning especially the earlier ones, no environmental impact assessments or ecosystem effect studies were carried out.

Palva (1969). In 1969, the tanker *Palva* ran aground in the Kökär Archipelago in southwest Finland and 120-150 Tm of Russian crude oil was released to the sea, eventually spreading to cover an area of 200 km2 (Leppäkoski, 1973). Due to the oil spill and the chemical recovery operations, some crustacean, fish and common eider population were affected but the ecosystem appeared to have recovered relatively rapidly (Pelkonen and Tulkki, 1972).

Tsesis (1977). In 1977, the tanker *Tsesis* grounded in the archipelago off Södertälje (Sweden) and over the next few days ca. 1100 Tm of medium grade fuel oil were released into the sea (Lindén, 1979). The impacts of the oil spill on the ecosystem were severe with the benthos being heavily affected. The recovery period for the total area was estimated to be 2-3 years (Lindén et al., 1979), although sublethal long-term effects on the organisms in the area were most likely longer lasting. Considerable oil quantities reached the benthos by sedimentation (Elmgren et al., 1983). Within 16 days, benthic amphipods of the genera *Pontoporeia* and *Monoporeia*, as well as the polychaete *Harmothoe sarsi* Kinberg, showed reduction to less than 5% of pre-spill biomasses at the most impacted station. The Baltic clam *Macoma balthica* was more resistant but was heavily contaminated by oil (about 2000 µg/g dry wt total hydrocarbons). The meiofauna was strongly affected. In the winter following the spill, gravid *Monoporeia affinis* females showed a statistically significant increase in the frequency of abnormal or undifferentiated eggs. Food-chain transfer of oil to flounder (*Platichthys flesus*) was indicated. Not until the second summer after the spill were the first signs of recovery noted at the most heavily impacted station. Three years after the spill *Pontoporeia/Monoporeia* biomass was still depressed in the most affected area, while *H. sarsi* showed normal biomass, and *M. balthica* abundance was inflated. The results underlines that different sensitivities of organisms to oil can rapidly cause drastic changes in benthic community structures, leading to alterations in the food web. This is of great importance in areas characterized by an extremely low benthic biodiversity such as the Baltic Sea where only a handful of species are present which of a few (amphipods and *M. balthica*) dominate completely.

Antonio Gramsci (1979). The tanker *Antonio Gramsci* grounded off the Latvian coast in May 1979, releasing ca. 5500 Tm of crude oil, which drifted in the Baltic Sea for 2-3 months before reaching the Stockholm and Åland archipelagos, affecting the littoral benthos (Bonsdorff, 1980), aquatic plants (Suomalainen, 1980) and common eiders. Petroleum hydrocarbons remained in the sea and the sediment layers, and petroleum constituents accumulated in the ecosystem, possibly causing sublethal long-term impacts.

Alambra (2000). The spill, from the Maltese tanker *Alambra*, occurred in the port located about 10 km outside of Tallinn on Sept. 16, 2000. A week after the spill about 240 tons of heavy oil had been collected from the sea. Port authorities claimed that the pollution was contained inside the harbour and there were no major damage to harbour biota. But by Sept. 25, reports were circulating that the oil had spread to outlying areas. Officials confirmed that one dead swan was found covered in oil. However, there were not large quantities of poisoned fish and birds washing ashore.

Between 22 September and early October 2000, persistent oil landed on the shores of Fårö and Gotska Sandön, two islands to the north of Gotland in the Baltic Sea, and thereafter on several islands in the Stockholm archipelago. The Swedish Coastguard, the Swedish Rescue Service Agency and local authorities undertook clean-up operations, which resulted in the collection of some 20 m^3 of oil from the sea and from shore. Investigations by the Swedish authorities indicated that the oil could have been discharged within the Swedish Exclusive Economic Zone to the east of Gotland, possibly from the Maltese tanker *Alambra*, which had passed the area at the assumed time of the oil spill on a ballast voyage to Tallinn (Estonia). According to the Coastguard, analyses of oil samples from the polluted islands matched those of samples taken from the *Alambra*.

Eira (1984). In August 1984, the motor vessel *Eira* grounded in the Quark in the Gulf of Bothnia and ca. 200 Tm of heavy fuel oil were released into the sea, spreading to cover 1500 square kilometres of sea and coast, mainly on the Finnish side of the Quark (Nyman et al., 1987). The impacts of the oil on the ecosystem were detected over a considerably larger area than the visible spill area; these included bioaccumulation of hydrocarbons in clams, deformations in planktonic fry of herring and gobbies, and damage to sea birds. Oil response operations failed due to storm conditions and an insufficient number of booms. Studies show that the environmental impacts of the oil spill were smaller than anticipated, although the long-term impacts could not be determined during the three-year research period (Koivusaari, 1987).

Antonio Gramsci (1987). The tanker *Antonio Gramsci* grounded a second time in February 1987, this time near the Porvoo lighthouse in the Gulf of Finland, and spilled ca. 570 tonnes of crude oil, affecting, for example, local fish catches by polluting salmon hoop nets. Bird communities in the area suffered only minor damage, as the oil drifted towards the opposite shore. The National Board of Waters and Environment organized environmental impact studies in the area that have been published as an extensive report (in Finnish).

Baltic Carrier (2001). In March, the tanker *Baltic Carrier* collided with the bulk carrier *Tern* between 30 nautical miles northeast of Rostock (Germany). Neither vessel sank, but approximately 2700 Tm of heavy fuel oil was lost from *Baltic Carrier*. The spilled oil was driven north west by wind-induced currents towards Denmark, where it began to come ashore on the same day. The affected shorelines were predominantly sandy beaches, although a number of marsh areas received heavy oiling along the water line[16]. The Danish Coast Guard responded to the spill with several of its own vessels and others requested from Germany and Sweden. Due to the nature of the spilled oil, mechanical grabs were used to recover the oil/water mix, rather than conventional skimmers. The shallow nature of many of the oiled areas limited the ability to conduct water-based recovery operations. Booms were used to protect sensitive areas and to contain floating oil for recovery. Approximately a third of the released oil was recovered at sea. Manual recovery was also necessary. More than 2000 bird casualties were reported. A report of the follow-up of the accident is available under the name "The "Baltic Carrier" Oil Spill: Monitoring and Assessment of Environmental Effects in Gronsund (DK)".

Runner 4 (2006). On March 5, 2006, a message was received of a collision in a convoy led by the ice-breaker *Kapitan Sorokin*, Russian flag. The convoy was moving westward (departure St. Petersburg). *SV Apostol Andrey*, Maltese flag, and the Runner 4, flag of the Commonwealth of Dominica, collided and the latter sank. The ships collided during ice-breaking activities while moving in a convoy in Estonian waters. As the ice lane narrowed due to weather conditions, the *Runner 4* stopped but the *SV Apostol Andrey* behind her was unable to stop and hit the *Runner 4* stern with her bow. The ship's engine room was damaged and all 14 crew members (Russian citizens) were taken on board the ice-breaker, after which the *Runner 4* sank within three minutes. The cargo on the *Runner 4* consisted of aluminium; bunker supplies: 102 tonnes of heavy fuel, 35 tonnes of light fuel oil, and 600 litres of lubricating oil. According to the crew of the ice-breaker, no pollution was detected after the collision.

The collision took place because of severe ice conditions in the Gulf of Finland. The Gulf of Finland ice conditions in winter 2005/2006 were normal. According to the ice charts of the Finnish Institute of Marine Research, ice first appeared in the eastern Gulf of Finland in the beginning of December 2005, approximately one week earlier than average; the ice was first forming in the western part after mid-December, which is at the average time. The weather was mild in the beginning of January 2006 and there was little new ice forming in the Gulf of Finland. Then in the end of January the weather became colder and ice spread soon from the eastern part to the west. The ice conditions remained similar in February; but in the beginning of March the cold increased and more ice was rapidly formed. As a result, the Gulf of Finland was soon completely covered by ice. After this the ice conditions began to decrease. In April the weather was cool and the ice melted slowly.

The first evidence of oil pollution was observed 40-50 km to the southwest from the collision site on 12 March. No oil pollution was observed until 15 March, when several polluted areas were detected. Two areas were 60 and 70 km from the collision site, but remained in

---

16 http://www.itopf.com/in-action/case-studies/case-study/baltic-carrier-off-denmark-2001/

the middle of the Gulf. The third area at the collision site indicated that oil leakage had been continued (see also Wang et al., 2008). One day later the oil was observed at the coast of the location where oil spill was the first seen on 12 March. On 17 March many oil slicks were observed at the longitude of Tallinn-Helsinki line. The region where oil slicks were detected extended 60 km zonally. In general the westward motion of the oil pollution from the collision site is explained by the East dominated wind from 1–17 March. On 18-19 March the oil pollution was observed in Tallinn Bay. Since 25 March, the oil was observed in numerous places in Tallinn and Muuga Bay and at the entrances to the bays. Still in several occasions, oil was observed some 50–60 km to the southwest from the collision site, while the most distant oil pollution was 120 km away from the collision site. The last survey on 5 April indicated oil slicks near the Estonian coast over the distance of 130 km. The leakage of oil from the wrecked ship was observed even on 9 April, but it was reported that the oil slick was very thin and was composed of light oil (Wang et al. 2008).

In-situ observations showed that the spills contained both light and heavy fuel oil, which stained a large area of the ice field. It was also noticed that the drifting oil tended to accumulate on ice edges. The oil spill was observed to be mixed light and heavy fuel oil during the first combating period, but it was seen to be pure light fuel oil during the second combating period. The oil was continuously leaking from the shipwreck and drifting with the pack ice during the whole event. Due to the difficulties in detecting oil spill under thick ice cover, it is thus far not fully clear how the oil spread to cover a large area of over 500 km. The spatially scattered occurrence of the oil pollution can be attributed to the ice conditions in the Gulf of Finland and temporally irregular oil spill from the wrecked ship.

Since detection of the oil, the oil drift forecasting system STW was used to predict the movement of oil during the oil recovery operations. The forecasts were daily updated according to collected observational data.

A thorough analysis of the quality of the oil drift forecasts compared with observations was investigated in a workshop between MSI, SMHI and RDANH in December 2006. The workshop was sponsored by SIDA East, RDANH and SMHI. The forecasts were quite good, but could be improved. As a result, a cooperation project between SMHI, MSI, SYKE, UH and FIMR was carried out to improve observations, the STW oil drift model as well as the HIROMB ocean circulation model.

Oil pollution on North-West coast of Estonia (2006). An oil spill was detected in the southwestern Gulf of Finland in January 2006. Severe storms hindered the removal of the oil from the sea surface. It was estimated that approximate amount of the heavy oil was all together about 40 tonnes of which 10 tonnes of oil stranded to the shores of the Keibu Bay area, northwestern Estonia, along 35 kilometers of coastline. The pollution source was never identified.

Samples for macrobenthos were collected a few months after the pollution and in 2007 and 2009. Data collected in the area in 1997 were available for reference. Statistical analyses did not show explicit effects of oil on benthos. The noticed decrease in the abundance of *Bathyporeia pilosa* and *Macoma balthica* may have been related to the oil, but it would be speculative to attribute this pattern solely to the spill without a proper before-after-control-impact (BACI) design with several control locations. The study clearly showed that in the case of accidental environmental impacts like oil pollution it is impossible to apply a proper setup of the BACI design. This leads to difficulties in distinguishing between the effects of natural environmental factors and oil on the biota. The study also advocates for needs of alternative methodologies in order to effectively assess the impacts of accidental anthropogenic disturbances on benthic communities (Herküll and Kotta, 2015).

Randel Kreitsberg and Arvo Tuvikene from Estonian University of Life Sciences studied the flounders (*Platichthys flesus trachurus*) of the Nõva region in search of signs of the oil pollution in the sea. The samples taken from flounders indicate that the situation was not very bad and that nature recovers fast – the samples taken a year after the oil spill were as clean as from not-spilled waters.

Estonian Found for Nature reported that thousand of birds were killed by the oil pollution (by some sources about 4000 bird casualties).

4. Conclusions

The current review shows that oil spills of highly different magnitude have occurred around the globe and their environmental effects are variable, depending on a large variety of factors from the nature of the oil to environmental physical conditions, the type of response actions, and from the type of effect ranging from molecular level responses through tainting of individuals to structural and biodiversity alterations in communities. Thus, no simple answers can be given when asked about the effects of oil spills on marine and coastal ecosystems.

Some obvious items arise from the literature review. Among them, the need for chemical and biological baseline data has been stressed in most of the cases. It is practically impossible to distinguish the effects of oils spills if adequate pre-spill environmental data is available from the impacted areas. The sparse application of biological effects methods, including biomarkers, in marine monitoring and assessment is sadly reflected in studies of the exposure and effects of oil spills on organisms. For example, in case of the Baltic Sea no such investigations were carried out, partly due to the lack of available methodologies at the time of the accidents. Most of the past post-spill studies focused on population and community level responses, which naturally are ecologically the most relevant impacts but have by nature a long response time (excluding acute catastrophic exposure events) and are difficult to link to any specific chemicals. Instead, early-warning biomarkers have prognostic power for effects taking place at higher biological levels. Although significant progress in the application of biological effects methods has been seen during the past couple of decades, a general lack of readiness to use these methods exists in many countries, while regular monitoring campaigns, which produce also the much-needed baseline data, are far too sparse and also limited in regard to the number of parameters measured.

Most of the major accidents have occurred in temperate sea regions, which means that also the oil response actions taken aboard as well as our knowledge of the response of the ecosystem to the spill is largely originating from these areas. Thus, comparing these with the cold seas characterised by markedly different physical conditions and biology is obviously quite difficult. Therefore, the new information generated within the GRACE project must be therefore seen important and also very timely taking into account the ongoing and foreseen increases in oil transport in northern sea areas.

5. References

Albaiges J, Vilas F, Morales-Nin B. 2006. The Prestige: A scientific response. Marine Pollution Bulletin 53, 5-7

AMAP. 2010a. Assessment 2010: Oil and Gas Activities in the ARctic - Effects and Potential Effects. Vol. 1, Oslo, Norway. 423.

AMAP. 2010b. Assessment 2010: Oil and Gas Activities in the ARctic - Effects and Potential Effects. Vol. 2, Oslo, Norway. 277.

Andersen, O., M. Frantzen, M. Rosland, G. Timmerhaus, A. Skugor, A. Krasnov. 2015. Effects of crude oil exposure and elevated temperature on the liver transcriptome of polar cod (*Boreogadus saida*). Aquatic Toxicology. 165:9-18.

Apraiz I., Cajaraville M.P., Cristobal S. 2009. Peroxisomal proteomics: Biomonitoring in mussels after the Prestige's oil spill. Marine Pollution Bulletin 58: 1815-1826.

Auffret M., Duchemin M., Rousseau S., Boutet I., Tanguy A., Moraga D., Marhic A. 2004. Monitoring of immunotoxic responses in oysters reared in areas contaminated by the "Erika" oil spill. Aquatic Living Resources 17: 297-302.

Baguley, J.G., P.A. Montagna, C. Cooksey, J.L. Hyland, H.W. Bang, C. Morrison, A. Kamikawa, P. Bennetts, G. Saiyo, and E. Parsons. 2015. Community response of deep-sea soft-sediment metazoan meiofauna to the Deepwater Horizon blowout and oil spill. Marine Ecology Progress Series. 528:127-140.

Bambulyak, A., Frantzen, B. 2005. Oil transport from the Russian part of the Barents Region, Status per January 2005, Svanhovd Environmental Centre, Norway, pp. 91.

Barinaga, M., Lindley, D. 1989. Wrecked ship causes damage to Antactic ecosystems. Nature. 337, 495.

Batten S.D., Allen R.J.S., Wotton C.O.M. 1998. The effects of the Sea Empress oil spill on the plankton of the Southern Irish Sea. Marine Pollution Bulletin 36: 764-774.

Bejarano, A.C., E. Levine, A.J. Mearns. 2013. Effectiveness and potential ecological effects of offshore surface dispersant use during the Deepwater Horizon oil spill: a retrospective analysis of monitoring data. Environmental Monitoring and Assessment. 185:10281-10295.

Bence, A. E., Kvenvolden, K. A., Kennicutt, M.C. 1996. Organic geochemistry applied to environmental assessments of Prince William Sound, Alaska, after the Exxon Valdez oil spill - A review. Organic Geochemistry. 24, 7-42.

Bentivegna, C.S., K.R. Cooper, G. Olson, E.A. Pena, D.R. Millemann, R.J. Portier. 2015. Chemical and histological comparisons between *Brevoortia* sp. (Menhaden) collected in fall 2010 from Barataria Bay, LA and Delaware Bay, NJ following the DeepWater Horizon (Deep Water Horizon) oil spill. Marine environmental research. 112:21-34.

Berthou F., Balouët G., Bodennec G., Marchand M. 1987. The occurrence of hydrocarbons and histopathological abnormalities in oysters for seven years following the wreck of the Amoco Cadiz in Brittany (France). Marine Environmental Research 23: 103-133.

Bickham, J.W., J.A. Mazet, J. Blake, M.J. Smolen, Y. Lou, and B.E. Ballachey. 1998. Flow cytometric determination of genotoxic effects of exposure to petroleum in mink and sea otters. Ecotoxicology. 7:191-199.

Blajeski, A., Duffy, L. K., Bowyer, R. T., 1996. Differences in faecal profiles of porphyrins among river otters exposed to the Exxon Valdez oil spill. Biomarkers. 1, 262-266.

Blum, M.J., B.M. Bernik, T. Azwell, and E.M. Hoek. 2014. Remediation and restoration of northern Gulf of Mexico coastal ecosystems following the Deepwater Horizon event. In Meeting Oil Spill Challenges, John Wiley & Sons. 59-88.

Bodkin, J. L., Ballachey, B. E., Coletti, H. A., Esslinger, G. G., Kloecker, K. A., Rice, S. D., Reed, J. A., Monson, D. H., 2012. Long-term effects of the 'Exxon Valdez' oil spill: sea otter foraging in the intertidal as a pathway of exposure to lingering oil. Marine Ecology Progress Series. 447, 273-287.

Bodkin, J. L., Ballachey, B. E., Dean, T. A., Fukuyama, A. K., Jewett, S. C., McDonald, L., Monson, D. H., O'Clair, C. E., VanBlaricom, G. R., 2002. Sea otter population status and the process of recovery from the 1989 'Exxon Valdez' oil spill. Marine Ecology Progress Series. 241, 237-253.

Bonsdorff, E. 1980. The impact of an oil spill on littoral and benthic species. In: Pfister, K. (ed.) [The Baltic Sea oil spill in 1979. Helsinki: Ministry of the

Interior, Environmental Protection Department, pp. 106-121. (in Suomi)

Bordenave S., Jézéquel R., Fourçans A., Budzinski H., Merlin F.X., Fourel T., Goñi-Urriza M., Guyoneaud R., Grimaud R., Caumette P., Duran R. 2004. Degradation of the "Erika" oil. Aquatic Living Resources 17: 261-267.

Bowyer, R. T., Blundell, G. M., Ben-David, M., Jewett, S. C., Dean, T. A., Duffy, L. K., 2003. Effects of the Exxon Valdez oil spill on river otters: Injury and recovery of a sentinel species. Wildlife Monographs. 1-53.

Brandvik, P. J., Faksness, L. G. 2009. Weathering processes in Arctic oil spills: meso-scale experiments with different ice conditions. Cold Reg Sci Technol 55: 160–166

Bue, B. G., Sharr, S., Seeb, J. E., 1998. Evidence of damage to pink salmon populations inhabiting Prince William Sound, Alaska, two generations after the Exxon Valdez oil spill. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society. 127, 35-43.

Cabioch L., Dauvin J.-C., Retière C., Rivain V., Archambault D. 1982.Évolution de peuplements benthiques des fonds sédimentaires de la région de Roscoff, perturbés par les hydrocarbures de l'Amoco Cadiz. Netherlands Journal of Sea Research 16C: 491-501.

Cajaraville M.P., Garmendia L., Orbea A., Werding R., Gómez-Mendikute A., Izagirre U., Soto M., Marigómez I. 2006. Signs of recovery of mussels health two years after the Prestige oil spill. Marine Environmental Research 62: S337-S341.

Canelas L. D., Calejo Monteiro J. D. 1977. Some studies of an oil spillage due to the Jacob Maersk accident. Oil spill conference 281-288.

Carpenter A (ed) 2016. Oil Pollution in the North Sea, Hdb Env Chem 41: 1–12, DOI 10.1007/698_2015_438,

Cedou C. 2004. Treatment of sands polluted by the wreck of Erika. Techniques - Sciences - Methodes 4: 31-42

Corner E.D.S., Southward A.J., Southward E.C. 1968. Toxicity of oil-spill removers ('detergents') to marine life: an assessment using the intertidal barnacle *Elminius modestus*. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom 48: 29-47.

Crego-Prieto V., Arrojo-Fernández J., Prado A., Machado-Schiaffino G., Izquierdo J.I., Roca A., Garcia-Vazquez E. 2014. Cytological and population genetic changes in Northwestern Iberian mussels after the Prestige oil spill. Estuaries and Coasts 37: 995-1003.

Cross, W. E., 1987. Effects of oil and chemically treated oil on primary productivity of high arctic ice algae studied *in situ*. Arctic. 40, 266-276.

Crump R.G., Morley H.S., Williams A.D. 1999. West Angle Bay., a case study. Littoral monitoring of permanent quadrats before and after the Sea Empress oil spill. Field Studies 9: 497-511.

Dale T. 1987.Oil pollution and plankton dynamics. II. Abundance pattern of ciliates inside and outside enclosures and the responses of ciliates to oil during the 1980 spring bloom in Lindåspollene, Norway. Sarsia 72: 197-202.

Daly, K.L., U. Passow, J. Chanton, and D. Hollander. 2016. Assessing the impacts of oil-associated marine snow formation and sedimentation during and after the Deepwater Horizon oil spill. Anthropocene. 13:18-33.

Davies J.M., McIntosh A.D., Stagg R., Topping G., Rees J. 1997. The fate of the Braer oil in the marine and terrestrial environments. The Impact o fan Oil Spill in Turbulent Waters: The Braer. The Stationery Office, Edinburgh, 26-41.

DeLaune, R., and A.L. Wright. 2011. Projected impact of Deepwater Horizon oil spill on US Gulf Coast wetlands. Soil Science Society of America Journal. 75:1602-1612.

Downs, C. A., Shigenaka, G., Fauth, J. E., Robinson, C. E., Huang, A., 2002. Cellular physiological assessment of bivalves after chronic exposure to spilled Exxon Valdez crude oil using a novel molecular diagnostic biotechnology. Environmental Science and Technology. 36, 2987-2993.

Dubansky, B., A. Whitehead, J.T. Miller, C.D. Rice, and F. Galvez. 2013. Multitissue molecular, genomic, and developmental effects of the Deepwater Horizon oil spill on resident Gulf killifish (*Fundulus grandis*). Environmental Science & technology. 47:5074-5082.

Duffy, L. K., Bowyer, R. T., Testa, J. W., Faro, J. B., 1993. Differences in blood haptoglobin and length-mass relationships in river otters (*Lutra-canadensis*) from oiled and nonoiled areas of Prince-William-Sound, Alaska. Journal of Wildlife Diseases. 29, 353-359.

Duffy, L. K., Bowyer, R. T., Testa, J. W., Faro, J. B., 1994a. Evidence for recovery of body-mass and haptoglobin values of river otters following the Exxon-Valdez oil-spill. Journal of Wildlife Diseases. 30, 421-425.

Duffy, L. K., Bowyer, R. T., Testa, J. W., Faro, J. B., 1994b. Chronic effects of the Exxon-Valdez oil-spill on blood and enzyme chemistry of river otters. Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry. 13, 643-647.

Edwards R., White I. The Sea Empress Oil Spill: Environmental Impact and Recovery. 1999. International Oil Spill Conference Proceedings of 1999: 97-102

Elmgren, R., Hansson, S., Larsson, U., Sundelin, B., Boehm, P.D. 1983. The Tsesis oil spill; Acute and long term effects on the benthos. Marine Biology 73: 51-65.

Environment Canada. 1976. Spill in Portugal. A report of the JAKOB MAERSK incident. Report no. EPS-8-EC-76-1. Environmental conservation Directorate, Canada

Eppley, Z. A. 1992. assessing indirect effects of oil in the presence of natural variation - the problem of reproductive failure in south polar skuas during the Bahia-Paraiso oil-spill. Marine Pollution Bulletin. 25, 307-312.

Eppley, Z. A., Rubega, M. A. 1990. Indirect effects of an oil-spill - reproductive failure in a population of south polar skuas following the Bahia Paraiso oil-spill in Antarctica. Marine Ecology Progress Series. 67, 1-6.

Esler, D., Ballachey, B. E., Bowen, L., Miles, A. K., Dickson, R. D., Henderson, J. D. 2016. Cessation of oil exposure in harlequin ducks after the Exxon Valdez oil spill: Cytochrome P4501A biomarker evidence. Environmental toxicology and chemistry.

Esler, D., Ballachey, B. E., Trust, K. A., Iverson, S. A., Reed, J. A., Miles, A. K., Henderson, J. D., Woodin, B. R., Stegeman, J. J., McAdie, M., Mulcahy, D. M., Wilson, B. W. 2011. Cytochrome P4501A biomarker indication of the timeline of chronic exposure of Barrow's goldeneyes to residual Exxon Valdez oil. Marine Pollution Bulletin. 62, 609-614.

Esler, D., Trust, K. A., Ballachey, B. E., Iverson, S. A., Lewis, T. L., Rizzolo, D. J., Mulcahy, D. M., Miles, A. K., Woodin, B. R., Stegeman, J. J., Henderson, J. D., Wilson, B. W. 2010. Cytochrome p4501a biomarker indication of oil exposure in harlequin ducks up to 20 years after the Exxon Valdez oil spill. Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry. 29, 1138-1145.

Etnoyer, P.J., L.N. Wickes, M. Silva, J. Dubick, L. Balthis, E. Salgado, I.R. MacDonald. 2016. Decline in condition of gorgonian octocorals on mesophotic reefs in the northern Gulf of Mexico: before and after the Deepwater Horizon oil spill. Coral Reefs. 35:77-90.

Faksness, L. G., Brandvik, P. J., Daling, P. S., Singsaas, I., Sorstrom, S. E. 2016. The value of offshore field experiments in oil spill technology development for Norwegian waters. Marine Pollution Bulletin. 111, 402-410.

Fernley P.W., Moore M.N., Lowe D.M., Donkin P., Evans S. Impact of the Sea Empress oil spill on lysosomal stability in mussel blood cells. 2000. Marine Environmental Research 50: 451-455.

Fingas, M.F., Hollebone B.P. 2003. Review of behaviour of oil in freezing environments. Marine Pollution Bulletin 47: 333-340.

Fisher, C.R., A.W. Demopoulos, E.E. Cordes, I.B. Baums, H.K. White, and J.R. Bourque. 2014. Coral communities as indicators of ecosystem-level impacts of the Deepwater Horizon spill. Bioscience. 64:796-807.

Flint, P. L., Schamber, J. L., Trust, K. A., Miles, A. K., Henderson, J. D., Wilson, B. W. 2012. Chronic hydrocarbon exposure of harlequin ducks in areas affected by the Selendang Ayu oil spill at Unalaska Island, Alaska. Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry. 31, 2828-2831.

Franci, C.D., M. Guillemette, É. Pelletier, O. Chastel, S. Bonnefoi, and J. Verreault. 2014. Endocrine status of a migratory bird potentially exposed to the Deepwater Horizon oil spill: a case study of northern gannets breeding on Bonaventure Island, Eastern Canada. Science of the Total Environment. 473:110-116.

Frias-Torres, S., and C.R. Bostater Jr. 2011. Potential impacts of the Deepwater Horizon oil spill on large pelagic fishes. In SPIE Remote Sensing. International Society for Optics and Photonics. 81750F-81750F-81757.

Garmendia L., Izagirre U., Cajaraville M.P., Marigómez I. 2011a. Application of a battery of biomarkers in mussel digestive gland to assess long-term effects of the Prestige oil spill in Galicia and the Bay of Biscay: Lysosomal responses. Journal of Environmental Monitoring 13: 901-914.

Garmendia L., Soto M., Ortiz-Zarragoitia M., Orbea A., Cajaraville M.P., Marigómez I. 2011b. Application of a battery of biomarkers in mussel digestive gland to assess long-term effects of the Prestige oil spill in Galicia and Bay of Biscay: Correlation and multivariate analysis. Journal of Environmental Monitoring 13: 933-942.

Garmendia L., Soto M., Vicario U., Kim Y., Cajaraville M.P., Marigómez I. 2011c. Application of a battery of biomarkers in mussel digestive gland to assess long-term effects of the Prestige oil spill in Galicia and Bay of Biscay: Tissue-level biomarkers and histopathology. Journal of Environmental Monitoring 13: 915-932.

Geffard O., Budzinski H., LeMenach K. 2004.Chemical and ecotoxicological characterization of the "Erika" petroleum: Bio-tests applied to petroleum water-accommodated fractions and natural contaminated samples. Aquatic Living Resources 17: 289-296.

Gesteira J.L.Gómez., Dauvin J.-C. 2000. Amphipods are good bioindicators of the impact of oil spills on soft-bottom macrobenthic communities. Marine Pollution Bulletin 40: 1017-1027.

Glegg G.A., Hickman L., Rowland S.J. 1999.Contamination of limpets (*Patella vulgata*) following the Sea Empress oil spill. Marine Pollution Bulletin 38: 119-125.

Golet, G. H., Seiser, P. E., McGuire, A. D., Roby, D. D., Fischer, J. B., Kuletz, K. J., Irons, D. B., Dean, T. A., Jewett, S. C., Newman, S. H., 2002. Long-term direct and indirect effects of the 'Exxon Valdez' oil spill on pigeon guillemots in Prince William Sound, Alaska. Marine Ecology Progress Series. 241, 287-304.

Gómez Gesteira J.L., Dauvin J.-C. 2005. Impact of the Aegean Sea oil spill on the subtidal fine sand macrobenthic community of the Ares-Betanzos Ria (Northwest Spain). Marine Environmental Research 60: 289-316.

Gomez Gesteira J.L., Dauvin J.C., Fraga M.S. 2003. Taxonomic level for assessing oil spill effects on soft-bottom sublittoral benthic communities. Marine Pollution Bulletin 46: 562-572

Grey, E.K., S.C. Chiasson, H.G. Williams, V.J. Troeger, and C.M. Taylor. 2015. Evaluation of blue crab, *Callinectes sapidus*, megalopal settlement and condition during the Deepwater Horizon oil spill. PloS one. 10:e0135791.

Griffiths, S.K. 2012. Oil release from Macondo well MC252 following the Deepwater Horizon accident. Environmental science & technology. 46:5616-5622.

Gundlach E.R., Ruby C. H., Hayes M.O., Blount A.E. 1978. The Urquiola oil spill, La Coruña, Spain: Impact and reaction on beaches and rocky coasts. Environmental Gelology 2: 131-143.

Guyomarc'h J., Guyomarc'h J., Merlin F.-X., Budzinski H., Mazeas L., Chaumery C., Haeseler F., Oudot J. 2001.The Erika Oil Spill: Laboratory Studies Conducted To Assist Responders. International Oil Spill Conference Proceedings: March 2001: 637-647.

Haney, J.C., H.J. Geiger, and J.W. Short. 2014. Bird mortality from the Deepwater Horizon oil spill. II. Carcass sampling and exposure probability in the coastal Gulf of Mexico. Marine Ecology Progress Series. 513:239-252.

Hansen, B. H., Altin, D., Overjordet, I. B., Jager, T., Nordtug, T., 2013. Acute exposure of water soluble fractions of marine diesel on Arctic *Calanus glacialis* and boreal *Calanus finmarchicus*: Effects on survival and biomarker response. Science of the Total Environment. 449, 276-284.

Harwell, M. A., Gentile, J. H., 2006. Ecological Significance of Residual Exposures and Effects from the Exxon Valdez Oil Spill. Integrated Environmental Assessment and Management. 2, 204-246.

Harwell, M. A., Gentile, J. H., 2014. Assessing Risks to Sea Otters and the Exxon Valdez Oil Spill: New Scenarios, Attributable Risk, and Recovery. Human and Ecological Risk Assessment. 20, 889-916.

Herkül, K., Kotta. J., 2012. Assessment of the ecological impact of an oil spill on shallow brackish-water benthic communities: a case study in the northeastern Baltic Sea. Estonian Journal of Ecology, 2012, 61, 3, 173-189.

Huggett, R. J., Neff, J. M., Stegeman, J. J., Woodin, B., Parker, K. R., Brown, J. S., 2006. Biomarkers of PAH exposure in an intertidal fish species from Prince William Sound, Alaska: 2004-2005. Environmental Science & Technology. 40, 6513-6517.

Huggett, R. J., Stegeman, J. J., Page, D. S., Parker, K. R., Woodin, B., Brown, J. S., 2003. Biomarkers in fish from Prince William Sound and the Gulf of Alaska: 1999-2000. Environmental Science & Technology. 37, 4043-4051.

Hyland, J., Laur, D., Jones, J., Shrake, J., Cadian, D., Harris, L., 1994. Effects of an oil-spill on the soft-bottom macrofauna of Arthur Harbor, Antarctica compared with long-term natural change. Antarctic Science. 6, 37-44.

Izagirre U., Garmendia L., Soto M., Etxebarria N., Marigómez I. 2014. Health status assessment through an integrative biomarker approach in mussels of different ages with a different history of exposure to the Prestige oil spill. Science of the Total Environment 493: 65-78.

Jaligama, S., Z. Chen, J. Saravia, N. Yadav, S.M. Lomnicki, T.R. Dugas, and S.A. Cormier. 2015. Exposure to Deepwater Horizon Crude Oil Burnoff Particulate Matter Induces Pulmonary Inflammation and Alters Adaptive Immune Response. Environmental Science & Technology. 49:8769-8776.

Jewett, S. C., Dean, T. A., Woodin, B. R., Hoberg, M. K., Stegeman, J. J., 2002. Exposure to hydrocarbons 10 years after the Exxon Valdez oil spill: evidence from cytochrome P4501A expression and biliary FACs in nearshore demersal fishes. Marine Environmental Research. 54, 21-48.

Jones B., Mitchelson-Jacob E.G. 1998. On the interpretation of SAR imagery from the Sea Empress oil spill. International Journal of Remote Sensing 19: 789-795.

Joye, S.B. 2015. Deepwater Horizon, 5 years on. Science. 349:592-593.

Joye, S.B., A. Bracco, T.M. Özgökmen, J.P. Chanton, M. Grosell, I.R. MacDonald, E.E. Cordes, J.P. Montoya, and U. Passow. 2016. The Gulf of Mexico ecosystem, six years after the Macondo oil well blowout. Deep Sea Research Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography. 129:4-19.

Junoy J., Castellanos C., Bernardo-Madrid R., Riera R., Viéitez J.M. 2014. Macroinfaunal recovery on the beach most severely affected by the 'Prestige' oil spill (O Rostro, Galicia, north-west Spain). Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom 94: 17-24.

Khanna, S., M.J. Santos, S.L. Ustin, A. Koltunov, R.F. Kokaly, and D.A. Roberts. 2013. Detection of salt marsh vegetation stress and recovery after the Deepwater Horizon oil spill in Barataria Bay, Gulf of Mexico using AVIRIS data. PloS one. 8:e78989.

Kirby M.F., Neall P. Tylor T. 1999. EROD activity measured in flatfish from the area of the Sea Empress oil spill. Chemosphere 38: 2929-2949.

Kocan, R. M., Hose, J. E., Brown, E. D., Baker, T. T. 1996. Pacific herring (*Clupea pallasi*) embryo sensitivity to Prudhoe Bay petroleum hydrocarbons: Laboratory evaluation and in situ exposure at oiled and unoiled sites in Prince William Sound. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences. 53, 2366-2375.

Koivusaari J. 1987. The environmental impacts of the Eira oil spill in the Kvarken in 1984. Helsinki: Environmental administration, Environmental Protection and Nature Conservation Department, 473 pp. (in Suomi)

Laffon B., Rábade T., Pásaro E., Méndez J. 2006. Monitoring of the impact of Prestige oil spill on Mytilus galloprovincialis from Galician coast. Environment International 32: 342-348.

Law R.J., Kelly C. 2004The impact of the “Sea Empress” oil spill.. Aquat. Living Resour. 17: 389–394.

Leppäkoski, E. 1973. Effects of an oil spill in the Northern Baltic. Mar Pollut Bull 6, 93-94.

Lindén, O. 1979. History of the spill. The Tsesis oil spill. A cooperative international investigation. University of Stockholm. Available at: http://www.archive.org/stream/thesisietsesisoi00ask#page/n1/mode/2up

Lindén, O., Elmgren, R. and Westin, L. 1979. Discussion. In: University of Stockholm (eds.) The Tsesis oil spill. A cooperative international investigation. University of Stockholm. Available at: http://www. archive.org/stream/thesisietsesisoi00ask#page/n1/mode/2up

Lindgren, C., Lindblom, E. 2004. Short-term effects of accidental oil pollution in waters of the Nordic countries. Stockholm, Sweden, Lobón C.M., Fernández C., Arrontes J., Rico J.M., Acuña J.L., Anadón R., Monteoliva J.A. 2008. Effects of the 'Prestige' oil spill on macroalgal assemblages: Large-scale comparison. Marine Pollution Bulletin 56: 1192-1200.

Lunel T., Swannell R., Rusin J., Wood P., Bailey N., Halliwell C., Davies L., Sommerville M., Dobie A., Mitchell D., McDonagh M., Lee K. 1995. Monitoring the effectiveness of response operations during the Sea Empress incident: a key component of the successful counter-pollution response. Spill Science and Technology Bulletin 2: 99-112.

Lysenko, L., Sukhovskaya, I., Borvinskaya, E., Krupnova, M., Kantserova, N., Bakhmet, I., Nemova, N. 2015. Detoxification and protein quality control markers in the mussel *Mytilus edulis* (Linnaeus) exposed to crude oil: Salinity-induced modulation. Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Science. 167, 220-227.

Marigomez I. 2012. Análise retrospectiva do PT4 (3-4) Impacto sobre os sistemas biolóxicos. In: (Urgorri V & Senaris SP eds) Recursos en I+D+I dedicados ao estudo dos efectos da vertedura do Prestige (2003-08); avaliación e xuizo critico. Consello de Cultura Galega, Colec. Doc e Inf 22, Santiago de Compostela; pp. 333-391. (in Galician)

Marigómez I., Garmendia L., Soto M., Orbea A., Izagirre U., Cajaraville M.P. 2013. Marine ecosystem health status assessment through integrative biomarker indices: A comparative study after the Prestige oil spill "mussel Watch". Ecotoxicology 22: 486-505.

Marigómez I., Soto M., Cancio I., Orbea A., Garmendia L., Cajaraville M.P. 2006. Cell and tissue biomarkers in mussel, and histopathology in hake and anchovy from Bay of Biscay after the Prestige oil spill (Monitoring Campaign 2003). Marine Pollution Bulletin 53: 287-304.

Martínez-Gómez C., Campillo J.A., Benedicto J., Fernández B., Valdés J., García I., Sánchez F. 2006. Monitoring biomarkers in fish (*Lepidorhombus boscii* and *Callionymus lyra*) from the northern Iberian shelf after the Prestige oil spill. Marine Pollution Bulletin 53: 305-314.

Martínez-Gómez C., Fernández B., Valdés J., Campillo J.A., Benedicto J., Sánchez F., Vethaak A.D. 2009.Evaluation of three-year monitoring with biomarkers in fish following the Prestige oil spill (N Spain). Chemosphere 74: 613-620.

Marty, G. D., Hoffmann, A., Okihiro, M. S., Hepler, K., Hanes, D., 2003. Retrospective analysis: bile hydrocarbons and histopathology of demersal rockfish in Prince William Sound, Alaska, after the Exxon Valdez oil spill. Marine Environmental Research. 56, 569-584.

McCall, B.D., and S.C. Pennings. 2012. Disturbance and recovery of salt marsh arthropod communities following BP Deepwater Horizon oil spill. PloS one. 7:e32735.

McDonald SJ., Kennicutt M.C., Brooks J.M., 1992, Evidence of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon (PAH) exposure in fish from the Antarctic peninsula. Mar. Pollut. Bull. 25, 313-317.

McDonald, S. J., Kennicutt, M. C., Liu, H., Safe, S. H., 1995. Assessing aromatic hydrocarbon exposure in Antarctic fish captured near Palmer and Mcmurdo stations, Antarctica. Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology. 29, 232-240.

McNutt, M.K., R. Camilli, T.J. Crone, G.D. Guthrie, P.A. Hsieh, T.B. Ryerson, O. Savas, and F. Shaffer. 2012a. Review of flow rate estimates of the Deepwater Horizon oil spill. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences. 109:20260-20267.

McNutt, M.K., S. Chu, J. Lubchenco, T. Hunter, G. Dreyfus, S.A. Murawski, and D.M. Kennedy. 2012b. Applications of science and engineering to quantify and control the Deepwater Horizon oil spill. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences. 109:20222-20228.

Mendelssohn, I.A., G.L. Andersen, D.M. Baltz, R.H. Caffey, K.R. Carman, J.W. Fleeger, S.B. Joye, Q. Lin, E. Maltby, and E.B. Overton. 2012. Oil impacts on coastal wetlands: implications for the Mississippi River Delta ecosystem after the Deepwater Horizon oil spill. BioScience. 62:562-574.

Miles, A. K., Bowen, L., Ballachey, B., Bodkin, J. L., Murray, M., Estes, J. L., Keister, R. A., Stott, J. L., 2012. Variations of transcript profiles between sea otters *Enhydra lutris* from Prince William Sound, Alaska, and clinically normal reference otters. Marine Ecology Progress Series. 451, 201-212.

Moigne M., Laubier L. 2004. Editorial. Aquat. Living Resour. 17: 235–236

Montagna, P.A., J.G. Baguley, C. Cooksey, I. Hartwell, L.J. Hyde, J.L. Hyland, R.D. Kalke, L.M. Kracker, M. Reuscher, and A.C. Rhodes. 2013. Deep-sea benthic footprint of the Deepwater Horizon blowout. PLoS One. 8:e70540.

Morales-Caselles C., Jiménez-Tenorio N., De Canales M.L.G., Sarasquete C., DelValls T.Á. 2006. Ecotoxicity of sediments contaminated by the oil spill associated with the tanker "Prestige" using juveniles of the fish Sparus aurata. Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 51: 652-660.

Morales-Caselles C., Riba I., Sarasquete C., Ángel DelValls T. 2008. The application of a weight of evidence approach to compare the quality of coastal sediments affected by acute (Prestige 2002) and chronic (Bay of Algeciras) oil spills. Environmental Pollution 156: 394-402.

Moreno R., Jover L., Diez C., Sardà F., Sanpera C. 2013. Ten Years after the Prestige Oil Spill: Seabird Trophic Ecology as Indicator of Long-Term Effects on the Coastal Marine Ecosystem. PLoS ONE 8: e77360.

Murawski, S.A., W.T. Hogarth, E.B. Peebles, and L. Barbeiri. 2014. Prevalence of external skin lesions and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon concentrations in Gulf of Mexico fishes, post-Deepwater Horizon. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society. 143:1084-1097.

Murphy, D., Gemmell, B., Vaccari, L., Li, C., Bacosa, H., Evans, M., Gemmell, C., Harvey, T., Jalali, M., Niepa, T. H. R. 2016. An in-depth survey of the oil spill literature since 1968: Long term trends and changes since Deepwater Horizon. Marine Pollution Bulletin. 113, 371-379.

Nahrgang, J., Camus, L., Carls, M. G., Gonzalez, P., Jonsson, M., Taban, I. C., Bechmann, R. K., Christiansen, J. S., Hop, H. 2010. Biomarker responses in polar cod (*Boreogadus saida*) exposed to the water soluble fraction of crude oil. Aquatic Toxicology. 97, 234-242.

Nelson-Smith A. 1968. The Effects of Oil Pollution and Emulsifier Cleansing on Shore Life in South-West Britain. Journal of Applied Ecology 5: 97-107

Novas A., Barcia R., Ramos-Martínez J.I. 2007. After the Prestige oil spill modifications in NO production and other parameters related to the immune response were detected in hemocytes of Mytilus galloprovincialis. Aquatic Toxicology 85: 285-290.

Nyman, C., Lax, H.-G. and Vainio, T., 1987. The M/s Eira oil spill: effects on water quality and benthic organisms]. In: Koivusaari J. (ed.) The environmental impacts of the Eira oil spill in the Kavrken in 1984. Helsinki: Environmental administration, Environmental Protection and Nature Conservation Dept. ISBN 9514701542. (in Suomi)

Orbea A., Garmendia L., Marigómez I., Cajaraville M.P. 2006. Effects of the 'Prestige' oil spill on cellular biomarkers in intertidal mussels: Results of the first year of studies. Marine Ecology Progress Series 306:177-189.

Oropesa AL, Perez-Lopez M, Hernandez D, Garcia JP, et al. 2007. Acetylcholinesterase activity in seabirds affected by the Prestige oil spill on the Galician coast (NW Spain). Science of The Total Environment.;372:532–538

Ortiz-Zarragoitia M., Garmendia L., Barbero M.C., Serrano T., Marigómez I., Cajaraville M.P. 2011. Effects of the fuel oil spilled by the Prestige tanker on reproduction parameters of wild mussel populations. Journal of Environmental Monitoring 13: 84-94.

Page, D. S., Huggettt, R. J., Stegeman, J. J., Parker, K. R., Woodin, B., Brown, J. S., Bence, A. E. 2004. Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon sources related to biomarker levels in fish from Prince William sound and the Gulf of Alaska. Environmental Science & Technology. 38, 4928-4936.

Paine, R. T., Ruesink, J. L., Sun, A., Soulanille, E. L., Wonham, M. J., Harley, C. D. G., Brumbaugh, D. R., Secord, D. L., 1996. Trouble on oiled waters: Lessons from the Exxon Valdez oil spill. Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics. 27, 197-235.

Pastor D., Sanchez J., Porte C., Albaigés J. 2001. The Aegean Sea Oil Spill in the Galicia Coast (NW Spain). I. Distribution and Fate of the Crude Oil and Combustion Products in Subtidal Sediments. Mar. Pollut. Bull. 42: 895-904

Pelkonen, K. and Tulkki, P. 1972. The littoral fauna of the oil polluted area. Aqua Fennica, pp. 129-136.

Pérez C., Velando A., Munilla I., López-Alonso M., Daniel O. 2008. Monitoring polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon pollution in the marine environment after the Prestige oil spill by means of seabird blood analysis. Environmental Science and Technology 42: 707-713.

Pérez-del Olmo A., Raga J.A., Kostadinova A., Fernández M. 2007. Parasite communities in *Boops boops* (L.) (Sparidae) after the Prestige oil-spill: Detectable alterations. Marine Pollution Bulletin 54: 266-276.

Peteiro L.G., Labarta U., Fernández-Reiriz M.J. 2007.Variability in biochemical components of the mussel (*Mytilus galloprovincialis*) cultured after Prestige oil spill. Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology 145C: 588-594.

Peters L.D., Shaw J.P., Nott M., O'Hara S.C.M., Livingstone D.R. 1999. Development of cytochrome P450 as a biomarker of organic pollution in Mytilus sp.: Field studies in United Kingdom ('Sea Empress' oil spill) and the Mediterranean sea. Biomarkers 4: 425-441.

Peterson, C. H., 2001. The "Exxon Valdez" oil spill in Alaska: Acute, indirect and chronic effects on the ecosystem. Advances in Marine Biology, Vol 39. 39, 1-103.

Peterson, C. H., McDonald, L. L., Green, R. H., Erickson, W.P. 2001. Sampling design begets conclusions: the statistical basis for detection of injury to and recovery of shoreline communities after the 'Exxon Valdez' oil spill. Marine Ecology Progress Series. 210, 255-283.

Peterson, C. H., Rice, S. D., Short, J. W., Esler, D., Bodkin, J. L., Ballachey, B. E., Irons, D. B. 2003. Long-term ecosystem response to the Exxon Valdez oil spill. Science. 302, 2082-2086.

Porte C., Biosca X., Sole M., Pastor D., Albaigés J. 1996. The Aegean Sea oil spill one year after: Petroleum hydrocarbons and biochemical responses in marine bivalves. Mar. Environ. Res. 42: 404-405

Powell, S. A., Snape, I., Bowman, J. P., Thompson, B. A. W., Stark, J. S., McCammon, S. A., Riddle, M. J., 2005. A comparison of the short term effects of diesel fuel and lubricant oils on Antarctic benthic microbial communities. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology. 322, 53-65.

Prince, R.C., Owens, E.H., Sergy, G.A. 2002. Weathering of an Arctic oil spill over 20 years: the BIOS experiment revisited. Marine Pollution Bulletin. 44, 1236–1242.

Puente A., Juanes J.A., Calderón G., Echavarri-Erasun B., García A., García-Castrillo G. 2009. Medium-term assessment of the effects of the Prestige oil spill on estuarine benthic communities in Cantabria (Northern Spain, Bay of Biscay). Marine Pollution Bulletin 58: 487-495.

Roberts, A. P., Oris, J. T., Stubblefield, W. A. 2006. Gene expression in caged juvenile Coho Salmon (*Oncorhynchys kisutch*) exposed to the waters of Prince William Sound, Alaska. Marine Pollution Bulletin. 52, 1527-1532.

Rooker, J.R., L.L. Kitchens, M.A. Dance, R.D. Wells, B. Falterman, Cornic, M. 2013a. Spatial, temporal, and habitat-related variation in abundance of pelagic fishes in the Gulf of Mexico: potential implications of the Deepwater Horizon oil spill. PloS one. 8:e76080.

Rousi H, Kankaanpää H (Eds.) 2012. The ecological effects of oil spills in the Baltic Sea – the national action plan of Finland. Environmental Administration Guidelines 6en/2012, 88pp.

Schaefer, J., N. Frazier, Barr, J. 2016. Dynamics of near-coastal fish assemblages following the Deepwater Horizon Oil Spill in the Northern Gulf of Mexico. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society. 145:108-119.

Schwacke, L.H., C.R. Smith, F.I. Townsend, R.S. Wells, L.B. Hart, B.C. Balmer, T.K. Collier, S. De Guise, M.M. Fry, L.J. Guillette, S.V. Lamb, S.M. Lane, W.E. McFee, N.J. Place, M.C. Tumlin, G.M. Ylitalo, E.S. Zolman, Rowles, T.K.. 2014. Health of Common Bottlenose Dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) in Barataria Bay, Louisiana, Following the Deepwater Horizon Oil Spill. Environmental Science & Technology. 48:93-103.

Seegar, W.S., M.A. Yates, G.E. Doney, J.P. Jenny, T.C. Seegar, C. Perkins, Giovanni, M: 2015. Migrating Tundra Peregrine Falcons accumulate polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons along Gulf of Mexico following Deepwater Horizon oil spill. Ecotoxicology. 24:1102-1111.

Seip K.L. The Amoco Cadiz oil spill-At a glance. 1984. Marine Pollution Bulletin 15: 218 -220.

Seiser, P. E., Duffy, L. K., McGuire, A. D., Roby, D. D., Golet, G. H., Litzow, M. A. 2000. Comparison of pigeon guillemot, Cepphus columba, blood parameters from oiled and unoiled areas of Alaska eight years after the Exxon Valdez oil spill. Marine Pollution Bulletin. 40, 152-164.

Sergy, G. A., Guenette, C. C., Owens, E. H., Prince, R. C., Lee, K. 2003. In-situ treatment of oiled sediment shorelines. Spill Science & Technology Bulletin. 8, 237-244.

Serrano A., Sánchez F., Preciado I., Parra S., Frutos I. 2006. Spatial and temporal changes in benthic communities of the Galician continental shelf after the Prestige oil spill. Marine Pollution Bulletin 53: 315-331.

Silva, M., P.J. Etnoyer, and I.R. MacDonald. 2016. Coral injuries observed at mesophotic reefs after the Deepwater Horizon oil discharge. Deep Sea Research Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography. 129:96-107.

Simpson, R. D., Smith, S. D. A., Pople, A. R., 1995. The effects of a spillage of diesel fuel on a rocky shore in the sub-Antarctic region (Macquarie Island). Marine Pollution Bulletin. 31, 367-371.

Skjoldal H.R., Dale T., Haldorsen H., Pengerud B., Thingstad T.F., Tjessem K., Aaberg A. 1982. Oil pollution and plankton dynamics 1. Controlled ecosystem experiments during the 1980 spring bloom in lindåspollene., Norway. Netherlands Journal of Sea Research 16C: 511-523.

Smith, S. D. A., Simpson, R. D., 1995. Effects of the Nella-Dan oil-spill on the fauna of Durvillaea-antarctica holdfasts. Marine Ecology Progress Series. 121, 73-89.

Smith, S. D. A., Simpson, R. D., 1998. Recovery of benthic communities at Macquarie Island (sub-Antarctic) following a small oil spill. Marine Biology. 131, 567-581.

Solé M., Porte C., Biosca X., Mitchelmore C.L., Chipman J.K., Livingstone D.R., Albaigés J. Effects of the “Aegean Sea” oil spill on biotransformation enzymes, oxidative stress and DNA-adducts in digestive gland of the mussel (*Mytilus edulis* L.). 1996. Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology 113C: 257-265

Soriano J.A., Viñas L., Franco M.A., González J.J., Nguyen M.H., Bayona J.M., Albaigés J. 2007. Spatial and temporal trends of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in wild mussels from the Cantabrian coast (N Spain) after the Prestige oil spill. Journal of Environmental Monitoring 9: 1018-1023.

Soriano J.A., Viñas L., Franco M.A., González J.J., Ortiz L., Bayona J.M., Albaigés J. 2006. Spatial and temporal trends of petroleum hydrocarbons in wild mussels from the Galician coast (NW Spain) affected by the Prestige oil spill. Science of the Total Environment 370: 80-90.

Southward A.J., Southward E.C. 1978. Recolonization of Rocky Shores in Cornwall After Use of Toxic Dispersants to Clean up the Torrey Canyon Spill. Fish. Res. Board Can. 35: 682-706

Spooner MF ed. 1978. The Amoco Cadiz oil spill. Marine Pollution Bulletin 9 (11): 281-311

Stagg R.M, Robinson C, McIntosh AM, Moffat CF, Bruno DW. 1998. The effects of the “Braer” oil spill, Shetland Isles, Scotland on P4501A in farmed atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and common dab (*Limanda limanda*). Mar Environ Res 46:301-306.

Stagg R.M., Rusin J., McPhail M.E., McIntosh A.D., Moffat C.F., Craft J.A. 2000. Effects of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons on expression of cyp1a in salmon (*Salmo salar*) following experimental exposure and after the Braer oil spill. Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry 19: 2797-2805.

Tarnecki, J.H., and W.F. Patterson III. 2015. Changes in Red Snapper diet and trophic ecology following the Deepwater Horizon Oil Spill. Marine and Coastal Fisheries. 7:135-147.

Taylor, C., Duffy, L. K., Bowyer, R. T., Blundell, G. M., 2000. Profiles of fecal porphyrins in river otters following the Exxon Valdez oil spill. Marine Pollution Bulletin. 40, 1132-1138.

ITOPF. 2016. Oil tanker spill statistics 2015. The International Tanker Owners Pollution Federation limited. 12 pp.

Trust, K. A., Esler, D., Woodin, B. R., Stegeman, J. J., 2000. Cytochrome P450 1A induction in sea ducks inhabiting nearshore areas of Prince William Sound, Alaska. Marine Pollution Bulletin. 40, 397-403.

Varela M., Bode A., Lorenzo J., Álvarez-Ossorio M.T., Miranda A., Patrocinio T., Anadón R., Viesca L., Rodríguez N., Valdés L., Cabal J., Urrutia A., García-Soto C., Rodríguez M., Álvarez-Salgado X.A., Groom S. 2006. The effect of the "Prestige" oil spill on the plankton of the N-NW Spanish coast. Marine Pollution Bulletin 53: 272-286.

Veiga P., Besteiro C., Rubal M. 2010. Meiofauna communities in exposed sandy beaches on the Galician coast (NW Spain), six months after the Prestige oil spill: The role of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs). Scientia Marina 74: 385-394.

Veiga P., Rubal M., Besteiro C. 2009. Shallow sublittoral meiofauna communities and sediment polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) content on the Galician coast (NW Spain), six months after the Prestige oil spill. Marine Pollution Bulletin 58: 581-588.

Venosa, A.D., P.T. Anastas, M.G. Barron, R.N. Conmy, M.S. Greenberg, and G.J. Wilson. 2014. Science-Based Decision Making on the Use of Dispersants in the Deepwater Horizon Oil Spill. Oil Spill Remediation: Colloid Chemistry-Based Principles and Solutions:1-17.

Walton P., Turner C.M.R., Austin G., Burns M.D., Monaghan P. 1997. Sub-lethal effects of an oil pollution incident on breeding kittiwakes *Rissa tridactyla*. Marine Ecology Progress Series 155: 261-268.

Wang, K., Leppäranta, M., Gästgivars, M., Vainio, J., and Wang, C. 2008. The drift and spreading of the Runner 4 oil spill and the ice conditions in the Gulf of Finland, winter 2006. Estonian Journal of Earth Sciences 57 (3), 181-191.

Webster L., Angus L., Topping G., Dalgarno E. J., Moffat C. F. 1997. .Long term monitoring of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in mussels (*Mytilus edulis*) following the Braer oil spill. Analyst 122: 1491-1495.

Wells P.G. The iconic Torrey Canyon oil spill of 1967 - Marking its legacy. 2017. Marine Pollution Bulletin 115: 1–2.

White, H.K., P.-Y. Hsing, W. Cho, T.M. Shank, E.E. Cordes, A.M. Quattrini, R.K. Nelson, R. Camilli, A.W.J. Demopoulos, C.R. German, J.M. Brooks, H.H. Roberts, W. Shedd, C.M. Reddy, and C.R. Fisher. 2012. Impact of the Deepwater Horizon oil spill on a deep-water coral community in the Gulf of Mexico. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences. 109:20303-20308.

White, H.K., S.L. Lyons, S.J. Harrison, D.M. Findley, Y. Liu, and E.B. Kujawinski. 2014. Long-Term Persistence of Dispersants following the Deepwater Horizon Oil Spill. Environmental Science & Technology Letters. 1:295-299.

Whitehead, A., B. Dubansky, C. Bodinier, T.I. Garcia, S. Miles, C. Pilley, V. Raghunathan, J.L. Roach, N. Walker, and R.B. Walter. 2012. Genomic and physiological footprint of the Deepwater Horizon oil spill on resident marsh fishes. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences. 109:20298-20302.

Whittle K. J., Anderson A. D., Mackie P. R., Moffat C. F., Shepherd N. J., McVicar A. H. The impact of Braer oil on caged salmon. 1997. The Impact o fan oil spill in turbulent waters: The Braer. The Stationery Office, Edinburgh, 144-160

Wolff G.A., Preston M.R., Harriman G., Rowland S.J. 1993. Some preliminary observations after the wreck of the oil tanker Braer in Shetland. Mar. Pollut. Bull. 26: 567-571.

Zabala J., Zuberogoitia I., Martínez-Climent J.A., Etxezarreta J. 2011. Do long lived seabirds reduce the negative effects of acute pollution on adult survival by skipping breeding? A study with European storm petrels (*Hydrobates pelagicus*) during the "Prestige" oil-spill. Marine Pollution Bulletin 62: 109-115.

Zengel, S., C.L. Montague, S.C. Pennings, S.P. Powers, M. Steinhoff, G. Fricano, C. Schlemme, M. Zhang, J. Oehrig, and Z. Nixon. 2016a. Impacts of the Deepwater Horizon oil spill on salt marsh periwinkles (*Littoraria irrorata*). Environmental Science & technology. 50:643-652.

Zengel, S., S.C. Pennings, B. Silliman, C. Montague, J. Weaver, D.R. Deis, M.O. Krasnec, N. Rutherford, and Z. Nixon. 2016b. Deepwater Horizon Oil Spill Impacts on Salt Marsh Fiddler Crabs (Uca. Estuaries and Coasts. 39:1154-1163.

ANNEX

Literature review (Main reference Lists (30/07/2016)

- Part 1. Monitoring of Pollution & Biological Effects in the Arctic Ocean, the Greater North Sea and the Baltic Sea (and other Cold Seas)
- Part 2. Monitoring of Oil Spills and Oil Spill Responses
- Part 3. Ecology and Biology of Polar Seas

Part 1. Monitoring of Pollution & Biological effects in Arctic Ocean, the North Sea and the Baltic Sea (and other cold seas)

(KEYWORDS: Baltic Sea; North Sea; Pollution Monitoring; Oil Spill; Biological Effects)

1. Aarkrog, A., Dahlgaard, H., Nielsen, S.P. Environmental radioactive contamination in Greenland: A 35 years retrospect. 2000. Science of the Total Environment 245: 233-248.

2. Abrahamson A., Brandt I., Brunström B., Sundt R.C., Jørgensen E.H. Monitoring contaminants from oil production at sea by measuring gill EROD activity in Atlantic cod (*Gadus morhua*). 2008. Environmental Pollution 153: 169-175.

3. Aguilar A., Borrell A., Reijnders P.J.H. Geographical and temporal variation in levels of organochlorine contaminants in marine mammals. 2002. Marine Environmental Research 53: 425-452.

4. Ahmed A.S., Webster L., Pollard P., Davies I.M., Russell M., Walsham P., Packer G., Moffat C.F. The distribution and composition of hydrocarbons in sediments from the Fladen Ground, North Sea, an area of oil production. 2006. Journal of Environmental Monitoring 8: 307-316.

5. Ahn, I.-Y., Chung, K.H., Choi, H.J. Influence of glacial runoff on baseline metal accumulation in the Antarctic limpet *Nacella concinna* from King George Island. 2004. Marine Pollution Bulletin 49: 119-127.

6. Aigars J., Müller-Karulis B., Martin G., Jermakovs V. Ecological quality boundary-setting procedures, The Gulf of Riga case study. 2008. Environmental Monitoring and Assessment138: 313-326.

7. Alaee, M. Recommendations for monitoring of polybrominated diphenyl ethers in the Canadian environment. 2003. Environmental Monitoring and Assessment 88: 327-341.

8. Ali, I.B., Joiris, C.R., Holsbeek, L. Total and organic mercury in the starfish *Ctenodiscus crispatus* and the polychaete *Maldanes sarsi* from the Barents sea. 1997. Science of the Total Environment, 201: 189-194.

9. Ali, I.B., Joiris, C.R., Holsbeek, L. Polychlorinated biphenyls in Barents and Greenland seas fish. 1997. Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology, 58: 885-892.

10. Allsopp M., Page R., Johnston P., Santillo D. State of the world's oceans. 2009. State of the World's Oceans 1. 256 pp.

11. Alves T.M., Kokinou E., Zodiatis G. A three-step model to assess shoreline and offshore susceptibility to oil spills: The South Aegean (Crete) as an analogue for confined marine basins. 2014. Marine Pollution Bulletin 86: 443-457.

12. Amer H., Emons H., Ostapczuk P. Application of multielement techniques for the fingerprinting of elemental contents in Fucus vesiculosus from the North Sea. 1997. Chemosphere 34: 2123-2131.

13. Amiard-Triquet, C., Rainglet, F., Larroux, C., Regoli, F., Hummel, H. Metallothioneins in arctic bivalves. 1998. Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety 41: 96-102.

14. Andersen J.H., Murray C., Kaartokallio H., Axe P., Molvær J. A simple method for confidence rating of eutrophication status classifications. 2010. Marine Pollution Bulletin 60: 919-924.

15. Andersen, M., Gwynn, J.P., Dowdall, M., Kovacs, K.M., Lydersen, C. Radiocaesium (^{137}Cs). in marine mammals from Svalbard, the Barents Sea and the North Greenland Sea. 2006. Science of the Total Environment 363: 87-94.

16. Andersen, Ø., Frantzen, M., Rosland, M., Timmerhaus, G., Skugor, A., Krasnov, A. Effects of crude oil exposure and elevated temperature on the liver transcriptome of polar cod (*Boreogadus saida*). 2015. Aquatic Toxicology, 165: 9-18.

17. Andersen J.H., Murray C., Larsen M.M., Green N., Høgåsen T., Dahlgren E., Garnaga-Budrė G., Gustavson K., Haarich M., Kallenbach E.M.F., Mannio J., Strand J., Korpinen S. Development and testing of a prototype tool for integrated assessment of chemical status in marine environments. 2016. Environmental Monitoring and Assessment 188: 115. doi:10.1007/s10661-016-5121-x.

18. Anderson J.W., Lee R.F. Use of biomarkers in oil spill risk assessment in the marine environment. 2006. Human and Ecological Risk Assessment 12: 1192-1222.

19. Andersson, P.L., Berg, A.H., Bjerselius, R., Norrgren, L., Olsén, H., Olsson, P.-E., Örn, S., Tysklind, M. Bioaccumulation of selected PCBs in zebrafish, three-spined stickleback, and arctic char after three different routes of exposure. 2001. Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 40: 519-530.

20. Andrade H., Renaud P.E. Polychaete/amphipod ratio as an indicator of environmental impact related to offshore oil and gas production along the Norwegian continental shelf. 2011. Marine Pollution Bulletin 62: 2836-2844.

21. Andrulewicz E. Proposals for the Baltic monitoring programme (HELCOM BMP) and coastal monitoring programme (HELCOM CMP) for the Polish marine areas of the Baltic Sea. 1996. Oceanological Studies 25:159-177.

22. ANON. The Shelf Pilot Model support for assessment and monitoring of the northwest European Shelf Sea. 1996. Hydro Delft 85: 8-9.

23. ANON.Selected pollution profiles: North Atlantic, North Sea, Baltic Sea, and Mediterranean Sea. 1978. Ambio 7: 75-78.

24. Aono S., Tanabe S., Fujise Y., Kato H., Tatsukawa R. Persistent organochlorines in minke whale (*Balaenoptera acutorostrata*) and their prey species from the Antarctic and the North Pacific. 1997. Environmental Pollution 98: 81-89.

25. Appelbee J.F., Smith J.C. Environmental protection in the context of North Sea oil developments. 1978. Joint E&P Forum., UNEP Techn. Publ. 86 pp.

26. Arkoosh M.R., Johnson L., Rossignol P.A., Collier T.K. Predicting the impact of perturbations on salmon (*Oncorhynchus* spp.) communities: Implications for monitoring. 2004. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 61: 1166-1175.

27. Arnoldsson K., Haldén A.N., Norrgren L., Haglund P. Retention and maternal transfer of environmentally relevant polybrominated dibenzo-p-dioxins and dibenzofurans.polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and dibenzofurans.and polychlorinated biphenyls in zebrafish (*Danio rerio*) after dietary exposure. 2012. Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry 31: 804-812.

28. Arukwe A.., Goksøyr A. Xenobiotics, xenoestrogens and reproduction disturbances in fish. 1998. Sarsia 83: 224-241.

29. Atuma S.S., Bergh A., Nilsson I., Aune M. Toxaphene levels in salmon (*Salmo salar*) from the Baltic Sea. 2000. Chemosphere 41: 517-520.

30. Avery-Gomm S., O'Hara P.D., Kleine L., Bowes V., Wilson L.K., Barry K.L., Northern fulmars as biological monitors of trends of plastic pollution in the eastern North Pacific. 2012. Marine Pollution Bulletin 64: 1776-1781.

31. Bakke, T., Klungsøyr, J., Sanni, S. Environmental impacts of produced water and drilling waste discharges from the Norwegian offshore petroleum industry. 2013. Marine Environmental Research 92: 154-169.

32. Balk L., Hylland K., Hansson T., Berntssen M.H.G., Beyer J., Jonsson G., Melbye A., Grung M., Torstensen B.E., Børseth J.F., Skarphedinsdottir H., Klungsøyr J. Biomarkers in natural fish populations indicate adverse biological effects of offshore oil production. 2011. PLoS ONE 6(5): e19735.

33. Bargagli, R. Trace metals in Antarctic organisms and the development of circumpolar biomonitoring networks. 2001. Reviews of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 171: 53-110.

34. Bargagli, R., Monaci, F., Sanchez-Hernandez, J.C., Cateni, D. Biomagnification of mercury in an Antarctic marine coastal food web. 1998. Marine Ecology Progress Series 169: 65-76.

35. Barron M.G., Heintz R., Krahn M.M. Contaminant exposure and effects in pinnipeds., Implications for Steller sea lion declines in Alaska. 2003. Science of the Total Environment 311.111-133.

36. Barron, M.G., Ka'Aihue, L. Potential for photoenhanced toxicity of spilled oil in Prince William Sound and Gulf of Alaska waters. 2001. Marine Pollution Bulletin 43: 86-92.

37. Baršiene J., Lehtonen K.K., Koehler A., Broeg K., Vuorinen P.J., Lang T., Pempkowiak J., Šyvokiene J., Dedonyte V., Rybakovas A., Repečka R., Vuontisjärvi H., Kopecka J. Biomarker responses in flounder (*Platichthys flesus*) and mussel (*Mytilus edulis*) in the Klaipėda-Būtingė area (Baltic Sea). 2006. Marine Pollution Bulletin 53: 422-436.

38. Baršiene J., Rybakovas A., Garnaga G., Andreikenaite L. Environmental genotoxicity and cytotoxicity studies in mussels before and after an oil spill at the marine oil terminal in the Baltic Sea. 2012. Environmental Monitoring and Assessment 184: 2067-2078.

39. Baršiene J., Rybakovas A., Lang T., Andreikenaite L., Michailovas A. Environmental genotoxicity and cytotoxicity levels in fish from the North Sea offshore region and Atlantic coastal waters. 2013. Marine Pollution Bulletin 68: 106-116.

40. Baršiene J., Lang T., Broeg K., Lehtonen K.K., Vuorinen P.J., Pempkowiak J., Šyvokiene J., Dedonyte V., Rybakovas A. Biological effects of environmental pollution in fish and mussels inhabiting Klaipeda-Butinge area (Baltic Sea). 2004. USA-Baltic International Symposium 7296817.

41. Baršiene J., Rybakovas A., Garnaga G., Andreikenaite L. Environmental genotoxicity and cytotoxicity studies in mussels before and after an oil spill at the marine oil terminal in the Baltic Sea. 2012. Environmental Monitoring and Assessment 184: 2067-2078.

42. Baršiene J., Schiedek D., Rybakovas A., Šyvokiene J., Kopecka J., Förlin L. Cytogenetic and cytotoxic effects in gill cells of the blue mussel *Mytilus* spp. from different zones of the Baltic Sea. 2006. Marine Pollution Bulletin 53: 469-478.

43. Baumard P., Budzinski H., Garrigues P., Dizer H., Hansen P.D. Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in recent sediments and mussels (*Mytilus edulis*) from the Western Baltic Sea. Occurrence, bioavailability and seasonal variations. 1999. Marine Environmental Research 47: 17-47.

44. Baussant T., Bechmann R.K., Taban I.C., Larsen B.K., Tandberg A.H., Bjørnstad A., Torgrimsen S., Nævdal A., Øysæd K.B., Jonsson G., Sanni S. Enzymatic and cellular responses in relation to body burden of PAHs in bivalve molluscs. A case study with chronic levels of North Sea and Barents Sea dispersed oil. 2009. Marine Pollution Bulletin 58: 1796-1807.

45. Beck M., Böning P., Schückel U., Stiehl T., Schnetger B., Rullkötter J., Brumsack H.-J. Consistent assessment of trace metal contamination in surface sediments and suspended particulate matter. A case study from the Jade Bay in NW Germany. 2013. Marine Pollution Bulletin 70: 100-111.

46. Becker P.R., Mackey E.A., Demiralp R., Suydam R., Early G., Koster B.J., Wise S.A. Relationship of silver with selenium and mercury in the liver of two species of toothed whales (odontocetes). 1995. Marine Pollution Bulletin 30: 262-271.

47. Becker, P.R., Wise, S.A., Thorsteinson, L., Koster, B.J., Rowles, T. Specimen banking of marine organisms in the United States: Current status and long-term prospective. 1997. Chemosphere 34: 1889-1906.

48. Bełdowski J., Szubska M., Emelyanov E., Garnaga G., Drzewińska A., Bełdowska M., Vanninen P., Östin A., Fabisiak J. Arsenic concentrations in Baltic Sea sediments close to chemical munitions dumpsites. 2016. Deep-Sea Research Part II., Topical Studies in Oceanography 128: 114-122.

49. Belicheva L.A., Sharova J.N. Assessment of fish health status under long-term water pollution: Vygozero reservoir., north-west Russia. 2011. Vide. Tehnologija. Resursi - Environment. Technology Resources 2: 368-373.

50. Benskin J.P., Ahrens L., Muir D.C.G., Scott B.F., Spencer C., Rosenberg B., Tomy G., Kylin H., Lohmann R., Martin J.W. Manufacturing origin of perfluorooctanoate (PFOA) in Atlantic and Canadian Arctic seawater. 2012. Environmental Science and Technology 46: 677-685.

51. Berge J.A., Johannessen K.I., Reiersen L.-O. Effects of the water soluble fraction of North Sea crude oil on the swimming activity of the sand goby, *Pomatoschistus minutus* (Pallas). 1983. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology 68: 159-167.

52. Bergek S., Ma Q., Vetemaa M., Franzén F., Appelberg M. From individuals to populations. Impacts of environmental pollution on natural eelpout populations. 2012. Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety 79: 1-12.

53. Bertazzon S., O'Hara P.D., Barrett O., Serra-Sogas N. Geospatial analysis of oil discharges observed by the National Aerial Surveillance Program in the Canadian Pacific Ocean. 2014. Applied Geography 52: 78-89.

54. Bettinetti R., Galassi S., Falandysz J., Camusso M., Vignati D.A.L. Sediment quality assessment in the Gulf of Gdańsk (Baltic Sea) using complementary lines of evidence. 2009. Environmental Management 43: 1313-1320.

55. Beyer J., Aarab N., Tandberg A.H., Ingvarsdottir A., Bamber S., Børseth J.F., Camus L., Velvin R. Environmental harm assessment of a wastewater discharge from Hammerfest LNG: A study with biomarkers in mussels (*Mytilus* sp.) and Atlantic cod (*Gadus morhua*). 2013. Marine Pollution Bulletin 69: 28-37.

56. Bidleman, T.F., Falconer, R.L., Walla, M.D. Toxaphene and other organochlorine compounds in air and water at Resolute Bay, N.W.T., Canada. 1995. Science of the Total Environment 160-161: 55-63.

57. Bidleman, T.F., Helm, P.A., Braune, B.M., Gabrielsen, G.W. Polychlorinated naphthalenes in polar environments - A review. 2010. Science of the Total Environment 408: 2919-2935.

58. Bidleman, T.F., Walla, M.D., Muir, D.C.G., Stern, G.A. Selective accumulation of polychlorocamphenes in aquatic biota from the Canadian Arctic. 1993. Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry 12: 701-709.

59. Binnington, M.J., Wania, F. Clarifying relationships between persistent organic pollutant concentrations and age in wildlife biomonitoring: Individuals, cross-sections, and the roles of lifespan and sex. 2014. Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry 33: 1415-1426.

60. Boehm P.D., Barak J.E., Fiest D.L., Elskus A.A. A chemical investigation of the transport and fate of petroleum hydrocarbons in littoral and benthic environments: The TSESIS oil spill. 1982. Marine Environmental Research 6: 157-188.

61. Bohn, A., Fallis, B.W. Metal concentrations (As, Cd, Cu, Pb and Zn) in shorthorn sculpins, *Myoxocephalus scorpius* (Linnaeus), and Arctic char, *Salvelinus alpinus* (Linnaeus), from the vicinity of Strathcona Sound, Northwest Territories. 1978. Water Research 12: 659-663.

62. Bohne-Kjersem A., Bache N., Meier S., Nyhammer G., Roepstorff P., Sæle Ø., Goksøyr A., Grøsvik B.E. Biomarker candidate discovery in Atlantic cod (*Gadus morhua*) continuously exposed to North Sea produced water from egg to fry. 2010. Aquatic Toxicology 96: 280-289.

63. Bohne-Kjersem A., Skadsheim A., Goksøyr A., Grøsvik B.E. Candidate biomarker discovery in plasma of juvenile cod (*Gadus morhua*) exposed to crude North Sea oil.alkyl phenols and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs). 2009. Marine Environmental Research 68: 268-277.

64. Bonacci, S., Browne, M.A., Dissanayake, A., Hagger, J.A., Corsi, I., Focardi, S., Galloway, T.S. Esterase activities in the bivalve mollusc *Adamussium colbecki* as a biomarker for pollution monitoring in the Antarctic marine environment. 2004. Marine Pollution Bulletin 49: 445-455.

65. Bond, A.L., Diamond, A.W. Mercury concentrations in seabird tissues from Machias Seal Island, New Brunswick, Canada. 2009. Science of the Total Environment 407: 4340-4347.

66. Booij K., Smedes F., Van Weerlee E.M., Honkoop P.J.C. Environmental monitoring of hydrophobic organic contaminants. The case of mussels versus semipermeable membrane devices. 2006. Environmental Science and Technology 40: 3893-3900.

67. Borg, H. Trace elements in freshwater ecosystems in the Canadian Arctic. 2003. Journal De Physique, 107: 201.

68. Borgå, K., Di Guardo, A. Comparing measured and predicted PCB concentrations in Arctic seawater and marine biota. 2005. Science of the Total Environment 342: 281-300.

69. Borgå, K., Fisk, A.T., Hoekstra, P.F., Muir, D.C.G. Biological and chemical factors of importance in the bioaccumulation and trophic transfer of persistent organochlorine contaminants in arctic marine food webs. 2004. Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry 23: 2367-2385.

70. Borgå, K., Gabrielsen, G.W., Skaare, J.U. Biomagnification of organochlorines along a Barents Sea food chain. 2001. Environmental Pollution 113: 187-198.

71. Borgå, K., Wolkers, H., Skaare, J.U., Hop, H., Muir, D.C.G., Gabrielsen, G.W. Bioaccumulation of PCBs in Arctic seabirds: Influence of dietary exposure and congener biotransformation. 2005. Environmental Pollution 134: 397-409.

72. Bossi, R., Riget, F.F., Dietz, R., Sonne, C., Fauser, P., Dam, M., Vorkamp, K. Preliminary screening of perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) and other fluorochemicals in fish, birds and marine mammals from Greenland and the Faroe Islands. 2005. Environmental Pollution, 136: 323-329.

73. Bowerman W.W., Best D.A., Grubb T.G., Sikarskie J.G., Giesy J.P. Assessment of environmental endocrine disruptors in bald eagles of the Great Lakes. 2000. Chemosphere 41: 569-1574.

74. Braaten, H.F.V., Harman, C., Øverjordet, I.B., Larssen, T. Effects of sample preparation on methylmercury concentrations in Arctic organisms. 2014. International Journal of Environmental Analytical Chemistry 94: 863-873.

75. Bradley B.P., Olsson B., Brown D.C., Tedengren M. HSP70 levels in physiologically stressed Baltic Sea mussels. 1998. Marine Environmental Research 46: 397-400.

76. Bratberg M., Olsvik P.A., Edvardsen R.B., Brekken H.K., Vadla R., Meier S. Effects of oil pollution and persistent organic pollutants (POPs) on glycerophospholipids in liver and brain of male Atlantic cod (*Gadus morhua*). 2013. Chemosphere 90: 2157-2171.

77. Braune, B.M. Comparison of total mercury levels in relation to diet and molt for nine species of marine birds. 1987. Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 16: 217-224.

78. Braune, B., Chételat, J., Amyot, M., Brown, T., Clayden, M., Evans, M., Fisk, A., Gaden, A., Girard, C., Hare, A., Kirk, J., Lehnherr, I., Letcher, R., Loseto, L., Macdonald, R., Mann, E., McMeans, B., Muir, D., O'Driscoll, N., Poulain, A., Reimer, K., Stern, G. Mercury in the marine environment of the Canadian Arctic: Review of recent findings. 2015. Science of the Total Environment 509-510: 67-90.

79. Braune, B.M., Gaston, A.J., Elliott, K.H., Provencher, J.F., Woo, K.J., Chambellant, M., Ferguson, S.H., Letcher, R.J. Organohalogen contaminants and total mercury in forage fish preyed upon by thick-billed murres in northern Hudson Bay. 2014. Marine Pollution Bulletin 78: 258-266.

80. Braune B.M., Malone B.J. Organochlorines and Mercury in waterfowl harvested in Canada. 2006. Environmental Monitoring and Assessment 114: 331-359.

81. Braune, B.M., Outridge, P.M., Fisk, A.T., Muir, D.C.G., Helm, P.A., Hobbs, K., Hoekstra, P.F., Kuzyk, Z.A., Kwan, M., Letcher, R.J., Lockhart, W.L., Norstrom, R.J., Stern, G.A., Stirling, I. Persistent organic pollutants and mercury in marine biota of the Canadian Arctic: An overview of spatial and temporal trends. 2005. Science of the Total Environment 351-352: 4-56.

82. Brenner M., Broeg K., Frickenhaus S., Buck B.H., Koehler A. Multi-biomarker approach using the blue mussel (*Mytilus edulis* L.) to assess the quality of marine environments: Season and habitat-related impacts. 2014. Marine Environmental Research: 95: 13-27.

83. Bright, D.A., Dushenko, W.T., Grundy, S.L., Reimer, K.J. Effects of local and distant contaminant sources: polychlorinated biphenyls and other organochlorines in bottom-dwelling animals from an Arctic estuary. 1995. Science of the Total Environment 160-161C: 265-283.

84. Brockmann C., Stelzer K., Viel M., Mangin S.A., Tornfeldt-Sorensen J.V., Stipa T., Neumann A., Krawczyk H., Figueroa A.P., Campbell G., Bruniquel J. Routine water quality services for the Baltic Sea (GMES marcoast). 2008. US/EU-Baltic International Symposium., Ocean Observations. Ecosystem-Based Management and Forecasting - Provisional Symposium Proceedings. BALTIC 4625541.

85. Broeg K., Lehtonen K.K. Indices for the assessment of environmental pollution of the Baltic Sea coasts. Integrated assessment of a multi-biomarker approach. 2006. Marine Pollution Bulletin 53: 508-522.

86. Broeg K., Westernhagen H.V., Zander S., Körting W., Koehler A. The "bioeffect assessment index" (BAI). A concept for the quantification of effects of marine pollution by an integrated biomarker approach. 2005. Marine Pollution Bulletin 50: 495-503.

87. Broeg K., Zander S., Diamant A., Körting W., Krüner G., Paperna I., Westernhagen H.V. The use of fish metabolic, pathological and parasitological indices in pollution monitoring I. North Sea. 1999. Helgoland Marine Research 53: 171-194.

88. Brooks S., Harman C., Zaldibar B., Izagirre U., Glette T., Marigómez I. Integrated biomarker assessment of the effects exerted by treated produced water from an onshore natural gas processing plant in the North Sea on the mussel *Mytilus edulis*. 2011. Marine Pollution Bulletin 62: 327-339.

89. Brooks S.J., Farmen E., Heier L.S., Blanco-Rayón E., Izagirre U. Differences in copper bioaccumulation and biological responses in three *Mytilus* species. 2015. Aquatic Toxicology 160: 1-12.

90. Brooks S.J., Harman C., Grung M., Farmen E., Ruus A., Vingen S., Godal B.F., Baršiene J., Andreikenaite L., Skarphéoinsdóttir H., Liewenborg B., Sundt R.C. Water column monitoring of the biological effects of produced water from the ekofisk offshore oil installation from 2006 to 2009. 2011. Journal of Toxicology and Environmental Health 74A: 582-604.

91. Brooks, S.J., Harman, C., Hultman, M.T., Berge, J.A. Integrated biomarker assessment of the effects of tailing discharges from an iron ore mine using blue mussels (*Mytilus* spp). 2015. Science of the Total Environment 524-525: 104-114.

92. Brown, T.M., Iverson, S.J., Fisk, A.T., Macdonald, R.W., Helbing, C.C., Reimer, K.J. Local contamination, and not feeding preferences, explains elevated PCB concentrations in Labrador ringed seals (*Pusa hispida*). 2015. Science of the Total Environment 515-516: 188-197.

93. Brown, T.M., Kuzyk, Z.Z.A., Stow, J.P., Burgess, N.M., Solomon, S.M., Sheldon, T.A., Reimer, K.J. Effects-based marine ecological risk assessment at a polychlorinated biphenyl-contaminated site in Saglek, Labrador, Canada. 2013. Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry 32: 453-467.

94. Brown, T.M., Luque, S., Sjare, B., Fisk, A.T., Helbing, C.C., Reimer, K.J. Satellite telemetry informs PCB source apportionment in a mobile, high trophic lemel marine mammal: The ringed seal (*Pusa hispida*). 2014. Environmental Science and Technology 48: 13110-13119.

95. Brown T.M., Sheldon T.A., Burgess N.M., Reimer K.J. Reduction of PCB contamination in an Arctic coastal environment. A first step in assessing ecosystem recovery after the removal of a point source. 2009. Environmental Science and Technology 43: 7635-7642.

96. Bruhn R., McLachlan M.S. Seasonal variation of polychlorinated biphenyl concentrations in the southern part of the Baltic Sea. 2002. Marine Pollution Bulletin 44: 156-163.

97. Brunborg, L.A., Graff, I.E., Frøyland, L., Julshamn, K. Levels of non-essential elements in muscle from harp seal (*Phagophilus groenlandicus*) and hooded seal (*Cystophora cristata*) caught in the Greenland Sea area. 2006. Science of the Total Environment 366: 784-798.

98. Burger J., Gochfeld M., Kosson D.S., Powers C.W., Jewett S., Friedlander B., Chenelot H., Volz C.D., Jeitner C. Radionuclides in marine macroalgae from Amchitka and Kiska Islands in the Aleutians., establishing a baseline for future biomonitoring. 2006. Journal of Environmental Radioactivity 91: 27-40.

99. Burger J., Jewett S., Gochfeld M., Hoberg M., Harper S., Chenelot H., Jeitner C., Burke S. The use of biota sampling for environmental contaminant analysis for characterization of benthic communities in the Aleutians. 2006. Science of the Total Environment 369: 393-402.

100. Bustamante, P., Morales, C.F., Mikkelsen, B., Dam, M., Caurant, F. Trace element bioaccumulation in grey seals *Halichoerus grypus* from the Faroe Islands. 2004. Marine Ecology Progress Series 267: 291-301.

101. Buszewski B., Buszewska T., Chmarzyński A., Kowalkowski T., Kowalska J., Kosobucki P., Zbytniewski R., Namieśnik J., Kot-Wasik A., Pacyna J., Panasiuk D. The present condition of the Vistula river catchment area and its impact on the Baltic Sea coastal zone. 2005. Regional Environmental Change 5: 97-110.

102. Butcher J.B., Garvey E.A., PCB loading from sediment in the Hudson River. Congener signature analysis of pathways. 2004. Environmental Science and Technology 38: 3232-3238.

103. Butt C.M., Berger U., Bossi R., Tomy G.T. Levels and trends of poly- and perfluorinated compounds in the Arctic environment. 2010. Science of the Total Environment 408: 2936-2965.

104. Cameron P., Berg J., Von Westernhagen H. Biological effects monitoring of the North Sea employing fish embryological data. 1996. Environmental Monitoring and Assessment 40: 107-124.

105. Campbell, L.M., Norstrom, R.J., Hobson, K.A., Muir, D.C.G., Backus, S., Fisk, A.T. Mercury and other trace elements in a pelagic Arctic marine food web (Northwater Polynya, Baffin Bay). 2005. Science of the Total Environment 351-352: 247-263.

106. Camphuysen K. Beached bird surveys indicate decline in chronic oil pollution in the North Sea. 1998. Marine Pollution Bulletin 36: 519-526.

107. Camus, L., Brooks, S., Geraudie, P., Hjorth, M., Nahrgang, J., Olsen, G.H., Smit, M.G.D. Comparison of produced water toxicity to arctic and temperate species. 2015. Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety 113: 248-258.

108. Carlsson, P., Herzke, D., Wedborg, M., Gabrielsen, G.W. Environmental pollutants in the Swedish marine ecosystem, with special emphasis on polybrominated diphenyl ethers (PBDE). 2011. Chemosphere 82: 1286-1292.

109. Carroll J., Wolkers H., Andersen M., Rissanen K. Bioaccumulation of radiocaesium in Arctic seals. 2002. Marine Pollution Bulletin 44: 1366-1371.

110. Chapman H., Purnell K., Law R.J., Kirby M.F. The use of chemical dispersants to combat oil spills at sea: A review of practice and research needs in Europe. 2007. Marine Pollution Bulletin 54: 827-838.

111. Chapman, P.M., Riddle, M.J. Missing and needed: Polar marine ecotoxicology. 2003. Marine Pollution Bulletin 46: 927-928.

112. Chęć E., Podgórska B., Węgrzyn G. Comparison of the use of mussels and semipermeable membrane devices for monitoring and assessment of accumulation of mutagenic pollutants in marine environment in combination with a novel microbiological mutagenicity assay. 2008. Environmental Monitoring and Assessment 140: 83-90.

113. Chesman B.S., O'Hara S., Burt G.R., Langston W.J. Hepatic metallothionein and total oxyradical scavenging capacity in Atlantic cod *Gadus morhua* caged in open sea contamination gradients. 2007. Aquatic Toxicology 84: 310-320.

114. Chételat, J., Braune, B., Stow, J., Tomlinson, S. Special issue on mercury in Canada's North: Summary and recommendations for future research. 2015. Science of the Total Environment 509-510: 260-262.

115. Chou C.L., Paon L.A., Moffatt J.D., King T. Selection of bioindicators for monitoring marine environmental quality in the Bay of Fundy, Atlantic Canada. 2003. Marine Pollution Bulletin 46: 756-762.

116. Christensen J.H., Glasius M., Pécseli M., Platz J. Pritzl G. Polybrominated diphenyl ethers (PBDEs) in marine fish and blue mussels from southern Greenland. 2002. Chemosphere 47: 631-638.

117. Clarke, L.M.J., Khan, C.W., Akhtar, P., Hodson, P.V., Lee, K., Wang, Z., Short, J.W. Comparative toxicity of four crude oils to the early life stages of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*). 2004. Environment Canada Arctic and Marine Oil Spill Program Technical Seminar (AMOP) Proceedings 27: 785-792.

118. Clayden, M.G., Arsenault, L.M., Kidd, K.A., O'Driscoll, N.J., Mallory, M.L. Mercury bioaccumulation and biomagnification in a small Arctic polynya ecosystem. 2015. Science of the Total Environment 509-510: 206-215.

119. Cleemann, M., Riget, F., Paulsen, G.B., Klungsøyr, J., Dietz, R. Organochlorines in Greenland marine fish, mussels and sediments. 2000. Science of the Total Environment 245: 87-102.

120. Comoglio L., Amin O., Botté S., Marcovecchio J. Use of biomarkers in resident organisms as a tool for environmental monitoring in a cold coastal system, Tierra del Fuego Island. 2011. Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety 74: 382-393.

121. Conlan K.E., Kvitek R.G. Recolonization of soft-sediment ice scours on an exposed Arctic coast. 2005. Marine Ecology Progress Series 286: 21- 42.

122. Corsolini, S., Kannan, K., Imagawa, T., Focardi, S., Giesy, J.P. Polychloronaphthalenes and other dioxin-like compounds in arctic and antarctic marine food webs. 2002. Environmental Science and Technology 36: 3490-3496.

123. Coteur G., Gosselin P., Wantier P., Chambost-Manciet Y., Danis B., Pernet P., Warnau M., Dubois P. Echinoderms as bioindicators, bioassays, and impact assessment tools of sediment-associated metals and PCBs in the North Sea. 2003. Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 45: 190-202.

124. Cronin M., Davies I.M., Newton A., Pirie J.M., Topping G., Swan S. Trace metal concentrations in deep sea fish from the North Atlantic. 1998. Marine Environmental Research 45: 225-238.

125. Curtis L.A., Kinley J.L. Imposex in Ilyanassa obsoleta still common in a Delaware estuary. 1998. Marine Pollution Bulletin 36: 97-101.

126. Dabrowska H., Kopko O., Go´ra A., Waszak I., Walkusz-Miotk J. DNA damage.EROD activity.condition indices.and their linkages with contaminants in female flounder (*Platichthys flesus*) from the southern Baltic Sea. 2014. Science of the Total Environment 496: 488-498.

127. Dabrowska H., Kopko O., Turja R., Lehtonen K.K., Góra A., Polak-Juszczak L., Warzocha J., Kholodkevich S. Sediment contaminants and contaminant levels and biomarkers in caged mussels (*Mytilus trossulus*) in the southern Baltic Sea. 2013. Marine Environmental Research 84: 1-9.

128. Dabrowska H., Ostaszewska T., Kamaszewski M., Antoniak A., Napora-Rutkowski T., Kopko O., Lang T., Fricke N.F., Lehtonen K.K. Histopathological.histomorphometrical and immunohistochemical biomarkers in flounder (*Platichthys flesus*) from the southern Baltic Sea. 2012. Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety 78: 14-21.

129. Dahlgaard H., Eriksson M., Nielsen S.P., Joensen H.P. Levels and trends of radioactive contaminants in the Greenland environment. 2004. Science of the Total Environment 331: 53-67.

130. Danis B., Debacker V., Trujilo Miranda C., Dubois Ph. Levels and effects of PCDD/Fs and co-PCBs in sediments.mussels.and sea stars of the intertidal zone in the southern North Sea and the English Channel. 2006. Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety 65: 188-200.

131. Dauvin J.C., Gomez Gesteira J.L., Salvande Fraga M. Taxonomic sufficiency: An overview of its use in the monitoring of sublittoral benthic communities after oil spills. 2003. Marine Pollution Bulletin 46: 552-555.

132. de Wit, C.A., Herzke, D., Vorkamp, K. Brominated flame retardants in the Arctic environment - trends and new candidates. 2010. Science of the Total Environment 408: 2885-2918.

133. Deasi S.R., Verlecar X.N., Ansari Z.A., Jagtap T.G., Sarkar A., Vashistha D., Dalal S.G. Evaluation of genotoxic responses of Chaetoceros tenuissimus and Skeletonema costatum to water accommodated fraction of petroleum hydrocarbons as biomarker of exposure. 2010. Water Research 44: 2235-2244.

134. Den Besten P.J., Valk S., Van Weerlee E., Nolting R.F., Postma J.F., Everaarts J.M. Bioaccumulation and biomarkers in the sea star *Asterias rubens* (Echinodermata., Asteroidea). A North Sea field study. 2001. Marine Environmental Research 51: 365-387.

135. Depellegrin D., Blažauskas N., de Groot R.S. Mapping of sensitivity to oil spills in the Lithuanian Baltic Sea coast. 2010. Baltica 23: 91-100.

136. Deutch B., Pedersen H.S., Hansen J.C. Dietary composition in Greenland 2000.plasma fatty acids and persistent organic pollutants. 2004. Science of the Total Environment 331: 177-188.

137. Dicks B., Bakke T., Dixon I.M.T. Oil exploration and production. Impact on the North Sea. 1986. Oil and Chemical Pollution 3: 289-306.

138. Dietz, R., Sonne, C., Basu, N., Braune, B., O'Hara, T., Letcher, R.J., Scheuhammer, T., Andersen, M., Andreasen, C., Andriashek, D., Asmund, G., Aubail, A., Baagøe, H., Born, E.W., Chan, H.M., Derocher, A.E., Grandjean, P., Knott, K., Kirkegaard, M., Krey, A., Lunn, N., Messier, F., Obbard, M., Olsen, M.T., Ostertag, S., Peacock, E., Renzoni, A., Rigét, F.F., Skaare, J.U., Stern, G., Stirling, I., Taylor, M., Wiig, T., Wilson, S., Aars, J. What are the toxicological effects of mercury in Arctic biota?. 2013. Science of the Total Environment 443: 775-790.

139. Dunnet G.M., Furness R.W., Tasker M.L., Becker P.H. Seabird ecology in the North Sea. 1990. Netherlands Journal of Sea Research 26: 387-425.

140. Durell G., Røe Utvik T., Johnsen S., Frost T., Neff J. Oil well produced water discharges to the North Sea. Part I: Comparison of deployed mussels (*Mytilus edulis*), semi-permeable membrane devices, and the DREAM model predictions to estimate the dispersion of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. 2006. Marine Environmental Research 62: 194-223.

141. Eggens M., Bergman A., Vethaak D., van der Weiden M., Celander M., Boon J.P. Cytochrome P4501A indices as biomarkers of contaminant exposure, results of a field study with plaice (*Pleuronectes platessa*) and flounder (*Platichthys flesus*) from the southern North Sea. 1995. Aquatic Toxicology 32: 211-225.

142. Einsporn S., Broeg K., Koehler A. The Elbe flood 2002 - Toxic effects of transported contaminants in flatfish and mussels of the Wadden Sea. 2005. Marine Pollution Bulletin 50: 423-429.

143. Elmgren, R., S. Hansson, U. Larsson, B. Sundelin & P.D. Boehm. The Tsesis oil spill; Acute and long term effects on the benthos. 1983. Marine Biology 73: 51-65.

144. Engelhardt F.R. Limitations and innovations in the control of environmental impacts from petroleum industry activities in the Arctic. 1994. Marine Pollution Bulletin 29: 334-341.

145. Engwall M., Broman D., Näf C., Zebühr Y., Brunström B. Dioxin-like compounds in HPLC-fractionated extracts of marine samples from the east and west coast of Sweden: Bioassay- and instrumentally-derived TCDD equivalents. 1997. Marine Pollution Bulletin 34: 1032-1040.

146. Espeland O., Kleivane L., Haugen S., Skaare J.U. Organochlorines in mother and pup pairs in two arctic seal species, Harp seal (*Phoca groenlandica*) and hooded seal (*Cystophora cristata*). 1997. Marine Environmental Research 44: 315-330.

147. Evans S.M., Birchenough A.C., Fletcher H. The value and validity of community-based research., TBT contamination of the North Sea. 2000. Marine Pollution Bulletin 40: 220-225.

148. Evans, R.P., Hobbs, R.S., Goddard, S.V., Fletcher, G.L. The importance of dissolved salts to the in vivo efficacy of antifreeze proteins. 2007. Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology - A Molecular and Integrative Physiology, 148: 556-561.

149. Evenset, A., Carroll, J., Christensen, G.N., Kallenborn, R., Gregor, D., Gabrielsen, G.W. Seabird guano is an efficient conveyer of persistent organic pollutants (POPs) to Arctic lake ecosystems. 2007. Environmental Science and Technology, 41: 1173-1179.

150. Evenset, A., Hallanger, I.G., Tessmann, M., Warner, N., Ruus, A., Borgå, K., Gabrielsen, G.W., Christensen, G., Renaud, P.E. Seasonal variation in accumulation of persistent organic pollutants in an Arctic marine benthic food web. 2016. Science of the Total Environment, 542: 108-120.

151. Everaarts J.M., Sarkar A. DNA damage as a biomarker of marine pollution., Strand breaks in seastars (*Asterias rubens*) fro the North Sea. 1996. Water Science and Technology 34: 157-162.

152. Ewald G., Bremle G., Karlsson A. Differences between Bligh and Dyer and Soxhlet extractions of PCBs and lipids from fat and lean fish muscle, Implications for data evaluation. 1998. Marine Pollution Bulletin 36: 222-230.

153. Falandysz J., Brzostowski A., Szpunar J., Rodriguez-Pereiro I. Butyltins in sediments and three-spined stickleback (*Gasterosteus aculleatus*) from the marinas of the Gulf of Gdańsk, Baltic Sea. 2002. Journal of Environmental Science and Health - Part A Toxic/Hazardous Substances and Environmental Engineering 37: 353-363.

154. Feist S.W., Stentiford G.D., Kent M.L., Ribeiro Santos A., Lorance P. Histopathological assessment of liver and gonad pathology in continental slope fish from the northeast Atlantic Ocean. 2015. Marine Environmental Research 106: 42-50.

155. Feldstein T., Kashman Y., Abelson A., Fishelson L., Mokady O., Bresler V., Erel Y. Marine molluscs in environmental monitoring III. Trace metals and organic pollutants in animal tissue and sediments. 2003. Helgoland Marine Research 57: 212-219.

156. Ferm R., Assessing and managing man-made impacts on the marine environment - The North Sea example. 1996. Science of the Total Environment 186: 3-11.

157. Fife, D.T., Robertson, G.J., Shutler, D., Braune, B.M., Mallory, M.L. Trace elements and ingested plastic debris in wintering dovekies (Alle alle). 2015. Marine Pollution Bulletin 91: 368-371.

158. Fiolek A., Pikula L., Voss B. Resources on oil spills, response, and restoration: A selected bibliography. 2013. Oil Spills: Bibliographic Resources on Response, Restoration, and Research Initiatives. Library and Information Services Division Current Ref. 2010-2, USDC NOAA. 341 pp.

159. Fisher, N.S., Fowler, S.W., Boisson, F., Carroll, J., Rissanen, K., Salbu, B., Sazykina, T.G., Sjoeblom, K.-L. Radionuclide bioconcentration factors and sediment partition coefficients in Arctic Seas subject to contamination from dumped nuclear wastes. 1999. Environmental Science and Technology 33: 1979-1982.

160. Fisk, A.T., De Wit, C.A., Wayland, M., Kuzyk, Z.Z., Burgess, N., Letcher, R., Braune, B., Norstrom, R., Blum, S.P., Sandau, C., Lie, E., Larsen, H.J.S., Skaare, J.U., Muir, D.C.G. An assessment of the

toxicological significance of anthropogenic contaminants in Canadian Arctic wildlife. 2005. Science of the Total Environment 351-352: 57-93.

161. Fisk, A.T., Hobson, K.A., Norstrom, R.J. Influence of chemical and biological factors on trophic transfer of persistent organic pollutants in the Northwater Polynya marine food web. 2001. Environmental Science and Technology 35: 732-738.

162. Fisk, A.T., Stern, G.A., Hobson, K.A., Strachan, W.J., Loewen, M.D., Norstrom, R.J. Persistent Organic Pollutants (POPs. in a small, herbivorous, Arctic marine zooplankton (*Calanus hyperboreus*): Trends from April to July and the Influence of lipids and trophic transfer. 2001. Marine Pollution Bulletin 43: 93-101.

163. Fisk, A.T., Tittlemier, S.A., Pranschke, J.C., Norstrom, R.J. Using anthropogenic contaminants and stable isotopes to assess the feeding ecology of Greenland sharks. 2002. Ecology 83: 2162-2172.

164. Förlin L., Baden S.P., Eriksson S., Granmo Å., Lindesjöö E., Magnusson K., Ekelund R., Esselin A., Sturve J. Effects of contaminants in roundnose grenadier (*Coryphaenoides rupestris*) and Norway lobster (*Nephrops norvegicus*) and contaminant levels in mussels (*Mytilus edulis*) in the Skagerrak and Kattegat compared to the Faroe Islands. 1996. Journal of Sea Research 35: 209-222.

165. Franson J.C., Hollmén T.E., Flint P.L., Grand J.B., Lanctot R.B. Contaminants in molting long-tailed ducks and nesting common eiders in the Beaufort Sea. 2004. Marine Pollution Bulletin 48: 504-513.

166. Frantzen, S., Maage, A., Duinker, A., Julshamn, K., Iversen, S.A. A baseline study of metals in herring (*Clupea harengus*) from the Norwegian Sea, with focus on mercury, cadmium, arsenic and lead. 2015. Chemosphere 127: 164-170.

167. Fraser, A.J., Burkow, I.C., Wolkers, H., Mackay, D. Modeling biomagnification and metabolism of contaminants in harp seals of the Barents sea. 2002. Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry 21: 55-61.

168. Fricke N.F., Stentiford G.D., Feist S.W., Lang T. Liver histopathology in Baltic eelpout (*Zoarces viviparus*) - A baseline study for use in marine environmental monitoring. 2012. Marine Environmental Research 82: 1-14.

169. Funkey C.P., Conley D.J., Reuss N.S., Humborg C., Jilbert T., Slomp C.P. Hypoxia sustains cyanobacteria blooms in the Baltic Sea. 2014. Environmental Science and Technology 48: 2598-2602.

170. Garnaga G. Integrated assessment of pollution in the baltic sea. 2012. Ekologija 58: 331-355.

171. Gercken J., Förlin L., Andersson J. Developmental disorders in larvae of eelpout (*Zoarces viviparus*) from German and Swedish Baltic coastal waters. 2006. Marine Pollution Bulletin 53: 497-507.

172. Giesy, J.P., Kannan, K. Global distribution of perfluorooctane sulfonate in wildlife. 2001. Environmental Science and Technology 35: 1339-1342.

173. Giltrap M., Ronan J., Hardenberg S., Parkes G., McHugh B., McGovern E. Wilson J.G. Assessment of biomarkers in *Mytilus edulis* to determine good environmental status for implementation of MSFD in Ireland. 2013. Marine Pollution Bulletin 71: 240-249.

174. Gorokhova E., Löf M., Halldórsson H.P., Tjärnlund U., Lindström M., Elfwing T., Sundelin B. Single and combined effects of hypoxia and contaminated sediments on the amphipod *Monoporeia affinis* in laboratory toxicity bioassays based on multiple biomarkers. 2010. Aquatic Toxicology 99: 263-274.

175. Goutte, A., Chevreuil, M., Alliot, F., Chastel, O., Cherel, Y., Eléaume, M., Massé, G. Persistent organic pollutants in benthic and pelagic organisms off Adélie Land, Antarctica. 2013. Marine Pollution Bulletin 77: 82-89.

176. Gustavson K., Jonsson P. Some halogenated organic compounds in sediments and blue mussel (*Mytilus edulis*) in Nordic Seas. 1999. Marine Pollution Bulletin 38: 723-736.

177. Guyomarch J., Van Ganse S. Determination of polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons in seawater following an experimental oil spill by Stir Bar Sorptive Extraction (SBSE) and thermal desorption GC-MS. 2010. Proceedings of the 33rd AMOP Technical Seminar on Environmental Contamination and Response 1: 181-187.

178. Håkanson L., Lindgren D. Test and application of a general process-based dynamic coastal mass-balance model for contaminants using data for radionuclides in the Dnieper-Bug estuary. 2009. Science of the Total Environment 407: 899-916.

179. Hallanger, I.G., Sagerup, K., Evenset, A., Kovacs, K.M., Leonards, P., Fuglei, E., Routti, H., Aars, J., Strøm, H., Lydersen, C., Gabrielsen, G.W. Organophosphorous flame retardants in biota from Svalbard, Norway. 2015. Marine Pollution Bulletin 101: 442-447.

180. Hallanger, I.G., Warner, N.A., Ruus, A., Evenset, A., Christensen, G., Herzke, D., Gabrielsen, G.W., Borgå, K. Seasonality in contaminant accumulation in Arctic marine pelagic food webs using trophic magnification factor as a measure of bioaccumulation. 2011. Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry 30: 1026-1035.

181. Hansen V., Yi P., Hou X., Aldahan A., Roos P., Possnert G. Iodide and iodate (^{129}I and ^{127}I) in surface water of the Baltic Sea. Kattegat and Skagerrak. 2011. Science of the Total Environment 412-413: 296-303.

182. Hanson N., Förlin L., Larsson Å. Evaluation of long-term biomarker data from perch (*Perca fluviatilis*) in the Baltic Sea suggests increasing exposure to environmental pollutants. 2009. Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry 28: 364-373.

183. Hansson T., Baršiene J., Tjärnlund U., Åkerman G., Linderoth M., Zebühr Y., Sternbeck J., Järnberg U., Balk L. Cytological and biochemical biomarkers in adult female perch (*Perca fluviatilis*) in a chronically polluted gradient in the Stockholm recipient (Sweden). 2014. Marine Pollution Bulletin 81: 27-40.

184. Hansson T., Lindesjöö E., Förlin L., Balk L., Bignert A., Larsson A. Long-term monitoring of the health status of female perch (*Perca fluviatilis*) in the Baltic Sea shows decreased gonad weight and increased hepatic EROD activity. 2006. Aquatic Toxicology 79: 341-355.

185. Hansson T., Schiedek D., Lehtonen K.K., Vuorinen P.J., Liewenborg B., Noaksson E., Tjärnlund U., Hanson M., Balk L. Biochemical biomarkers in adult female perch (*Perca fluviatilis*) in a chronically polluted gradient in the Stockholm recipient (Sweden). 2006. Marine Pollution Bulletin 53: 451-468.

186. Hargrave, B.T., Harding, G.C., Vass, W.P., Erickson, P.E., Fowler, B.R., Scott, V. Organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls in the Arctic Ocean food web. 1992. Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 22: 41-54.

187. Harman C., Brooks S., Sundt R.C., Meier S., Grung M. Field comparison of passive sampling and biological approaches for measuring exposure to PAH and alkylphenols from offshore produced water discharges. 2011. Marine Pollution Bulletin 63: 141-148.

188. Harman C., Farmen E., Tollefsen K.E. Monitoring North Sea oil production discharges using passive sampling devices coupled with in vitro bioassay techniques. 2010. Journal of Environmental Monitoring 12: 1699-1708.

189. Hartley J.P., Ferbrache J. Biological monitoring of the Forties oilfield (North Sea). 1983. 407-414.

190. Hedman J.E., Rüdel H., Gercken J., Bergek S., Strand J., Quack M., Appelberg M., Förlin L., Tuvikene A., Bignert A. Eelpout (*Zoarces viviparus*) in marine environmental monitoring. 2011. Marine Pollution Bulletin 62: 2015-2029.

191. Heldal, H.E., Føyn, L., Varskog, P. Bioaccumulation of ^{137}Cs in pelagic food webs in the Norwegian and Barents Seas. 2003. Journal of Environmental Radioactivity, 65: 177-185.

192. Heldal, H.E., Vikebø, F., Johansen, G.O. Dispersal of the radionuclide caesium-^{137} (^{137}Cs) from point sources in the Barents and Norwegian Seas and its potential contamination of the Arctic marine food chain: Coupling numerical ocean models with geographical fish distribution data. 2013. Environmental Pollution, 180: 190-198.

193. Heldal, H.E., Vikebø, F., Johansen, G.O. Retraction note: Dispersal of the radionuclide caesium-^{137} (^{137}Cs) from point sources in the Barents and Norwegian Seas and its potential contamination of the Arctic marine food chain: Coupling numerical ocean models with geographical fish distribution data [Environ. Pollut. 164 (2012. 1-10] (DOI:10.1016/j.envpol.2012.01.006). 2013. Environmental Pollution

194. Heldal, H.E., Vikebø, F., Johansen, G.O. Dispersal of the radionuclide caesium-^{137} (^{137}Cs) from point sources in the Barents and Norwegian Seas and its potential contamination of the Arctic marine food chain: Coupling numerical ocean models with geographical fish distribution data. 2012. Environmental Pollution, 164: 1-10.

195. Helmholz H., Lassen S., Ruhnau C., Pröfrock D., Erbslöh H.-B., Prange A. Investigation on the proteome response of transplanted blue mussel (*Mytilus* sp.) during a long term exposure experiment at differently impacted field stations in the German Bight (North Sea). 2015. Marine Environmental Research 110: 69-80.

196. Helmholz H., Ruhnau C., Pröfrock D., Erbslöh H.-B., Prange A. Seasonal and annual variations in physiological and biochemical responses from transplanted marine bioindicator species *Mytilus* spp. during a long term field exposure experiment. 2016. Science of the Total Environment 565: 626-636.

197. Hendozko E., Szefer P., Warzocha J. Heavy metals in *Gasterosteus aculeatus* and extractable metals in sediments from the southern Baltic Sea. 2010. Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety 73: 152-163.

198. Hindar A., Tørseth K., Henriksen A., Orsolini Y. The significance of the North Atlantic Oscillation (NAO) for sea-salt episodes and acidification-related effects in Norwegian rivers. 2004. Environmental Science and Technology 38: 26-33.

199. Hoekstra, P.F., O'Hara, T.M., Backus, S.M., Hanns, C., Muir, D.C.G. Concentrations of persistent organochlorine contaminants in bowhead whale tissues and other biota from northern Alaska: Implications for human exposure from a subsistence diet. 2005. Environmental Research 98: 329-340.

200. Hoekstra, P.F., O'Hara, T.M., Fisk, A.T., Borgå, K., Solomon, K.R., Muir, D.C.G. Trophic transfer of persistent organochlorine contaminants (OCs) within an Arctic marine food web from the southern Beaufort-Chukchi Seas. 2003. Environmental Pollution 124: 509-522.

201. Hoekstra, P.F., O'Hara, T.M., Karlsson, H., Solomon, K.R., Muir, D.C.G. Enantiomer-specific biomagnification of hexachlorocyclohexane and selected chiral chlordane-related compounds within an Arctic marine food web. 2003. Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry 22: 2482-2491.

202. Hoff P.T., Van de Vijver K., Van Dongen W., Esmans E.L., Blust R., De Coen W.M. Perfluorooctane sulfonic acid in bib (*Trisopterus luscus*) and plaice (*Pleuronectes platessa*) from the Western Scheldt and the Belgian North Sea, Distribution and biochemical effects. 2003. Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry 22: 608-614.

203. Holth T.F., Eidsvoll D.P., Farmen E., Sanders M.B., Martínez-Gómez C., Budzinski H., Burgeot T., Guilhermino L., Hylland K. Effects of water accommodated fractions of crude oils and diesel on a suite of biomarkers in Atlantic cod (*Gadus morhua*). 2014. Aquatic Toxicology 154: 240-252.

204. Holth T.F., Beckius J., Zorita I., Cajaraville M.P., Hylland K. Assessment of lysosomal membrane stability and peroxisome proliferation in the head kidney of Atlantic cod (*Gadus morhua*) following long-term exposure to produced water components. 2011. Marine Environmental Research 72: 127-134.

205. Holth T.F., Beylich B.A., Skarphédinsdóttir H., Liewenborg B., Grung M., Hylland K. Genotoxicity of environmentally relevant concentrations of water-soluble oil components in cod (*Gadus morhua*). 2009. Environmental Science and Technology 43: 3329-3334.

206. Hoogweg P., Ducrotoy J.P., Van De Wetering B. The North Sea Task Force., The first two years. 1991. Marine Pollution Bulletin 22: 328-330.

207. Houde, M., Martin, J.W., Letcher, R.J., Solomon, K.R., Muir, D.C.G. Biological monitoring of polyfluoroalkyl substances: A review. 2006. Environmental Science and Technology 40: 3463-3473.

208. Hueck Van Der Plas E.H., De Lavieter L. Problems concerning the pollution of the North Sea. 1973. Natuur Landschap 1: 12-16.

209. Huggett R.J., Neff J.M., Stegeman J.J., Woodin B., Parker K.R., Brown J.S. Biomarkers of PAH exposure in an intertidal fish species from Prince William Sound.Alaska., 2004-2005. 2006. Environmental Science and Technology 40: 6513-6517.

210. Hughes J.B. Cytological-cytogenetic analyses of winter flounder embryos collected from the benthos at the barge North Cape oil spill. 1999. Marine Pollution Bulletin 38: 30-35.

211. Hunt C.D., Slone E. Long-term monitoring using resident and caged mussels in Boston Harbor yield similar spatial and temporal trends in chemical contamination. 2010. Marine Environmental Research 70: 343-357.

212. Hutchinson T.H., Lyons B.P., Thain J.E., Law R.J. Evaluating legacy contaminants and emerging chemicals in marine environments using adverse outcome pathways and biological effects-directed analysis. 2013. Marine Pollution Bulletin, 74: 517-525.

213. Hylland K., Beyer J., Berntssen M., Klungsøyr J., Lang T., Balk L. May organic pollutants affect fish populations in the North Sea?. 2006. Journal of Toxicology and Environmental Health - Part A 69: 125-138.

214. Hylland K., Tollefsen K.-E., Ruus A., Jonsson G., Sundt R.C., Sanni S., Røe Utvik T.I., Johnsen S., Nilssen I., Pinturier L., Balk L., Baršiene J., Marigòmez I., Feist S.W., Børseth J.F. Water column monitoring near oil installations in the North Sea 2001-2004. 2008. Marine Pollution Bulletin 56: 414-429.

215. Hylland K. Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon (PAH) ecotoxicology in marine ecosystems. 2006. Journal of Toxicology and Environmental Health 69A: 109-123.

216. Ikäheimonen, T.K., Rissanen, K., Matishov, D.G., Matishov, G.G. Plutonium in fish, algae, and sediments in the Barents, Petshora and Kara Seas. 1997. Science of the Total Environment 202: 79-87.

217. Jacobs, M.N., Covaci, A., Schepens, P. Investigation of selected persistent organic pollutants in farmed Atlantic Salmon (*Salmo salar*), salmon aquaculture feed, and fish oil components of the feed. 2002. Environmental Science and Technology 36: 2797-2805.

218. Jacobsen, J.A., Asmund, G. TBT in marine sediments and blue mussels (*Mytilus edulis*) from central-west Greenland. 2000. Science of the Total Environment 245: 131-136.

219. Jæger, I., Hop, H., Gabrielsen, G.W. Biomagnification of mercury in selected species from an Arctic marine food web in Svalbard. 2009. Science of the Total Environment 407: 4744-4751.

220. Jenssen, B.M., Sørmo, E.G., Bæk, K., Bytingsvik, J., Gaustad, H., Ruus, A., Skaare, J.U. Brominated flame retardants in North-East Atlantic marine ecosystems. 2007. Environmental Health Perspectives 115: 35-41.

221. Jewett, S.C., Zhang, X., Sathy Naidu, A., Kelley, J.J., Dasher, D., Duffy, L.K. Comparison of mercury and methylmercury in Northern pike and Arctic grayling from western Alaska rivers. 2003. Chemosphere 50: 383-392.

222. Johnston C.S., Appelbee Jane F. Strategy for environmental studies in North Sea oil development., 1981.

223. Joiris, C.R., Ali, I.B., Holsbeek, L., Bossicart, M., Tapia, G. Total and organic mercury in Barents Sea pelagic fish. 1995. Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 55: 674-681.

224. Joiris, C.R., Dochy, O. A major autumn feeding ground for fin whales, southern fulmars and grey-headed albatrosses around the South Shetland Islands, Antarctica. 2013. Polar Biology 36: 1649-1658.

225. Joiris C.R., Laroussi Moatemri N., Holsbeek L. Mercury and polychlorinated biphenyls in zooplankton and shrimp from the Barents sea and the Spitsbergen area. 1997. Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 59: 472-478.

226. Joiris C.R., Tapia G., Holsbeek L. Increase of organochlorines and mercury levels in common guillemots *Uria aalge* during winter in the southern North Sea. 1997. Marine Pollution Bulletin 34: 1049-1057.

227. Jones S.H., Chase M., Sowles J., Hennigar P., Landry N., Wells P.G., Harding G.C.H., Krahforst C., Brun G.L. Monitoring for toxic contaminants in *Mytilus edulis* from New Hampshire and the Gulf of Maine. 2001. Journal of Shellfish Research 20: 1203-1214.

228. Jörundsdóttir H., Bignert A., Svavarsson J., Nygård T., Weihe P., Bergman Å. Assessment of emerging and traditional halogenated contaminants in guillemot (*Uria aalge*) egg from North-Western Europe and the Baltic Sea. 2009. Science of the Total Environment 407: 4174-4183.

229. Jörundsdóttir H.Ó., Jensen S., Hylland K., Holth T.F., Gunnlaugsdóttir H., Svavarsson J., Ólafsdóttir T., El-Taliawy H., Rigét F., Strand J., Nyberg E., Bignert A., Hoydal K.S., Halldórsson H.P. Pristine Arctic: Background mapping of PAHs, PAH metabolites and inorganic trace elements in the North-Atlantic Arctic and sub-Arctic coastal environment. 2014. Science of the Total Environment 493: 719-728.

230. Josefsson S., Leonardsson K., Gunnarsson J.S., Wiberg K. Influence of contaminant burial depth on the bioaccumulation of PCBs and PBDEs by two benthic invertebrates (*Monoporeia affinis* and *Marenzelleria* spp.). 2011. Chemosphere 85: 1444-1451.

231. Julshamn, K., Grøsvik, B.E., Nedreaas, K., Maage, A. Mercury concentration in fillets of Greenland halibut (*Reinhardtius hippoglossoides*) caught in the Barents Sea in January 2006. 2006. Science of the Total Environment 372: 345-349.

232. Jung K., Zauke G.-P. Bioaccumulation of trace metals in the brown shrimp *Crangon crangon* (Linnaeus.1758) from the German Wadden Sea. 2008. Aquatic Toxicology 88: 243-249.

233. Kakuschke A., Valentine-Thon E., Griesel S., Fonfara S., Siebert U., Prange A. Immunological impact of metals in harbor seals (*Phoca vitulina*) of the North Sea. 2005. Environmental Science and Technology 39: 7568-7575.

234. Kammann U., Lang T., Vobach M., Wosniok W. Ethoxyresorufin-O-deethylase (EROD) activity in dab (*Limanda limanda*) as biomarker for marine monitoring. 2005. Environmental Science and Pollution Research 12: 140-145.

235. Kammann U. PAH metabolites in bile fluids of dab (*Limanda limanda*) and flounder (*Platichthys flesus*): Spatial distribution and seasonal changes. 2007. Environmental Science and Pollution Research 14: 102-108.

236. Kammann U., Lang T., Vobach M., Wosniok W. Ethoxyresorufin-O-deethylase (EROD) activity in dab (*Limanda limanda*) as biomarker for marine monitoring. 2005. Environmental Science and Pollution Research- 12: 140-145.

237. Kannan K., Corsolini S., Falandysz J., Oehme G., Focardi S., Giesy J.P. Perfluorooctanesulfonate and related fluorinated hydrocarbons in marine mammals, fishes, and birds from coasts of the Baltic and the Mediterranean Seas. 2002. Environmental Science and Technology 36: 3210-3216.

238. Karlsson H., Oehme M., Klungsøyr J. 4 5-dichloro-chlordene.a new synthetic internal standard for the quantification of toxaphene and chlordane congeners in fish from the Barents Sea and North Atlantic. Application and experience. 1997. Chemosphere 34: 951-963.

239. Kelly, B.C., Ikonomou, M.G., Blair, J.D., Gobas, F.A.P.C. Hydroxylated and methoxylated polybrominated diphenyl ethers in a Canadian arctic marine food web. 2008. Environmental Science and Technology 42: 7069-7077.

240. Kelly, B.C., Ikonomou, M.G., Blair, J.D., Gobas, F.A.P.C. Bioaccumulation behaviour of polybrominated diphenyl ethers (PBDEs) in a Canadian Arctic marine food web. 2008. Science of the Total Environment 401: 60-72.

241. Kelly, B.C., Ikonomou, M.G., Blair, J.D., Surridge, B., Hoover, D., Grace, R., Gobas, F.A.P.C. Response to comment on "perfluoroalkyl contaminants in an arctic marine food web: Trophic magnification and wildlife exposure". 2009. Environmental Science and Technology 43: 6110-6111.

242. Kelly, B.C., Ikonomou, M.G., Blair, J.D., Surridge, B., Hoover, D., Grace, R., Gobas, F.A.P.C. Perfluoroalkyl contaminants in an arctic marine food web: Trophic magnification and wildlife exposure. 2009. Environmental Science and Technology, 43: 4037-4043.

243. Khan R.A. Health of flatfish from localities in Placentia Bay, Newfoundland, contaminated with petroleum and PCBs. 2003. Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 44: 485-492.

244. Klamer H.J.C., Leonards P.E.G., Lamoree M.H., Villerius L.A., Åkerman J.E., Bakker J.F. A chemical and toxicological profile of Dutch North Sea surface sediments. 2005. Chemosphere 58: 1579-1587.

245. Koehler A., Van Noorden C.J.F. Reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate and the higher incidence of pollution-induced liver cancer in female flounder. 2003. Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry 22: 2703-2710.

246. Köhler A., Bahns S., Van Noorden C.J.F. Determination of kinetic properties of G6PDH and PGDH and the expression of PCNA during liver carcinogenesis in coastal flounder. 1998. Marine Environmental Research 46: 179 183.

247. Köhler A., Van Noorden C.J.F. Initial velocities in situ of G6PDH and PGDH and expression of proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA). Sensitive diagnostic markers of environmentally induced hepatocellular carcinogenesis in a marine flatfish (*Platichthys flesus* L.). 1998. Aquatic Toxicology 40: 233-252.

248. Köhler A., Wahl E., Söffker K. Functional and morphological changes of lysosomes as prognostic biomarkers of toxic liver injury in a marine flatfish (*Platichthys flesus* (L.)). 2002. Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry 21: 2434-2444.

249. Koistinen J., Herve S., Paukku R., Lahtiperä M., Paasivirta J. Chloroaromatic pollutants in mussels incubated in two Finnish watercourses polluted by industry. 1997. Chemosphere 34: 2553-2569.

250. Koistinen J., Stenman O., Haahti H., Suonperä M., Paasivirta J. Polychlorinated diphenyl ethers.dibenzo-p-dioxins dibenzofurans and biphenyls in seals and sediment from the Gulf of Finland. 1997. Chemosphere 35: 1249-1269.

251. Kopecka J., Lehtonen K.K., Baršiene J., Broeg K., Vuorinen P.J., Gercken J., Pempkowiak J. Measurements of biomarker levels in flounder (*Platichthys flesus*) and blue mussel (*Mytilus trossulus*) from the Gulf of Gdańsk (southern Baltic). 2006. Marine Pollution Bulletin 53: 406-421.

252. Kopecka J., Pempkowiak J. Temporal and spatial variations of selected biomarker activities in flounder (*Platichthys flesus*) collected in the Baltic proper. 2008. Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety 70: 379-391.

253. Kopecka J., Rybakowas A., Baršiene J., Pempkowiak J. AChE levels in mussels and fish collected off Lithuania and Poland (southern Baltic). 2004. Oceanologia 46: 405-418.

254. Kopecka-Pilarczyk J., Schirmer K. Contribution of hepatic cytochrome CYP1A and metallothionein mRNA abundance to biomonitoring - A case study with European flounder (*Platichthys flesus*) from the Gulf of Gdańsk. 2016. Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology 188C: 24-29.

255. Koschorreck J., Heiss C., Wellmitz J., Fliedner A., Rüdel H. The use of monitoring data in EU chemicals management--experiences and considerations from the German environmental specimen bank. 2015. Environmental science and pollution research international 22: 1597-1611.

256. Kowalewska G., Konat-Stepowicz J., Wawrzyniak-Wydrowska B., Szymczak-Zyła M.S. Transfer of organic contaminants to the Baltic in the Odra Estuary. 2003. Marine Pollution Bulletin 46: 703-718.

257. Krahn M.M., Bradley Hanson M., Schorr G.S., Emmons C.K., Burrows D.G., Bolton J.L., Baird R.W., Ylitalo G.M. Effects of age.sex and reproductive status on persistent organic pollutant concentrations in "Southern Resident" killer whales. 2009. Marine Pollution Bulletin 58: 1522-1529.

258. Kreitsberg R., Zemit I., Freiberg R., Tambets M., Tuvikene A. Responses of metabolic pathways to polycyclic aromatic compounds in flounder following oil spill in the Baltic Sea near the Estonian coast. 2010. Aquatic Toxicology 99: 473-478.

259. Krolska M., Latala A., Michalska M., Nowacki J., Sobol Z. *Escherichia coli* survival in the water from the Gulf of Gdansk under laboratory conditions. 1997. Oceanological Studies 26: 133-143.

260. Kuzyk, Z.A., Hodson, P.V., Solomon, S.M., Reimer, K.J. Biological responses to PCB exposure in shorthorn sculpin from Saglek Bay, Labrador. 2005. Science of the Total Environment,351-352: 285-300.

261. Kuzyk, Z.A., Stow, J.P., Burgess, N.M., Solomon, S.M., Reimer, K.J. PCBs in sediments and the coastal food web near a local contaminant source in Saglek Bay, Labrador. 2005. Science of the Total Environment 351-352: 264-284.

262. Laane R.W.P.M., Van Der Meer J., De Vries A., Van Der Giessen A. Monitoring the progress of attempts to reduce nutrient load and inputs of certain compounds in the North Sea by 50%. 1990. Environmental Management 14: 221-227.

263. Laender, F.D., Hammer, J., Hendriks, A.J., Soetaert, K., Janssen, C.R. Combining monitoring data and modeling identifies PAHs as emerging contaminants in the Arctic. 2011. Environmental Science and Technology 45: 9024-9029.

264. Lance E.W., Matz A.C., Reeves M.K., Verbrugge L.A. Petroleum hydrocarbon contamination in Nelson Lagoon, Alaska, sampling three different matrices. 2012. Marine Pollution Bulletin 64: 2129-2134.

265. Lang T., Wosniok W., Baršiene J., Broeg K., Kopecka J., Parkkonen J. Liver histopathology in Baltic flounder (*Platichthys flesus*) as indicator of biological effects of contaminants. 2006. Marine Pollution Bulletin 53: 488-496.

266. Larsen J.L., Durinck J., Skov H., Trends in chronic marine oil pollution in Danish waters assessed using 22 years of beached bird surveys. 2007. Marine Pollution Bulletin 54: 1333-1340.

267. Larsen, L.-H., Sagerup, K., Ramsvatn, S. The mussel path - Using the contaminant tracer, Ecotracer, in Ecopath to model the spread of pollutants in an Arctic marine food web. 2016. Ecological Modelling 331: 77-85.

268. Larsson C., Norström K., Athanansiadis I., Bignert A., König W.A., Bergman Å. Enantiomeric specificity of methylsulfonyl-PCBs and distribution of bis(4-chlorophenyl) sulfone.PCB.and DDE methyl sulfones in grey seal tissues. 2004. Environmental Science and Technology 38: 4950-4955.

269. Law, R.J., Alaee, M., Allchin, C.R., Boon, J.P., Lebeuf, M., Lepom, P., Stern, G.A. Levels and trends of polybrominated diphenylethers and other brominated flame retardants in wildlife. 2003. Environment International 29: 757-770.

270. Law R.J., Kelly C., Baker K., Jones J., McIntosh A.D., Moffat C.F. Toxic equivalency factors for PAH and their applicability in shellfish pollution monitoring studies. 2002. Journal of Environmental Monitoring 4: 383-388.

271. Lebeuf, M., Gouteux, B., Measures, L., Trottier, S. Levels and temporal trends (1988-1999. of polybrominated diphenyl ethers in beluga whales (*Delphinapterus leucas*) from the St. Lawrence Estuary, Canada. 2004. Environmental Science and Technology 38: 2971-2977.

272. Lecklin T., Ryömä R., Kuikka S. A Bayesian network for analyzing biological acute and long-term impacts of an oil spill in the Gulf of Finland. 2011. Marine Pollution Bulletin 62: 2822-2835.

273. Lee R.F., Anderson J.W. Significance of cytochrome P450 system responses and levels of bile fluorescent aromatic compounds in marine wildlife following oil spills. 2005. Marine Pollution Bulletin 50: 705-723.

274. Lehtonen K.K., Leiniö S. Effects of exposure to copper and malathion on metallothionein levels and acetylcholinesterase activity of the mussel *Mytilus edulis* and the clam *Gasterosteus aculeatus* from the Northern Baltic Sea. 2003. Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 71: 489-496.

275. Lehtonen K.K., Schiedek D. Chemical pollution-Has it been tackled sufficiently? Visions of a healthier Baltic Sea. 2006. Marine Pollution Bulletin 53: 375-376.

276. Lehtonen K.K., Schiedek D., Köhler A., Lang T., Vuorinen P.J., Förlin L., Baršiene J., Pempkowiak J., Gercken J. The BEEP project in the Baltic Sea. Overview of results and outline for a regional biological effects monitoring strategy. 2006. Marine Pollution Bulletin 53: 523-537.

277. Lehtonen K.K., Schiedek D. Monitoring biological effects of pollution in the Baltic Sea. Neglected-but still wanted?. 2006. Marine Pollution Bulletin 53: 377-386.

278. Lehtonen K.K., Turja R., Budzinski H., Devier M.-H. An integrated chemical-biological study using caged mussels (*Mytilus trossulus*) along a pollution gradient in the Archipelago Sea (SW Finland., Baltic Sea). 2016. Marine Environmental Research 119: 207-221.

279. Lehtonen K.K., Sundelin B., Lang T., Strand J. Development of tools for integrated monitoring and assessment of hazardous substances and their biological effects in the Baltic Sea. 2014. Ambio 43: 69-81.

280. Leppänen, A.-P., Kasatkina, N., Vaaramaa, K., Matishov, G.G., Solatie, D. Selected anthropogenic and natural radioisotopes in the Barents Sea and off the western coast of Svalbard. 2013. Journal of Environmental Radioactivity 126: 196-208.

281. Leung K.M.Y., Furness R.W., Svavarsson J., Lau T.C., Wu R.S.S. Field validation, in Scotland and Iceland, of the artificial mussel for monitoring trace metals in temperate seas. 2008. Marine Pollution Bulletin 57: 790-800.

282. Li Y., Zhao Y., Peng S., Zhou Q., Ma L.Q. Temporal and spatial trends of total petroleum hydrocarbons in the seawater of Bohai Bay., China from 1996 to 2005. 2010. Marine Pollution Bulletin 60: 238-243.

283. Liang L.N., He B., Jiang G.B., Chen D.Y., Yao Z.W. Evaluation of mollusks as biomonitors to investigate heavy metal contaminations along the Chinese Bohai Sea. 2004. Science of the Total Environment- 324: 105-113.

284. Lilja K., Prevodnik A., Gardeström J., Elfwing T., Tedengren M., Bollner T. Regional differences in mRNA responses in blue mussels within the Baltic proper. 2008. Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology 148C: 101-106.

285. Lind, Y., Bignert, A., Odsjö, T. Decreasing lead levels in Swedish biota revealed by 36 years (1969-2004) of environmental monitoring. 2006. Journal of Environmental Monitoring 8: 824-834.

286. Linderoth M., Hansson T., Liewenborg B., Sundberg H., Noaksson E., Hanson M., Zebühr Y., Balk L. Basic physiological biomarkers in adult female perch (*Perca fluviatilis*) in a chronically polluted gradient in the Stockholm recipient (Sweden). 2006. Marine Pollution Bulletin 53: 437-450.

287. Lionel, C., Jasmine, N., Olsen, G.H., Camus, L. Biomonitoring tools and risk assessment in the Arctic. 2010. Proceedings of the 33rd AMOP Technical Seminar on Environmental Contamination and Response 2: 1253-1265.

288. Liu W., Chen J., Lin X., Fan Y., Tao S. Residual concentrations of micropollutants in benthic mussels in the coastal areas of Bohai Sea.North China. 2007. Environmental Pollution 146: 470-477.

289. Lockhart, W.L., Stern, G.A., Low, G., Hendzel, M., Boila, G., Roach, P., Evans, M.S., Billeck, B.N., DeLaronde, J., Friesen, S., Kidd, K., Atkins, S., Muir, D.C.G., Stoddart, M., Stephens, G., Stephenson, S., Harbicht, S., Snowshoe, N., Grey, B., Thompson, S., DeGraff, N. A history of total mercury in edible muscle of fish from lakes in northern Canada. 2005. Science of the Total Environment 351-352: 427-463.

290. Lockhart, W.L., Stern, G.A., Wagemann, R., Hunt, R.V., Metner, D.A., DeLaronde, J., Dunn, B., Stewart, R.E.A., Hyatt, C.K., Harwood, L., Mount, K. Concentrations of mercury in tissues of beluga whales (*Delphinapterus leucas*) from several communities in the Canadian Arctic from 1981 to 2002. 2005. Science of the Total Environment 351-352: 391-412.

291. Löf M., Sundelin B., Bandh C., Gorokhova E. Embryo aberrations in the amphipod *Monoporeia affinis* as indicators of toxic pollutants in sediments. A field evaluation. 2016. Ecological Indicators 60: 18-30.

292. Lundberg C., Lönnroth M., Von Numers M., Bonsdorff E. A multivariate assessment of coastal eutrophication. Examples from the Gulf of Finland.northern Baltic Sea. 2005. Marine Pollution Bulletin 50: 1185-1196.

293. Lundstedt-Enkel K., Asplund L., Nylund K., Bignert A., Tysklind M., Olsson M., Örberg J., Multivariate data analysis of organochlorines and brominated flame retardants in Baltic Sea guillemot (*Uria aalge*) egg and muscle. 2006. Chemosphere 65:1591-1599.

294. Lundstedt-Enkel K., Bjerselius R., Asplund L., Nylund K., Liu Y., Södervall M. Modeling relationships between Baltic Sea herring (*Clupea harengus*) biology and contaminant concentrations using multivariate data analysis. 2010. Environmental Science and Technology 44: 9018-9023.

295. Mæland Nilsen M., Meier S., Larsen B.K., Ketil Andersen O., Hjelle A. An estrogen-responsive plasma protein expression signature in Atlantic cod (*Gadus morhua*) revealed by SELDI-TOF MS. 2011. Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety74: 2175-2181.

296. Mallory M.L., Wayland M., Braune B.M., Drouillard K.G. Trace elements in marine birds.arctic hare and ringed seals breeding near Qikiqtarjuaq, Nunavut, Canada. 2004. Marine Pollution Bulletin 49: 135-141.

297. Martínez-Gómez C., Vethaak A.D., Hylland K., Burgeot T., Köhler A., Lyons B.P., Thain J. Gubbins M.J., Davies I.M. A guide to toxicity assessment and monitoring effects at lower levels of biological organization following marine oil spills in European waters. 2010. ICES Journal of Marine Science 67: 1105-1118.

298. Martins, I., Costa, V., Porteiro, F.M., Santos, R.S. Temporal and spatial changes in mercury concentrations in the North Atlantic as indicated by museum specimens of glacier lanternfish *Benthosema glaciale* (Pisces: Myctophidae). 2006. Environmental Toxicology 21: 528-532.

299. McDonald SJ., Kennicutt M.C., Brooks J.M. Evidence of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon (PAH) exposure in fish from the Antarctic peninsula. 1992.Marine Pollution Bulletin 25: 313-317.

300. McKinney, M.A., McMeans, B.C., Tomy, G.T., Rosenberg, B., Ferguson, S.H., Morris, A., Muir, D.C.G., Fisk, A.T. Trophic transfer of contaminants in a changing arctic marine food web: Cumberland sound, Nunavut, Canada. 2012. Environmental Science and Technology 46: 9914-9922.

301. Mearns A.J., Reish D.J., Oshida P.S., Ginn T. Effects of pollution on marine organisms. 2010. Water Environment Research 82: 2001-2046.

302. Mearns A.J., Reish D.J., Oshida P.S., Ginn T., Rempel-Hester M.A. Effects of pollution on marine organisms. 2011. Water Environment Research 83: 1789-1852.

303. Mearns A.J., Reish D.J., Oshida P.S., Ginn T., Rempel-Hester M.A., Arthur C. Effects of pollution on marine organisms. 2012. Water Environment Research 84: 1737-1823.

304. Mearns A.J., Reish D.J., Oshida P.S., Ginn T., Rempel-Hester M.A., Arthur C., Rutherford N. Effects of pollution on marine organisms. 2013. Water Environment Research 85: 1828-1933.

305. Mearns A.J., Reish D.J., Oshida P.S., Ginn T., Rempel-Hester M.A., Arthur C., Rutherford N. Effects of pollution on marine organisms. 2014. Water Environment Research 86: 1869-1954.

306. Mearns A.J., Reish D.J., Oshida P.S., Ginn T., Rempel-Hester M.A., Arthur C., Rutherford N., Pryor R. Effects of pollution on marine organisms. 2015. Water Environment Research 87: 1718-1816.

307. McMeans B.C., Borgå K., Bechtol W.R., Higginbotham D., Fisk A.T. Essential and non-essential element concentrations in two sleeper shark species collected in arctic waters. 2007. Environmental Pollution 148: 281-290.

308. Mi J., Apraiz I., Cristobal S. Peroxisomal proteomic approach for protein profiling in blue mussels (*Mytilus edulis*) exposed to crude oil. 2007. Biomarkers 12: 47-60.

309. Michael Weis I., Muir D.C.G. Geographical variation of persistent organochlorine concentrations in blubber of ringed seal (*Phoca hispida*) from the Canadian arctic. Univariate and multivariate approaches. 1997. Environmental Pollution 96: 321-333.

310. Miller A., Hedman J.E., Nyberg E., Haglund P., Cousins I.T., Wiberg K., Bignert A. Temporal trends in dioxins (polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxin and dibenzofurans) and dioxin-like polychlorinated biphenyls in Baltic herring (*Clupea harengus*). 2013. Marine Pollution Bulletin 73: 220-230.

311. Miller B.S. Mussels as biomonitors of point and diffuse sources of trace metals in the Clyde Sea Area.Scotland. 1999. Water Science and Technology 39: 233-240.

312. Mohr K., Holy M., Pesch R., Schröder W. Trends of metal bioaccumulation from 1990 to 2005 in Germany. 2009. Umweltwissenschaften und Schadstoff-Forschung 21: 454-469.

313. Moisey, J., Fisk, A.T., Hobson, K.A., Norstrom, R.J. Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH) isomers and chiral signatures of ?-HCH in the arctic marine food web of the Northwater Polynya. 2001. Environmental Science and Technology 35: 1920-1927.

314. Molde, K., Ciesielski, T.M., Fisk, A.T., Lydersen, C., Kovacs, K.M., Sørmo, E.G., Jenssen, B.M. Associations between vitamins A and E and legacy POP levels in highly contaminated Greenland sharks (*Somniosus microcephalus*). 2013. Science of the Total Environment, 442: 445-454.

315. Moore P.G., Rainbow P.S., Hayes E. The beach-hopper *Orchestia gammarellus* (Crustacea., Amphipoda) as a biomonitor for copper and zinc, North Sea trials. 1991. Science of the Total Environment 106: 221-238.

316. Morris, A.D., Muir, D.C.G., Solomon, K.R., Letcher, R.J., McKinney, M.A., Fisk, A.T., McMeans, B.C., Tomy, G.T., Teixeira, C., Wang, X., Duric, M. Current-use pesticides in seawater and their bioaccumulation in polar bear–ringed seal food chains of the Canadian Arctic. 2016. Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry 35: 1695-1707.

317. Mörth C.-M., Humborg C., Eriksson H., Danielsson Å., Medina M.R., Löfgren S., Swaney D.P., Rahm L. Modeling riverine nutrient transport to the Baltic Sea. A Large-scale approach. 2007. Ambio 36: 124-133.

318. Muir D., Braune B., DeMarch B., Norstrom R., Wagemann R., Lockhart L., Hargrave B., Bright D., Addison R., Payne J., Reimer K. Spatial and temporal trends and effects of contaminants in the Canadian Arctic marine ecosystem: A review. 1999. Science of the Total Environment 230: 83-144.

319. Muir, D.C.G., Norstrom, R.J., Simon, M. Organochlorine contaminants in Arctic marine food chains: Accumulation of specific polychlorinated biphenyls and chlordane-related compounds. 1988. Environmental Science and Technology 22: 1071-1079.

320. Muir, D., Savinova, T., Savinov, V., Alexeeva, L., Potelov, V., Svetochev, V. Bioaccumulation of PCBs and chlorinated pesticides in seals, fishes and invertebrates from the White Sea, Russia. 2003. Science of the Total Environment 306: 111-131.

321. Muir, D.C.G., Wagemann, R., Hargrave, B.T., Thomas, D.J., Peakall, D.B., Norstrom, R.J. Arctic marine ecosystem contamination. 1992. Science of the Total Environment 122: 75-134.

322. Nahrgang J., Brooks S.J., Evenset A., Camus L., Jonsson M., Smith T.J., Lukina J., Frantzen M., Giarratano E., Renaud P.E. Seasonal variation in biomarkers in blue mussel (*Mytilus edulis*), Icelandic scallop (*Chlamys islandica*) and Atlantic cod (*Gadus morhua*) - Implications for environmental monitoring in the Barents Sea. 2013. Aquatic Toxicology 127: 21-35.

323. Nahrgang J., Camus L., Carls M.G., Gonzalez P., Jönsson M., Taban I.C., Bechmann R.K., Christiansen J.S., Hop H. Biomarker responses in polar cod (*Boreogadus saida*) exposed to the water soluble fraction of crude oil. 2010. Aquatic Toxicology 973: 234-242.

324. Napierska D., Baršiene J., Mulkiewicz E., Podolska M., Rybakovas A. Biomarker responses in flounder *Platichthys flesus* from the Polish coastal area of the Baltic Sea and applications in biomonitoring. 2009. Ecotoxicology 18: 846-859.

325. Napierska D., Kopecka J., Podolska M., Pempkowiak J. Hepatic glutathione S-transferase activity in flounder collected from contaminated and reference sites along the Polish coast. 2006. Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety 65: 355-363.

326. Napierska D., Podolska M. Biomarkers of contaminant exposure., Results of a field study with flounder (*Platichthys flesus*) from the southern Baltic Sea. 2005. Marine Pollution Bulletin 50: 758-767.

327. Napierska D., Podolska M. 2006. Field studies of eelpout (*Zoarces viviparus* L.) from Polish coastal waters (southern Baltic Sea). Science of the Total Environment 371: 144-155.

328. Nauta TA., De Vries MB. 1991. Modelling transport behaviour and fate of micropollutants in the North Sea. Water Science and Technology 24: 305-307.

329. Nemirovskaya IA. 2011. Tar balls in Baltic Sea beaches. Water Resources 38: 315-323.

330. Nikulina A., Dullo W.-C. Eutrophication and heavy metal pollution in the Flensburg Fjord. A reassessment after 30 years. 2009. Marine Pollution Bulletin 58: 905-915.

331. Nordtug T., Olsen A.J., Altin D., Overrein I., Storøy W., Hansen B.H., De Laender F. Oil droplets do not affect assimilation and survival probability of first feeding larvae of North-East Arctic cod. 2011. Science of the Total Environment 412-413: 148-153.

332. Norstrom R.J., Muir D.C.G. Chlorinated hydrocarbon contaminants in arctic marine mammals. 1994. Science of the Total Environment 154: 107-128.

333. Norström, K., Olsson, A., Olsson, M., Bergman, Å. Bis(4-chlorophenyl) sulfone (BCPS) in Swedish marine and fresh water wildlife-a screening study. 2004. Environment International 30: 667-674.

334. Nyberg E., Faxneld S., Danielsson S., Eriksson U., Miller A., Bignert A. Temporal and spatial trends of PCBs., DDTs., HCHs., and HCB in Swedish marine biota 1969–2012. 2015. Ambio 44: 484-497.

335. Nyman M., Bergknut M., Fant M.L., Raunio H., Jestoi M., Bengs C., Murk A., Koistinen J., Bäckman C., Pelkonen O., Tysklind M., Hirvi T., Helle E. Contaminant exposure and effects in Baltic ringed and grey seals as assessed by biomarkers. 2003. Marine Environmental Research 55: 73-99.

336. Odsjö T., Bignert A., Olsson M., Asplund L., Eriksson U., Häggberg L., Litzén K., De Wit C. Rappe C., Åslund K. The Swedish Environmental Specimen Bank - Application in trend monitoring of mercury and some organohalogenated compounds. 1997. Chemosphere 34 9-10.2059-2066.

337. Ólafsdóttir, K., Petersen, Æ., Magnúsdóttir, E.V., Björnsson, T., Jóhannesson, T. Temporal trends of organochlorine contamination in black guillemots in Iceland from 1976 to 1996. 2005. Environmental Pollution 133: 509-515.

338. Olenina I., Wasmund N., Hajdu S., Jurgensone I., Gromisz S., Kownacka J., Toming K., Vaiciute D., Olenin S. Assessing impacts of invasive phytoplankton. The Baltic Sea case. 2010. Marine Pollution Bulletin 60: 1691-1700.

339. Olsen, G.H., Klok, C., Hendriks, A.J., Geraudie, P., De Hoop, L., De Laender, F., Farmen, E., Grøsvik, B.E., Hansen, B.H., Hjorth, M., Jansen, C.R., Nordtug, T., Ravagnan, E., Viaene, K., Carroll, J. Toxicity data for modeling impacts of oil components in an Arctic ecosystem. 2013. Marine Environmental Research 90: 9-17.

340. Olsen, G.H., Smit, M.G.D., Carroll, J., Jæger, I., Smith, T., Camus, L. Arctic versus temperate comparison of risk assessment metrics for 2-methyl-naphthalene. 2011. Marine Environmental Research 72: 179-187.

341. Olsson A., Vitinsh M., Plikshs M., Bergman Å. Halogenated environmental contaminants in perch (*Perca fluviatilis*) from Latvian coastal areas. 1999. Science of the Total Environment 239: 19-30.

342. Otto S., Streibel T., Erdmann S., Klingbeil S., Schulz-Bull D., Zimmermann R. Pyrolysis-gas chromatography-mass spectrometry with electron-ionization or resonance-enhanced-multi-photon-ionization for characterization of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the Baltic Sea. 2015. Marine Pollution Bulletin 99: 35-42.

343. Oxynos K., Schmitzer J., Kettrup A. Herring gull eggs as bioindicators for chlorinated hydrocarbons (contribution to the German Federal Environmental Specimen Bank). 1993. Science of the Total Environment. 139-140: 387-398.

344. Page D.S., Brown J.S., Boehm P.D., Bence A.E., Neff J.M. A hierarchical approach measures the aerial extent and concentration levels of PAH-contaminated shoreline sediments at historic industrial sites in Prince William Sound, Alaska. 2006. Marine Pollution Bulletin 52: 367-379.

345. Pallo P., Widbom B., Ólafsson E. A quantitative survey of the benthic meiofauna in the Gulf of Riga (Eastern Baltic Sea), with special reference to the structure of nematode assemblages. 1998. Ophelia 49: 117-139.

346. Pampanin D.M., Larssen E., Øysæd K.B., Sundt R.C., Sydnes M.O. Study of the bile proteome of Atlantic cod (*Gadus morhua*)., Multi-biological markers of exposure to polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. 2014. Marine Environmental Research 101: 161-168.

347. Peperzak L., Colijn F., Gieskes W.W.C., Peeters J.C.H. Development of the diatom-Phaeocystis spring bloom in the Dutch coastal zone of the North Sea. The silicon depletion versus the daily irradiance threshold hypothesis. 1998. Journal of Plankton Research 20: 517-537.

348. Petersen W., Krasemann H., Gehrung M., Schroeder F., Khan A. FerryBox - Application of continuous water quality observations along transects in the North Sea. 2009. OCEANS '09 IEEE Bremen, Balancing Technology with Future Needs, 5278206.

349. Pflugmacher S., Olin M., Kankaanpää H. Nodularin induces oxidative stress in the Baltic Sea brown alga *Fucus vesiculosus* (Phaeophyceae). 2007. Marine Environmental Research 64: 149-159.

350. Pikkarainen A.-L. Ethoxyresorufin-O-deethylase (EROD) activity and bile metabolites as contamination indicators in Baltic Sea perch., Determination by HPLC. 2006. Chemosphere 65: 1888-1897.

351. Pikkarainen A.-L. Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in baltic sea bivalves. 2004. Polycyclic Aromatic Compounds 24: 681-695.

352. Piskorska-Pliszczynska, J., Maszewski, S., Warenik-Bany, M., Mikolajczyk, S., Goraj, L. Survey of persistent organochlorine contaminants (PCDD, PCDF, and PCB) in fish collected from the Polish Baltic fishing areas. 2012. The Scientific World Journal 2012: 973292.

353. Pöykiö R., Nurmesniemi H., Kivilinna V.-A. EOX concentrations in sediment in the part of the Bothnian Bay affected by effluents from the pulp and paper mills at Kemi, Northern Finland. 2008. Environmental Monitoring and Assessment 139: 183-194.

354. Pöykiö R., Nurmesniemi H., Kivilinna V.A., Kuokkanen T. Long-term changes in the effluent loads from pulp and paper mills, the introduction of BAT technology, and their effects on extractable organic halogens concentrations in sediment in part of the Bothnian Bay. 2010. Water Science and Technology 62: 1288-1295.

355. Prest H.F., Richardson B.J., Jacobson L.A., Vedder J., Martin M. Monitoring organochlorines with semi-permeable membrane devices (SPMDs) and mussels (*Mytilus edulis*) in Corio Bay., Victoria., Australia. 1995. Marine Pollution Bulletin 30: 543-554.

356. Protasowicki M., Dural M., Jaremek J. Trace metals in the shells of blue mussels (*Mytilus edulis*) from the Poland coast of Baltic sea. 2008. Environmental Monitoring and Assessment 141: 329-337.

357. Prouse N.J., Ellis D.V. A baseline survey of dogwhelk (*Nucella lapillus*) imposex in eastern Canada (1995) and interpretation in terms of tributyltin (TBT) contamination. 1997. Environmental Technology 18: 1255-1264.

358. Provencher J.F., Bond A.L., Hedd A., Montevecchi W.A., Muzaffar S.B., Courchesne S.J., Gilchrist H.G., Jamieson S.E., Merkel F.R., Falk K., Durinck J., Mallory M.L. Prevalence of marine debris in marine birds from the North Atlantic. 2014. Marine Pollution Bulletin 84: 411-417.

359. Przytarska J.E., Sokołowski A., Wołowicz M., Hummel H., Jansen J. Comparison of trace metal bioavailabilities in European coastal waters using mussels from *Mytilus edulis* complex as biomonitors. 2010. Environmental Monitoring and Assessment 166: 461-476.

360. Rainbow P.S., Fialkowski W., Smith B.D. The sandhopper *Talitrus saltator* as a trace metal biomonitor in the Gulf of Gdansk, Poland. 1998. Marine Pollution Bulletin 36: 193-200.

361. Rainbow P.S., Fialkowski W., Sokolowski A., Smith B.D., Wolowicz M. Geographical and seasonal variation of trace metal bioavailabilities in the Gulf of Gdansk., Baltic Sea using mussels (*Mytilus trossulus*) and barnacles (*Balanus improvisus*) as biomonitors. 2004. Marine Biology 144: 271-286.

362. Raisuddin S., Kwok K.W.H., Leung K.M.Y., Schlenk D., Lee J.-S. The copepod *Tigriopus*: A promising marine model organism for ecotoxicology and environmental genomics. 2007. Aquatic Toxicology 83: 161-173.

363. Rank J., Lehtonen K.K., Strand J., Laursen M. DNA damage.acetylcholinesterase activity and lysosomal stability in native and transplanted mussels (*Mytilus edulis*) in areas close to coastal chemical dumping sites in Denmark. 2007. Aquatic Toxicology 84: 50-61.

364. Rantamäki P. Release and retention of selected polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAH) and their methylated derivatives by the common mussel *Mytilus edulis*) in the brackish water of the Baltic Sea. 1997. Chemosphere 35: 487-502.

365. Rawn, D.F.K, Lockhart, W.Lyle, Wilkinson, P., Savoie, D.A., Rosenberg, G.Bruno, Muir, D.C.G. Historical contamination of Yukon Lake sediments by PCBs and organochlorine pesticides: Influence of local sources and watershed characteristics. 2001. Science of the Total Environment 280: 17-37.

366. Ray S., Paranjape M.A., Koenig B., Paterson G., Metcalfe T., Metcalfe C. Polychlorinated biphenyls and other organochlorine compounds in marine zooplankton off the east coast of Newfoundland, Canada. 1999. Marine Environmental Research 47: 103-116.

367. Reichert, W.L., French, B.L., Stein, J.E. Exposure of marine mammals to genotoxic environmental contaminants: Application of the 32P-postlabeling assay for measuring DNA-xenobiotic adducts. 1999. Environmental Monitoring and Assessment 56: 225-239.

368. Reth, M., Ciric, A., Christensen, G.N., Heimstad, E.S., Oehme, M. Short- and medium-chain chlorinated paraffins in biota from the European Arctic - differences in homologue group patterns. 2006. Science of the Total Environment 367: 252-260.

369. Riget, F., Asmund, G., Aastrup, P. Mercury in Arctic char (*Salvelinus alpinus*) populations from Greenland. 2000. Science of the Total Environment 245: 161-172.

370. Rigét, F., Dietz, R., Born, E.W., Sonne, C., Hobson, K.A. Temporal trends of mercury in marine biota of west and northwest Greenland. 2007. Marine Pollution Bulletin 54: 72-80.

371. Riget, F., Dietz, R., Vorkamp, K., Johansen, P., Muir, D. Levels and spatial and temporal trends of contaminants in Greenland biota: An updated review. 2004. Science of the Total Environment 331: 29-52.

372. Rigét, F., Møller, P., Dietz, R., Nielsen, T.G., Asmund, G., Strand, J., Larsen, M.M., Hobson, K.A. Transfer of mercury in the marine food web of West Greenland. 2007. Journal of Environmental Monitoring 9: 877-883.

373. Riget F., Muir D., Kwan M., Savinova T., Nyman M., Woshner V., O'Hara T. Circumpolar pattern of mercury and cadmium in ringed seals. 2005. Science of the Total Environment 351-352: 312-322.

374. Robinson S., Volosin J., Keithly J., Cardwell R. Comment on butyltin residues in sediment, fish, fish-eating birds, harbour porpoise and human tissues from the Polish coast of the Baltic Sea (Kannan and Falandysz 1997) [2]. 1999. Marine Pollution Bulletin 38: 61-63.

375. Robinson, C.D., Webster, L., Martínez-Gómez, C., Burgeot, T., Gubbins, M.J., Thain, J.E., Vethaak, A.D., McIntosh, A.D., Hylland, K. Assessment of contaminant concentrations in sediments, fish and mussels sampled from the North Atlantic and European regional seas within the ICON project. 2015. Marine Environmental Research. Article in Press.

376. Roose P., Brinkman U.A.Th. Volatile organic compounds in various marine organisms from the southern North Sea. 2000. Marine Pollution Bulletin 40: 1167-1177.

377. Roots O., Talvari A. Bioaccumulation of toxic chlororganic compounds and their isomers into the organism of Baltic grey seal. 1997. Chemosphere 35: 979-985.

378. Rosenfelder, N., Vetter, W. Polychlorinated terphenyl patterns and levels in selected marine mammals and a river fish from different continents. 2014. Environment International 62: 119-124.

379. Rossbach M., Jayasekera R., Kniewald G. Marine specimen banking, archive and pollution control for the 21st century. 2000. International Journal of Environment and Pollution 13: 326-339.

380. Rüdel H., Müller J., Jürling H., Bartel-Steinbach M., Koschorreck J. Survey of patterns.levels.and trends of perfluorinated compounds in aquatic organisms and bird eggs from representative German ecosystems. 2011. Environmental Science and Pollution Research 18: 1457-1470.

381. Sanchez-Hernandez, J.C. Trace element contamination in Antarctic ecosystems. 2000. Reviews of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 166: 83-127.

382. Sanderson, H., Fauser, P., Thomsen, M., Sørensen, P.B. Screening level fish community risk assessment of chemical warfare agents in the Baltic Sea. 2008. Journal of Hazardous Materials 154: 846-857.

383. Sandström O., Larsson A., Andersson J., Appelberg M., Bignert A., Ek H., Förlin L., Olsson M. Three decades of Swedish experience demonstrates the need for integrated long-term monitoring of fish in marine coastal areas. 2005. Water Quality Research Journal of Canada 40: 233-250.

384. Savchuk O.P., Wulff F. Modeling the Baltic Sea Eutrophication in a decision support system. 2007. Ambio 36: 141 148.

385. Schäfer S., Köhler A. Gonadal lesions of female sea urchin (*Psammechinus miliaris*) after exposure to the polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon phenanthrene. 2009. Marine Environmental Research 68: 128-136.

386. Schiedek D., Broeg K., Baršiene J., Lehtonen K.K., Gercken J., Pfeifer S., Vuontisjärvi H., Vuorinen P.J., Dedonyte V., Koehler A., Balk L., Schneider R. Biomarker responses as indication of contaminant effects in blue mussel (*Mytilus edulis*) and female eelpout (*Zoarces viviparus*) from the southwestern Baltic Sea. 2006. Marine Pollution Bulletin 53: 387-405.

387. Schlüter L., Møhlenberg F., Kaas H. Temporal and spatial variability of phytoplankton monitored by a combination of monitoring buoys.pigment analysis and fast screening microscopy in the Fehmarn Belt Estuary. 2014. Environmental Monitoring and Assessment 186: 5167-5184.

388. Schmidt V., Zander S., Körting W., Broeg K., von Westernhagen H., Dizer H., Hansen P.D., Skouras A., Steinhagen D. Parasites of flounder (*Platichthys flesus* L.) from the German Bight, North Sea, and their potential use in biological effects monitoring., C. Pollution effects on the parasite community and a comparison to biomarker responses. 2003. Helgoland Marine Research 57: 262-271.

389. Schmidt V., Zander S., Körting W., Steinhagen D. Parasites of the flounder *Platichthys flesus* (L.) from the German Bight, North Sea, and their potential use in ecosystem monitoring. A. Infection characteristics of potential indicator species. 2003. Helgoland Marine Research 57: 236-251.

390. Schmidt V., Zander S., Körting W., Steinhagen D. Parasites of flounder *Platichthys flesus* (L.) from the German Bight.North Sea.and their potential use in ecosystem monitoring. B. Community structure and fish parasite biodiversity. 2003. Helgoland Marine Research 57: 252-261.

391. Schmolke S.R., Broeg K., Zander S., Bissinger V., Hansen P.D., Kress N., Herut B., Jantzen E., Krüner G., Sturm A., Körting W., Von Westernhagen H., Multivariate statistical approach to the temporal and spatial patterns of selected bioindicators observed in the North Sea during the years 1995-1997. 1999. Helgoland Marine Research 53: 257-266.

392. Schnitzler, J.G., Thomé, J.P., Lepage, M., Das, K. Organochlorine pesticides, polychlorinated biphenyls and trace elements in wild European sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*) off European estuaries. 2011. Science of the Total Environment 409: 3680-3686.

393. Schröder H.C., Batel R., Hassanein H.M.A., Lauenroth S., Jenke H.-S., Simat T., Steinhart H., Müller W.E.G., Correlation between the level of the potential biomarker.heat-shock protein.and the occurrence of DNA damage in the dab.*Limanda limanda*., A field study in the North Sea and the English Channel. 2000. Marine Environmental Research 49: 201-215.

394. Schulte-Oehlmann U., Oehlmann J., Fioroni P., Bauer B., Imposex and reproductive failure in *Hydrobia ulvae* (Gastropoda., Prosobranchia). 1997. Marine Biology 128: 257-266.

395. Sericano, J.L., Brooks, J.M., Champ, M.A., Kennicutt II, M.C., Makeyev, V.V. Trace contaminant concentrations in the Kara Sea and its adjacent rivers, Russia. 2001. Marine Pollution Bulletin 42: 1017-1030.

396. Serra-Sogas N., O'Hara P.D., Canessa R. Modeling the distribution of illicit oily discharges detected by aerial surveillance in western Canadian marine waters. 2014. Marine Pollution Bulletin 87: 76-87.

397. Shi, R., Lin, J., Ye, Y., Ma, Y., Cai, M. The level and bioaccumulation of Cd, Cu, Cr and Zn in benthopelagic species from the Bering Sea. 2015. Acta Oceanologica Sinica 34: 21-25.

398. Shigenaka, G. Chlordane in the coastal and estuarine environment of the U.S.: Review and perspective. 1989. pp. 597-602.

399. Short J.W., Springman K.R., Lindeberg M.R., Holland L.G., Larsen M.L., Sloan C.A., Khan C., Hodson P.V., Rice S.D. Semipermeable membrane devices link site-specific contaminants to effects., PART II - A comparison of lingering Exxon Valdez oil with other potential sources of CYP1A inducers in Prince William Sound.Alaska. 2008. Marine Environmental Research 66: 487-498.

400. Simpson M.G. Histopathological changes in the liver of dab (*Limanda limanda*) from a contamination gradient in the North sea. 1992. Marine Environmental Research 34: 39 43.

401. Sipiä V., Kankaanpää H., Lahti K., Carmichael W.W., Meriluoto J. Detection of nodularin in flounders and cod from the Baltic Sea. 2001. Environmental Toxicology 16: 121-126.

402. Sipiä V., Kankaanpää H., Peltonen H., Vinni M., Meriluoto J. Transfer of nodularin to three-spined stickleback (*Gasterosteus aculeatus* L.).herring (*Clupea harengus* L.).and salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) in the northern Baltic Sea. 2007. Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety 66: 421-425.

403. Skadsheim A., Sanni S., Pinturier L., Moltu U.-E., Buffagni M., Bracco L. Assessing and monitoring local and long-range-transported hydrocarbons as potential stressors to fish stocks. 2009. Deep-Sea Research Part II. Topical Studies in Oceanography 56 21-22.2037-2043.

404. Skarphedinsdottir, H., Gunnarsson, K., Gudmundsson, G.A., Nfon, E. Bioaccumulation and biomagnification of organochlorines in a marine food web at a pristine site in Iceland. 2010. Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 58: 800-809.

405. Skouras A., Broeg K., Dizer H., von Westernhagen H., Hansen P.-D., Steinhagen D. The use of innate immune responses as biomarkers in a programme of integrated biological effects monitoring on flounder (*Platichthys flesus*) from the southern North Sea. 2003. Helgoland Marine Research 57: 190-198.

406. Skouras A., Lang T., Vobach M., Danischewski D., Wosniok W., Scharsack J.P., Steinhagen D. Assessment of some innate immune responses in dab (*Limanda limanda* L.) from the North Sea as part of an integrated biological effects monitoring. 2003. Helgoland Marine Research 57: 181-189.

407. Skouras A., Schmidt V., Körting W., Steinhagen D. Note. The effect of parasite infection on the innate immune response of European flounder (*Platichthys flesus* L.) in the southern North Sea. 2003. Helgoland Marine Research 57: 176-180.

408. Sleiderink H.M., Beyer J., Scholtens E., Goksøyr A., Nieuwenhuize J., Van Liere J.M., Everaarts J.M., Boon J.P. Influence of temperature and polyaromatic contaminants on CYP1A levels in North Sea dab (*Limanda limanda*). 1995. Aquatic Toxicology 32: 189-209.

409. Smithwick M., Mabury S.A., Solomon K.R., Sonne C., Martin J.W., Born E.W., Dietz R., Derocher A.E., Letcher R.J., Evans T.J., Gabrielsen G.W., Nagy J., Stirling I., Taylor M.K., Muir D.C.G. Circumpolar study of perfluoroalkyl contaminants in polar bears (*Ursus maritimus*). 2005. Environmental Science and Technology 39: 5517-5523.

410. Smolarz K., Bradtke K. Bioindicative potential of shell abnormalities occurring in the clam *Gasterosteus aculeatus* (L.) from the Baltic Sea. 2011. Marine Pollution Bulletin 62: 1421-1426.

411. Sobek, A., McLachlan, M.S., Borgå, K., Asplund, L., Lundstedt-Enkel, K., Polder, A., Gustafsson, Ö. A comparison of PCB bioaccumulation factors between an arctic and a temperate marine food web. 2010. Science of the Total Environment 408: 2753-2760.

412. Solé M., Peters L.D., Magnusson K., Sjölin A., Granmo Å., Livingstone D.R. Responses of the cytochrome P450-dependent monooxygenase and other protective enzyme systems in digestive gland of transplanted

common mussel (*Mytilus edulis* L.) to organic contaminants in the Skagerrak and Kattegat (North Sea). 1998. Biomarkers 3: 49-62.

413. Søndergaard J., Asmund G., Johansen P., Rigét F. Long-term response of an arctic fiord system to lead-zinc mining and submarine disposal of mine waste (Maarmorilik., West Greenland). 2011. Marine Environmental Research 71: 331-341.

414. Søndergaard J., Bach L. Gustavson K. Measuring bioavailable metals using diffusive gradients in thin films (DGT) and transplanted seaweed (*Fucus vesiculosus*), blue mussels (*Mytilus edulis*) and sea snails (*Littorina saxatilis*) suspended from monitoring buoys near a former lead-zinc mine in West Greenland. 2014. Marine Pollution Bulletin 78: 102-109.

415. Sørmo, E.G., Jenssen, B.M., Lie, E., Skaare, J.U. Brominated flame retardants in aquatic organisms from the North Sea in comparison with biota from the high arctic marine environment. 2009. Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry 28: 2082-2090.

416. Sørmo, E.G., Salmer, M.P., Jenssen, B.M., Hop, H., Bæk, K., Kovacs, K.M., Lydersen, C., Falk-Petersen, S., Gabrielsen, G.W., Lie, E., Skaare, J.U. Biomagnification of polybrominated diphenyl ether and hexabromocyclododecane flame retardants in the polar bear food chain in Svalbard, Norway. 2006. Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry 25: 2502-2511.

417. Staniszewska M., Burska D., Sapota G., Bogdaniuk M., Borowiec K., Nosarzewska I., Bolałek J. The relationship between the concentrations and distribution of organic pollutants and black carbon content in benthic sediments in the Gulf of Gdańsk.Baltic Sea. 2011. Marine Pollution Bulletin 62: 1464-1475.

418. Stebbing A.R.D., Dethlefsen V., Carr M. Biological effects of contaminants in the North Sea. Results of the ICES/IOC Bremerhaven Workshop. 1992. Marine Ecology Progress Series 91: 61.

419. Stebbing A.R.D., Dethlefsen V., Thurberg F. Report on the ICES/IOC North Sea seagoing workshop. 1991. Water Science and Technology 24:10.

420. Stegeman J.J., Schlezinger J.J., Craddock J.E., Tillitt D.E. Cytochrome P450 1A expression in midwater fishes., Potential effects of chemical contaminants in remote oceanic zones. 2001. Environmental Science and Technology 35: 54-62.

421. Stephansen D.A., Svendsen T.C., Vorkamp K., Frier J.-O. Changes in patterns of persistent halogenated compounds through a pelagic food web in the Baltic Sea. 2012. Marine Environmental Research 73: 17-24.

422. Stern G.A., Macdonald C.R., Armstrong D., Dunn B., Fuchs C., Harwood L., Muir D.C.G., Rosenberg B. Spatial trends and factors affecting variation of organochlorine contaminants levels in Canadian Arctic beluga (*Delphinapterus leucas*). 2005. Science of the Total Environment 351-352: 344-368.

423. Strand J., Asmund G. Tributyltin accumulation and effects in marine molluscs from West Greenland. 2003. Environmental Pollution 123: 31-37.

424. Strid A., Jörundsdóttir H., Päpke O., Svavarsson J., Bergman Å. Dioxins and PCBs in Greenland shark (*Somniosus microcephalus*) from the North-East Atlantic. 2007. Marine Pollution Bulletin 54: 1514-1522.

425. Stronkhorst J., Ariese F., Van Hattum B., Postma J.F., De Kluijver M., Den Besten P.J., Bergman M.J.N., Daan R., Murk A.J., Vethaak A.D. Environmental impact and recovery at two dumping sites for dredged material in the North Sea. 2003. Environmental Pollution 124: 17-31.

426. Struciski, P., Piskorska-Pliszczyska, J., Maszewski, S., Góralczyk, K., Warenik-Bany, M., Mikoajczyk, S., Czaja, K., Hernik, A., Ludwicki, J.K. PCDD/Fs and DL-PCBs intake from fish caught in Polish fishing grounds in the Baltic Sea - Characterizing the risk for consumers. 2013. Environment International 56: 32-41.

427. Sturludottir E., Gunnlaugsdottir H., Jorundsdottir H.O., Magnusdottir E.V., Olafsdottir K., Stefansson G. Temporal trends of contaminants in cod from Icelandic waters. 2014. Science of the Total Environment 476-477: 181-188.

428. Subedi B., Yun S., Jayaraman S., Bergen B.J., Kannan K. Retrospective monitoring of persistent organic pollutants., including PCBs., PBDEs., and polycyclic musks in blue mussels (*Mytilus edulis*) and sediments from New Bedford Harbor., Massachusetts., USA: 1991-2005. 2014. Environmental Monitoring and Assessment 186: 5273-5284.

429. Sundt R.C., Meier S., Jonsson G., Sanni S., Beyer J. Development of a laboratory exposure system using marine fish to carry out realistic effect studies with produced water discharged from offshore oil production. 2009. Marine Pollution Bulletin 58: 1382-1388.

430. Sundt R.C., Pampanin D.M., Grung M., Baršiene J., Ruus A. PAH body burden and biomarker responses in mussels (*Mytilus edulis*) exposed to produced water from a North Sea oil field., Laboratory and field assessments. 2011. Marine Pollution Bulletin 62: 1498-1505.

431. Sundt R.C., Pampanin D.M., Larsen B.K., Brede C., Herzke D., Bjørnstad A., Andersen O.K. The BEEP Stavanger Workshop., Mesocosm exposures. 2006. Aquatic Toxicology 78: S5-S12.

432. Sundt R.C., Ruus A., Jonsson H., Skarphédinsdóttir H., Meier S., Grung M., Beyer J., Pampanin D.M. Biomarker responses in Atlantic cod (*Gadus morhua*) exposed to produced water from a North Sea oil field., Laboratory and field assessments. 2012. Marine Pollution Bulletin 64: 144-152.

433. Sunila I. Pollution-related histopathological changes in the mussel *Mytilus edulis* L. in the Baltic Sea. 1988. Marine Environmental Research 24: 277-280.

434. Swanson, H., Gantner, N., Kidd, K.A., Muir, D.C.G., Reist, J.D. Comparison of mercury concentrations in landlocked, resident, and sea-run fish (*Salvelinus* spp) from Nunavut, Canada. 2011. Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry 30: 1459-1467.

435. Szefer P., Frelek K., Szefer K., Lee Ch.-B., Kim B.-S., Warzocha J., Zdrojewska I., Ciesielski T. Distribution and relationships of trace metals in soft tissue.byssus and shells of *Mytilus edulis trossulus* from the southern Baltic. 2002. Environmental Pollution 120: 423-444.

436. Szefer P. Metal pollutants and radionuclides in the Baltic Sea - An overview. 2002. Oceanologia 44: 129-178.

437. Tanabe S., Niimi S., Minh T.B., Miyazaki N., Petrov E.A. Temporal trends of persistent organochlorine contamination in Russia., A case study of Baikal and Caspian seal. 2003. Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 44: 533-545.

438. Telesh I.V. Plankton of the Baltic estuarine ecosystems with emphasis on Neva Estuary. A review of present knowledge and research perspectives. 2004. Marine Pollution Bulletin 49: 206-219.

439. Thébault H., Rodriguez y Baena A.M., Andral B., Barisic D., Albaladejo J.B., Bologa A.S., Boudjenoun R., Delfanti R., Egorov V.N., El Khoukhi T., Florou H., Kniewald G., Noureddine A., Patrascu V., Pham M.K., Scarpato A., Stokozov N.A., Topcuoglu S., Warnau M. ^{137}Cs baseline levels in the Mediterranean and Black Sea., A cross-basin survey of the CIESM Mediterranean Mussel Watch programme. 2008. Marine Pollution Bulletin 57: 801-806.

440. Thomas K.V., Balaam J., Hurst M.R., Thain J.E. Identification of in vitro estrogen and androgen receptor agonists in North Sea offshore produced water discharges. 2004. Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry 23: 1156-1163.

441. Thomas R.E., Lindeberg M., Harris P.M., Rice S.D. Induction of DNA strand breaks in the mussel (*Mytilus trossulus*) and clam (*Protothaca staminea*) following chronic field exposure to polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons from the Exxon Valdez spill. 2007. Marine Pollution Bulletin 54: 726-732.

442. Thompson B.W., Riddle M.J., Stark J.S. Cost-efficient methods for marine pollution monitoring at Casey Station., East Antarctica: The choice of sieve mesh-size and taxonomic resolution. 2003. Marine Pollution Bulletin 46: 232-243.

443. Thorsson M.H., Hedman J.E., Bradshaw C., Gunnarsson J.S., Gilek M. Effects of settling organic matter on the bioaccumulation of cadmium and BDE-99 by Baltic Sea benthic invertebrates. 2008. Marine Environmental Research 65: 264-281.

444. Tilbury K.L., Stein J.E., Meador J.P., Krone C.A., Chan S.-L. Chemical contaminants in harbor porpoise (*Phocoena phocoena*) from the North Atlantic coast., Tissue concentrations and intra- and inter-organ distribution. 1997. Chemosphere 34: 2159-2181.

445. Tollefsen K.-E., Harman C., Smith A., Thomas K.V. Estrogen receptor (ER) agonists and androgen receptor (AR) antagonists in effluents from Norwegian North Sea oil production platforms. 2007. Marine Pollution Bulletin 54: 277-283.

446. Tomy, G.T., Budakowski, W., Halldorson, T., Helm, P.A., Stern, G.A., Friesen, K., Pepper, K., Tittlemier, S.A., Fisk, A.T. Fluorinated organic compounds in an Eastern arctic marine food web. 2004. Environmental Science and Technology 38: 6475-6481.

447. Tomy, G.T., Pleskach, K., Ferguson, S.H., Hare, J., Stern, G., Macinnis, G., Marvin, C.H., Loseto, L. Trophodynamics of some PFCs and BFRs in a western Canadian Arctic marine food web. 2009. Environmental Science and Technology 43: 4076-4081.

448. Trieschmann O., Hunsänger Th., Tufte L., Barjenbruch U. Data assimilation of an airborne multiple remote sensor system and of satellite images for the North- and Baltic Sea. 2004. Proceedings of SPIE - The International Society for Optical Engineering 5233: 51- 60.

449. Turja R., Höher N., Snoeijs P., Baršiene J., Butrimavičiene L., Kuznetsova T., Kholodkevich S.V., Devier M.-H., Budzinski H., Lehtonen K.K. A multibiomarker approach to the assessment of pollution impacts in two Baltic Sea coastal areas in Sweden using caged mussels (*Mytilus trossulus*). 2014. Science of the Total Environment 473-474: 398-409.

450. Turja R., Soirinsuo A., Budzinski H., Devier M.H., Lehtonen K.K. Biomarker responses and accumulation of hazardous substances in mussels (*Mytilus trossulus*) transplanted along a pollution gradient close to an oil terminal in the Gulf of Finland (Baltic Sea). 2013. Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology - C Toxicology and Pharmacology 157: 80-92.

451. Undeman E., Gustafsson E., Gustafsson B.G. A novel modeling tool with multi-stressor functionality for organic contaminant transport and fate in the Baltic Sea. 2014. Science of the Total Environment 497-498: 382-391.

452. Valette-Silver, N., Hameedi, M.J., Efurd, D.W., Robertson, A. Status of the contamination in sediments and biota from the western Beaufort Sea (Alaska). 1999. Marine Pollution Bulletin 38: 702-722.

453. Van Bavel B., Näf C., Bergqvist P.-A., Broman D., Lundgren K., Papakosta O., Rolff C. Strandberg B., Zebühr Y., Zook D., Rappe C., Levels of PCBs in the aquatic environment of the Gulf of Bothnia., Benthic species and sediments. 1996. Marine Pollution Bulletin 32: 210-218.

454. Van der Velden, S., Dempson, J.B., Evans, M.S., Muir, D.C.G., Power, M. Basal mercury concentrations and biomagnification rates in freshwater and marine food webs: Effects on Arctic charr (*Salvelinus alpinus*) from eastern Canada. 2013. Science of the Total Environment 444: 531-542.

455. Van der Velden, S., Dempson, J.B., Power, M. Comparing mercury concentrations across a thirty year time span in anadromous and non-anadromous Arctic charr from Labrador, Canada. 2015. Science of the Total Environment 509-510: 165-174.

456. Van Wijk D., Cohet E., Gard A., Caspers N., Van Ginkel C. Thompson R., De Rooij C., Garny V., Lecloux A., 1 2 4-Trichlorobenzene marine risk assessment with special emphasis on the OSPARCOM region North Sea. 2006. Chemosphere 62: 1294-1310.

457. Vander Pol S.S., Becker P.R., Ellisor M.B., Moors A.J., Pugh R.S., Roseneau D.G. Monitoring organic contaminants in eggs of glaucous and glaucous-winged gulls (*Larus hyperboreus* and *Larus glaucescens*) from Alaska. 2009. Environmental Pollution 157: 755-762.

458. Veillette, J., Muir, D.C.G., Antoniades, D., Small, J.M., Spencer, C., Loewen, T.N., Babaluk, J.A., Reist, J.D., Vincent, W.F. Perfluorinated chemicals in meromictic lakes on the northern coast of Ellesmere Island, High Arctic Canada. 2012. Arctic 65: 245-256.

459. Vetemaa M., Förlin L., Sandström O. Chemical industry effluent impacts on reproduction and biochemistry in a North Sea population of viviparous blenny (*Zoarces viviparus*). 1997. Journal of Aquatic Ecosystem Stress and Recovery 6: 33-41.

460. Von Borchardt T. Biological monitoring in the central and southern North Sea. Heavy metal concentration in the blue mussel (*Mytilus edulis* L.) 1988. Z. Angew. Zool 75: 3-35.

461. Vorkamp K., Christensen J.H., Riget F. Polybrominated diphenyl ethers and organochlorine compounds in biota from the marine environment of East Greenland. 2004. Science of the Total Environment 331: 143-155.

462. Vorkamp, K., Riget, F., Glasius, M., Pécseli, M., Lebeuf, M., Muir, D. Chlorobenzenes, chlorinated pesticides, coplanar chlorobiphenyls and other organochlorine compounds in Greenland biota. 2004. Science of the Total Environment 331: 157-175.

463. Vuorinen P.J., Keinänen M., Vuontisjärvi H., Baršiene J., Broeg K., Förlin L., Gercken J., Kopecka J., Köhler A., Parkkonen J., Pempkowiak J., Schiedek D. Use of biliary PAH metabolites as a biomarker of pollution in fish from the Baltic Sea. 2006. Marine Pollution Bulletin 53: 479-487.

464. Wade T.L., Chambers L., Gardinall P.R., Sericano J.L., Jackson T.J., Tarpley R.J., Suydam R. Toxaphene, PCB, DDT, and chlordane analyses of beluga whale blubber. 1997. Chemosphere 34: 1351-1357.

465. Wade T.L., Sweet S.T., Quinn J.G., Cairns R.W., King J.W. Tributyltin in environmental samples from the Former Derecktor Shipyard.Coddington Cove.Newport RI. 2004. Environmental Pollution 129: 315-320.

466. Wagemann, R., Innes, S., Richard, P.R. Overview and regional and temporal differences of heavy metals in Arctic whales and ringed seals in the Canadian Arctic. 1996. Science of the Total Environment 186: 41-66.

467. Wagemann, R., Trebacz, E., Boila, G., Lockhart, W.L. Methylmercury and total mercury in tissues of arctic marine mammals. 1998. Science of the Total Environment 218: 19-31.

468. Walker T.R., Crittenden P.D., Young S.D. Regional variation in the chemical composition of winter snow pack and terricolous lichens in relation to sources of acid emissions in the Usa river basin.northeast European Russia. 2003. Environmental Pollution 125: 401-412.

469. Ward D.G., Wei W., Cheng Y., Billingham L.J., Martin A., Johnson P.J., Lyons B.P., Feist S.W., Stentiford G.D. Plasma proteome analysis reveals the geographical origin and liver tumor status of dab (*Limanda limanda*) from UK marine waters. 2006. Environmental Science and Technology 40: 4031-4036.

470. Wayland M., Alisauskas R.T., Kellett D.K., Mehl K.R. Trace element concentrations in blood of nesting king eiders in the Canadian Arctic. 2008. Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 55: 683-690.

471. Wayland M., Gilchrist H.G., Neugebauer E. Concentrations of cadmium.mercury and selenium in common eider ducks in the eastern Canadian Arctic, Influence of reproductive stage. 2005. Science of the Total Environment 351-352: 323-332.

472. Weber, J., Halsall, C.J., Muir, D., Teixeira, C., Small, J., Solomon, K., Hermanson, M., Hung, H., Bidleman, T. Endosulfan, a global pesticide: A review of its fate in the environment and occurrence in the Arctic. 2010. Science of the Total Environment 408: 2966-2984.

473. Webster L., Fryer R.J., Megginson C., Dalgarno E.J., McIntosh A.D., Moffat C.F. The polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon and geochemical biomarker composition of sediments from sea lochs on the west coast of Scotland. 2004. Journal of Environmental Monitoring 6: 219-228.

474. Webster L., McIntosh A.D., Dalgarno E.J., Megginson C., Shepherd N.J., Moffat C.F. The polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon composition of mussels (*Mytilus edulis*) from Scottish coastal waters. 2003. Journal of Environmental Monitoring 5: 150-159.

475. Webster L., Russell M., Phillips L., McIntosh A., Walsham P., Packer G., Dalgarno E., McKenzie M., Moffat C. Measurement of organic contaminants and biological effects in Scottish waters between 1999 and 2005. 2007. Journal of Environmental Monitoring 9: 616-629.

476. Webster, L., Russell, M., Walsham, P., Phillips, L.A., Hussy, I., Packer, G., Dalgarno, E.J., Moffat, C.F. An assessment of persistent organic pollutants in Scottish coastal and offshore marine environments. 2011. Journal of Environmental Monitoring 13: 1288-1307.

477. Webster L., Twigg M., Megginson C., Walsham P., Packer G., Moffat C. Aliphatic hydrocarbons and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) in sediments collected from the 110 mile hole and along a transect from 58°58.32'N 1°10.38'W to the inner Moray Firth., Scotland. 2003. Journal of Environmental Monitoring 5: 395-403.

478. Wenzel C., Adelung D., Theede H. Distribution and age-related changes of trace elements in Kittiwake Rissa tridactyla nestlings from an isolated colony in the German Bight.North Sea. 1996. Science of the Total Environment 193:13-26.

479. Westgate A.J., Muir D.C.G., Gaskin D.E., Kingsley M.C.S. Concentrations and accumulation patterns of organochlorine contaminants in the blubber of harbour porpoises *Phocoena phocoena* from the coast of Newfoundland.the Gulf of St Lawrence and the Bay of Fundy/Gulf of Maine. 1997. Environmental Pollution 95: 105-119.

480. Widdows J., Bakke T., Bayne B.L., Donkin P., Livingstone D.R., Lowe D.M., Moore M.N., Evans S.V., Moore S.L. Responses of *Mytilus edulis* on exposure to the water-accommodated fraction of North Sea oil. 1982. Marine Biology 67: 15-31.

481. Wolkers, H., van Bavel, B., Ericson, I., Skoglund, E., Kovacs, K.M., Lydersen, C. Congener-specific accumulation and patterns of chlorinated and brominated contaminants in adult male walruses from Svalbard, Norway: Indications for individual-specific prey selection. 2006. Science of the Total Environment 370: 70-79.

482. Wölz J., Borck D., Witt G., Hollert H., Ecotoxicological characterization of sediment cores from the western Baltic Sea (Mecklenburg Bight) using GC-MS and in vitro biotests. 2009. Journal of Soils and Sediments 9: 400-410.

483. Yunker, M.B., Backus, S.M., Graf Pannatier, E., Jeffries, D.S., Macdonald, R.W. Sources and significance of alkane and PAH hydrocarbons in Canadian Arctic Rivers. 2002. Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science 55: 1-31.

484. Zauke, G.-P., Savinov, V.M., Ritterhoff, J., Savinova, T. Heavy metals in fish from the Barents Sea (summer 1994). 1999. Science of the Total Environment 227: 161-173.

485. Zbikowski R., Szefer P., Latała A. Distribution and relationships between selected chemical elements in green alga *Enteromorpha* sp. from the southern Baltic. 2006. Environmental Pollution143: 435-448.

486. Zhang L., Dickhut R., Demaster D., Pohl K., Lohmann R. Organochlorine pollutants in Western Antarctic Peninsula sediments and benthic deposit feeders. 2013. Environmental Science and Technology 47: 5643-5651.

487. Zhou S., Ackman R.G., Parsons J. Very long-chain aliphatic hydrocarbons in lipids of mussels (*Mytilus edulis*) suspended in the water column near petroleum operations off Sable Island., Nova Scotia., Canada. 1996. Marine Biology 126: 499-507.

Part 2. Monitoring of oil spills and oil spill responses

(KEYWORDS:** Amoco., Exxon., Tsesis., Erika., Prestige., Deepwater., Torrey., Sea Empress., Ekofisk., Odyssey., Bohai., VLCC., Braer., oil spill., oil spill response**)

1. Abascal A.J., Castanedo S., Medina R., Liste M. Analysis of the reliability of a statistical oil spill response model. 2010. Marine Pollution Bulletin 60: 2099-2110.

2. Abascal A.J., Castanedo S., Mendez F.J., Medina R., Losada I.J. Calibration of a Lagrangian transport model using drifting buoys deployed during the Prestige oil spill. 2009. Journal of Coastal Research 25: 80-90.

3. Adhikari P.L., Maiti K., Overton E.B., Rosenheim B.E., Marx B.D. Distributions and accumulation rates of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the northern Gulf of Mexico sediments. 2016. Environmental Pollution 212: 413-423.

4. Albers PH. 1998. An Annotated Bibliography on Petroleum Pollution. Version 2007. USGS Patuxent Wildlife Research Center., Laurel., MD. 360.

5. Aldy J.E. Real-time economic analysis and policy development during the BP deepwater horizon oil spill. 2011. Vanderbilt Law Review 64: 1795-1817.

6. Allen P.D., D'Elia C.F. What Lies Beneath: the BP Oil Spill and the Need for New Response Models. 2015. Current Psychology 34: 587-596.

7. Ambrose R.F., Anghera S., Bay S., Blum M., Taylor C.M., Meffert D., Condon R., Powers S.P., Graham M., Dean T.A., Guzy M., Lambrinos J., Mate B., Hampton S. Marine scientists urge government to reassess oil spill response. 2012. Pipeline and Gas Journal 239: 2.

8. Amiard J.-C., Journel R., Bacheley H. Influence of field and experimental exposure of mussels (*Mytilus* sp.) to nickel and vanadium on metallothionein concentration. 2008. Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology 147C: 378-385.

9. Anderson Lively J.A., McKenzie J. Toxicity of the dispersant corexit 9500 to early life stages of blue crab, *Callinectes sapidus*. 2014. Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 93: 649-653.

10. Anderson S.S., Peterson C.H., Cherr G., Ambrose R., Anghera S., Bay S., Blum M.J., Condon R., Dean T., Graham W., Guzy M., Hampton S., Joye S., Lambrinos J., Mate B., Meffert D., Powers S., Somasundaran P., Spies R., Taylor C., Tjeerdema R. Understanding and Properly Interpreting the 2010 Deepwater Horizon Blowout. 2014. Oil Spill Remediation: Colloid Chemistry-Based Principles and Solutions 19: 57.

11. Andres B.A. Effects of persistent shoreline oil on breeding success and chick growth in Black Oystercatchers. 1999. AUK 116: 640-650.

12. Andres B.A. Effects of Persistent Shoreline Oil on Reproductive Success., Chick Growth Rates and Foraging Ecology of Black Oystercatchers. 1998. Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Restoration Project Final Report., REPORT 93035: 44.

13. Andres B.A. The Exxon Valdez oil spill disrupted the breeding of black oystercatchers. 1997. Journal of Wildlife Management 61: 1322-1328.

14. Ansell D.V., Dicks B., Guenette C.C., Moller T.H., Santner R.S., White I.C. A review of the problems posed by spills of heavy fuel oils. 2005. 2005 International Oil Spill Conference. 7269-7274.

15. Apraiz I., Cajaraville M.P., Cristobal S. Peroxisomal proteomics: Biomonitoring in mussels after the Prestige's oil spill. 2009. Marine Pollution Bulletin 58: 1815-1826.

16. Apraiz I., Leoni G., Lindenstrand D., Persson J.-O., Cristobal S. Proteomic analysis of mussels exposed to fresh and weathered Prestige's oil. 2009. Journal of Proteomics and Bioinformatics 2: 255-261.

17. Arnosti C., Ziervogel K., Yang T., Teske A. Oil-derived marine aggregates - hot spots of polysaccharide degradation by specialized bacterial communities. 2016. Deep-Sea Research Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography 129: 179-186.

18. Atlas R.M. Petroleum biodegradation and oil spill bioremediation. 1995. Marine Pollution Bulletin 31: 178-182.

19. Auffret M., Duchemin M., Rousseau S., Boutet I., Tanguy A., Moraga D., Marhic A. Monitoring of immunotoxic responses in oysters reared in areas contaminated by the "Erika" oil spill. 2004. Aquatic Living Resources 17: 297-302.

20. Avens H.J., Unice K.M., Sahmel J., Gross S.A., Keenan J.J., Paustenbach D.J. Analysis and modeling of airborne BTEX concentrations from the deepwater horizon oil spill. 2011. Environmental Science and Technology 45: 7372-7379.

21. Babcock M.M., Harris P.M., Carls M.G., Brodersen C.C., Rice S.D. Mussel Bed Restoration and Monitoring. 1998. Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Restoration Project Final Report: REPORT 95090: 242.

22. Badurek C.A., Pine J.C. Lessons learned from application of GIS and remotely sensed imagery in the deepwater horizon oil spill disaster response. 2012. Florida Geographer 43: 37-47.

23. Baguley J.G., Montagna P.A., Cooksey C., Hyland J.L., Bang H.W., Morrison C., Kamikawa A., Bennetts P., Saiyo G., Parsons E., Herdener M., Ricci M. Community response of deep-sea soft-sediment metazoan meiofauna to the Deepwater Horizon blowout and oil spill. 2015. Marine Ecology Progress Series 528: 127-140.

24. Barber W.E., Mc L.L., Erickson W.P., Vallarino M. Effect of the exxon valdez oil spill on intertidal fish: A field study. 1995. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society 124: 461-476.

25. Barker C.H. A statistical outlook for the Deepwater Horizon oil spill. 2013. Geophysical monograph Series 195: 237-244.

26. Bartolomé L., Navarro P., Raposo J.C., Arana G., Zuloaga O., Etxebarria N., Soto M. Occurrence and distribution of metals in mussels from the cantabrian coast. 2010. Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 59: 235-243.

27. Batchu S.R., Ramirez C.E., Gardinali P.R. Stability of dioctyl sulfosuccinate (DOSS) towards hydrolysis and photodegradation under simulated solar conditions. 2014. Science of the Total Environment 481: 260-265.

28. Bejarano A.C., Levine E., Mearns A.J. Effectiveness and potential ecological effects of offshore surface dispersant use during the Deepwater Horizon oil spill: A retrospective analysis of monitoring data. 2013. Environmental Monitoring and Assessment 185: 10281-10295.

29. Bentivegna C.S., Cooper K.R., Olson G., Pena E.A., Millemann D.R., Portier R.J. Chemical and histological comparisons between *Brevoortia* sp. (menhaden) collected in fall 2010 from Barataria Bay, LA and Delaware Bay, NJ following the DeepWater Horizon (DWH) oil spill. 2015. Marine Environmental Research 112: 21-34.

30. Berthou F., Balouët G., Bodennec G., Marchand M. The occurrence of hydrocarbons and histopathological abnormalities in oysters for seven years following the wreck of the Amoco Cadiz in Brittany (France). 1987. Marine Environmental Research 23: 103-133.

31. Bilbao E., Raingeard D., de Cerio O.D., Ortiz-Zarragoitia M., Ruiz P., Izagirre U., Orbea A., Marigómez I., Cajaraville M.P., Cancio I. Effects of exposure to Prestige-like heavy fuel oil and to perfluorooctane sulfonate on conventional biomarkers and target gene transcription in the thicklip grey mullet *Chelon labrosus*. 2010. Aquatic Toxicology 98: 282-296.

32. Blum M.J., Bernik B.M., Azwell T., Hoek E.M.V. Remediation and Restoration of Northern Gulf of Mexico Coastal Ecosystems Following the Deepwater Horizon Event. 2014. Oil Spill Remediation: Colloid Chemistry-Based Principles and Solutions 59: 88.

33. Bocquené G., Chantereau S., Clérendeau C., Beausir E., Ménard D., Raffin B., Minier C., Burgeot T., Leszkowicz A.P., Narbonne J.-F. Biological effects of the "Erika" oil spill on the common mussel (*Mytilus edulis*). 2004. Aquatic Living Resources 17: 309-316.

34. Boehm P.D., Barak J.E., Fiest D.L., Elskus A.A. A chemical investigation of the transport and fate of petroleum hydrocarbons in littoral and benthic environments: The TSESIS oil spill. 1982. Marine Environmental Research., 6: 157-188.

35. Boehm P.D., Mankiewicz P.J., Hartung R., Neff J.M., Page D.S., Gilfillan E.S., O'Reilly J.E., Parker K.R. Characterization of mussel beds with residual oil and the risk to foraging wildlife 4 years after the Exxon Valdez oil spill. 1996. Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry 15: 1289-1303.

36. Boehm P.D., Murray K.J., Cook L.L. Distribution and attenuation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in Gulf of Mexico Seawater from the Deepwater Horizon oil accident. 2016. Environmental Science and Technology 50: 584- 592.

37. Boehm P.D., Page D.S., Brown J.S., Neff J.M., Bragg J.R., Atlas R.M. Distribution and weathering of crude oil residues on shorelines 18 years after the exxon valdez spill. 2008. Environmental Science and Technology 42: 9210-9216.

38. Boehm P.D., Page D.S., Brown J.S., Neff J.M., Burns W.A. Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon levels in mussels from Prince William Sound, Alaska, USA, document the return to baseline conditions. 2004. Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry 23: 2916-2929.

39. Boehm P.D., Page D.S., Gilfillan E.S., Bence A.E., Burns W.A., Mankiewicz P.J. Study of the fates and effects of the Exxon Valdez oil spill on benthic sediments in two bays in Prince William Sound., Alaska. 1. Study design, chemistry, and source fingerprinting. 1998. Environmental Science and Technology 32: 567-576.

40. Boopathy R., Shields S., Nunna S. Biodegradation of crude oil from the BP oil spill in the marsh sediments of southeast Louisiana, USA. 2012. Applied Biochemistry and Biotechnology 167: 1560-1568.

41. Bordenave S., Jézéquel R., Fourçans A., Budzinski H., Merlin F.X., Fourel T., Goñi-Urriza M., Guyoneaud R., Grimaud R., Caumette P., Duran R. Degradation of the "Erika" oil. 2004. Aquatic Living Resources 17: 261-267.

42. Botello A.V., Soto L.A., Ponce-Vélez G., Susana Villanueva F. Baseline for PAHs and metals in NW Gulf of Mexico related to the Deepwater Horizon oil spill. 2015. Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science 156: 124-133.

43. Boucher G. Long term monitoring of meiofauna densities after the Amoco Cadiz oil spill. 1985. Marine Pollution Bulletin 16: 328-333.

44. Boufadel M.C., Abdollahi-Nasab A., Geng X., Galt J., Torlapati J. Simulation of the landfall of the deepwater horizon oil on the shorelines of the Gulf of Mexico. 2014. Environmental Science and Technology 48: 9496-9505.

45. Bragin, G., Coelho, G., Febbo, E., Clark, J., Aurand, D. Coastal oilspill simulation system comparison of oil and chemically dispersed oil released in near-shore environments: Biological effects. 1999. Environment Canada Arctic and Marine Oil Spill Program Technical Seminar (AMOP) Proceedings 22: 671-683.

46. Brannon E.L., Collins K., Cronin M.A., Moulton L.L., Maki A.L., Parker K.R. Review of the Exxon Valdez oil spill effects on pink salmon in Prince William Sound, Alaska. 2012. Reviews in Fisheries Science 20: 20-60.

47. Brannon E.L., Maki A.W. The Exxon Valdez oil spill: Analysis of impacts on the Prince William Sound pink salmon. 1996. Reviews in Fisheries Science 4: 289-337.

48. Branwell C.J., Fulton A.C. Fate of the oil from the deepwater horizon spill. 2011. 250 pp.

49. Brooks S.J., Harman C., Grung M., Farmen E., Ruus A., Vingen S., Godal B.F., Baršiene J., Andreikenaite L., Skarphéoinsdóttir H., Liewenborg B., Sundt R.C. Water column monitoring of the biological effects of produced water from the ekofisk offshore oil installation from 2006 to 2009. 2011. Journal of Toxicology and Environmental Health 74A: 582- 604.

50. Brown E.D., Baker T.T. Fish/shellfish study/injury to prince william sound herring following the Exxon Valdez Oil Spill. 1998. Exxon Valdez Oil Spill State/Federal Natural Resource Damage Assessment Final Report: REPORT 11:137.

51. Brown E.J., Resnick S.M., Rebstock C., Luong H.V., Lindstrom J. UAF radiorespirometric protocol for assessing hydrocarbon mineralization potential in environmental samples. 1991. Biodegradation 2: 121-127.

52. Budzinski H., Mazéas O., Tronczynski J., Désaunay Y., Bocquené G., Claireaux G. Link between exposure of fish (*Solea solea*) to PAHs and metabolites: Application to the "Erika" oil spill. 2004. Aquatic Living Resources 17: 329-334.

53. Bue B.G., Sharr S., Seeb J.E. Evidence of damage to pink salmon populations inhabiting Prince William Sound., Alaska., two generations after the Exxon Valdez oil spill. 1998. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society 127: 35-43.

54. Burns G., Pond R., Tebeau P., Etkin D.S. Looking to the future-setting the agenda for oil spill prevention., preparedness and response in the 21st century. 2002. Spill Science and Technology Bulletin 7: 31-37.

55. Burns W.A., Mankiewicz P.J., Bench A.E., Page D.S., Parker K.R. A principal-component and least-squares method for allocating polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in sediment to multiple sources. 1997. Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry 16: 1119-1131.

56. Bush B.J. Addressing the regulatory collapse behind the deepwater horizon oil spill: Implementing a "best available technology" regulatory regime for deepwater oil exploration safety and cleanup technology. 2011. Journal of Environmental Law and Litigation 26: 535-569.

57. Cabioch L., Dauvin J.-C., Retière C., Rivain V., Archambault D. Évolution de peuplements benthiques des fonds sédimentaires de la région de roscoff, perturbés par les hydrocarbures de l'Amoco Cadiz. 1982. Netherlands Journal of Sea Research 16C: 491-501.

58. Cajaraville M.P., Garmendia L., Orbea A., Werding R., Gómez-Mendikute A., Izagirre U., Soto M., Marigómez I. Signs of recovery of mussels health two years after the Prestige oil spill. 2006. Marine Environmental Research 62: S337-S341.

59. Camilli R., Reddy C.M., Yoerger D.R., Van Mooy B.A.S., Jakuba M.V., Kinsey J.C., McIntyre C.P., Sylva S.P., Maloney J.V. Tracking hydrocarbon plume transport and biodegradation at Deepwater Horizon. 2010. Science 330: 201-204.

60. Carassou L., Hernandez F.J., Graham W.M. Change and recovery of coastal mesozooplankton community structure during the Deepwater Horizon oil spill. 2014. Environmental Research Letters 9: 124003.

61. Carballeira A. Considerations in the design of a monitoring program of the biological effects of the Prestige oil spill. 2003. Ciencias Marinas 29: 123-139.

62. Carls M.G., Marty G.D., Hose J.E. Synthesis of the toxicological and epidemiological impacts of the Exxon Valdez oil spill on Pacific herring in Prince William Sound., Alaska. 2001. Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Restoration Project Final Report., REPORT 99328, 86 pp.

63. Carls M.G., Marty G.D., Hose J.E. Synthesis of the toxicological impacts of the Exxon Valdez oil spill on Pacific herring (*Clupea pallasi*) in Prince William Sound., Alaska., U.S.A. 2002. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 59: 153-172.

64. Carls M.G., Rice S.D., Hose J.E. Sensitivity of fish embryos to weathered crude oil: Part I. Low-level exposure during incubation causes malformations, genetic damage, and mortality in larval pacific herring (*Clupea pallasi*). 1999. Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry 18: 481-493.

65. Carls M.G., Thedinga J.F. Exposure of pink salmon embryos to dissolved polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons delays development, prolonging vulnerability to mechanical damage. 2010. Marine Environmental Research 69: 318-325.

66. Carracedo P., Torres-López S., Barreiro M., Montero P., Balseiro C.F., Penabad E., Leitao P.C., Pérez-Muñuzuri V. Improvement of pollutant drift forecast system applied to the Prestige oil spills in Galicia Coast (NW of Spain): Development of an operational system. 2006. Marine Pollution Bulletin 53: 350-360.

67. Carriger J.F., Barron M.G. Minimizing risks from spilled oil to ecosystem services using influence diagrams: The Deepwater Horizon spill response. 2011. Environmental Science and Technology 45: 7631-7639

68. Carter T. The Sea Empress oil spill. 1998. Water and Environment Manager 3: 10-11

69. Castanedo S., Juanes J.A., Medina R., Puente A., Fernandez F., Olabarrieta M., Pombo C. Oil spill vulnerability assessment integrating physical., biological and socio-economical aspects: Application to the Cantabrian coast (Bay of Biscay, Spain). 2009. Journal of Environmental Management 91: 149-159.

70. Castanedo S., Medina R., Losada I.J., Vidal C., Méndez F.J., Osorio A., Juanes J.A., Puente A. The prestige oil spill in Cantabria (Bay of Biscay). Part I: Operational forecasting system for quick response, risk assessment, and protection of natural resources. 2006. Journal of Coastal Research 22: 1474-1489.

71. Cedou C. Treatment of sands polluted by the wreck of Erika. 2004. Techniques - Sciences - Methodes 4: 31-42

72. Chase D.A., Edwards D.S., Qin G., Wages M.R., Willming M.M., Anderson T.A., Maul J.D. Bioaccumulation of petroleum hydrocarbons in fiddler crabs (*Uca minax*) exposed to weathered MC-252 crude oil alone and in mixture with an oil dispersant. 2013. Science of the Total Environment 444: 121-127.

73. Chen C., Driggs Campbell K., Negi I., Iglesias R.A., Owens P., Tao N., Tsow F., Forzani E.S. A new sensor for the assessment of personal exposure to volatile organic compounds. 2012. Atmospheric Environment 54: 679-687.

74. Chen, F., Yapa, P.D. Estimating the mortality to aquatic biota from oil releases under water. 2000. Environment Canada Arctic and Marine Oil Spill Program Technical Seminar (AMOP) Proceedings 23: 637-662.

75. Cheng Y., Zhu L., Tian S., Liang X. Distribution and sources of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in surface sediments from the Haihe River and the Bohai Sea. 2009. Huanjing Kexue Xuebao/Acta Scientiae Circumstantiae 29: 2420-2426.

76. Cho D.-O. The effects of the M/V Sea Prince accident on maritime safety management in Korea. 2007. Marine Policy 31: 730-735.

77. Ci Z., Zhang X., Wang Z., Niu Z. Atmospheric gaseous elemental mercury (GEM) over a coastal/rural site downwind of East China: Temporal variation and long-range transport. 2011. Atmospheric Environment 45: 2480-2487.

78. Claireaux G., Davoodi F. Effect of exposure to petroleum hydrocarbons upon cardio-respiratory function in the common sole (*Solea solea*). 2010. Aquatic Toxicology 98: 113-119.

79. Claireaux G., Désaunay Y., Akcha F., Aupérin B., Bocquené G., Budzinski H., Cravedi J.-P., Davoodi F., Galois R., Gilliers C., Goanvec C., Guérault D., Imbert N., Mazéas O., Nonnotte G., Nonnotte L., Prunet P., Sébert P., Vettier A. Influence of oil exposure on the physiology and ecology of the common sole *Solea solea*: Experimental and field approaches. 2004. Aquatic Living Resources 17: 335-351.

80. Clauss G.F., Kosleck S., Sprenger F., Grüter L. Oil skimming efficiency of the SOS: Scaling from geo sim model tests to full scale prototype operations. 2012. Proceedings of the International Conference on Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering - OMAE 5: 221-229.

81. Coelho G., Clark J., Aurand D. Toxicity testing of dispersed oil requires adherence to standardized protocols to assess potential real world effects. 2013. Environmental Pollution 177: 185-188.

82. Coelho, G.M., Aurand, D.V., Wright, D.A. Biological uptake analysis of organisms exposed to oil and chemically dispersed oil. 1999. Environment Canada Arctic and Marine Oil Spill Program Technical Seminar (AMOP) Proceedings 22: 685-694.

83. Coffin R.B., Cifuentes L.A., Pritchard P.H. Assimilation of oil-derived carbon and remedial nitrogen applications by intertidal food chains on a contaminated beach in Prince William Sound., Alaska. 1997. Marine Environmental Research 44: 27-39.

84. Collier T.K., Krahn M.M., Krone C.A., Johnson L.L., Myers M.S., Chan S.-L., Varanasi U. Oil exposure and effects in subtidal fish following the Exxon Valdez oil spill. 2005. 2005 International Oil Spill Conference. 53-58

85. Comerma E., Poutchkovsky A., Guyomarch J., Cabioc'h F., Doré A., Daniel P. Inclusion of an oil database into a forecasting system. 2003. Environment Canada Arctic and Marine Oil Spill Program Technical Seminar (AMOP) Proceedings 26: 841-856.

86. Craig A.K., Willette T.M., Evans D.G., Bue B.G. Injury to Pink Salmon Embryos in Prince William Sound - Field Monitoring. 2002. Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Restoration Project Final Report., REPORT 9819A-1: 100.

87. Crego-Prieto V., Arrojo-Fernández J., Prado A., Machado-Schiaffino G., Izquierdo J.I., Roca A., Garcia-Vazquez E. Cytological and population genetic changes in Northwestern Iberian mussels after the Prestige oil spill. 2014. Estuaries and Coasts 37: 995-1003.

88. Crowe K.M., Newton J.C., Kaltenboeck B., Johnson C. Oxidative stress responses of gulf killifish exposed to hydrocarbons from the Deepwater Horizon oil spill: Potential implications for aquatic food resources. 2014. Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry 33: 370-374.

89. Crump R.G., Morley H.S., Williams A.D. West Angle Bay., a case study. Littoral monitoring of permanent quadrats before and after the Sea Empress oil spill. 1999. Field Studies 9: 497-511.

90. Dale T. Oil pollution and plankton dynamics. II. Abundance pattern of ciliates inside and outside enclosures and the responses of ciliates to oil during the 1980 spring bloom in Lindåspollene, Norway. 1987. Sarsia 72: 197-202.

91. Davis B. Arctic: The final frontier: E & P. 2010. Petroleum Review 64: 34-35.

92. Day R.H., Murphy S.M., Wiens J.A., Hayward G.D., Harner E.J., Lawhead B.E. Effects of the Exxon Valdez oil spill on habitat use by birds along the Kenai Peninsula, Alaska. 1997. Condor 99: 728-742.

93. Day R.H., Murphy S.M., Wiens J.A., Hayward G.D., Harner E.J., Smith L.N. Effects of the Exxon Valdez oil spill on habitat use by birds in Prince William Sound, Alaska. 1997. Ecological Applications 7: 593-613.

94. de Soysa T.Y., Ulrich A., Friedrich T., Pite D., Compton S.L., Ok D., Bernardos R.L., Downes G.B., Hsieh S., Stein R., Lagdameo M.C., Halvorsen K., Kesich L.-R., Barresi M.J.F. Macondo crude oil from the Deepwater Horizon oil spill disrupts specific developmental processes during zebrafish embryogenesis. 2012. BMC Biology 10: 40.

95. Dean T.A., Bodkin J.L., Jewett S.C., Monson D.H., Jung D. Changes in sea urchins and kelp following a reduction in sea otter density as a result of the Exxon Valdez oil spill. 2000. Marine Ecology Progress Series 199: 281- 291.

96. Deepthike H.U., Tecon R., Van Kooten G., Van Der Meer J.R., Harms H., Wells M., Short J. Unlike PAHs from Exxon Valdez crude oil., PAHs from Gulf of Alaska coals are not readily bioavailable. 2009. Environmental Science and Technology 43: 5864-5870.

97. DeHart L. Deploying gulp oil skimmers in the gulf of mexico. 2012. Sea Technology 53: 37-39

98. DeLaune R.D., Wright A.L. Projected impact of deepwaterhorizon oil spill on U.S. Gulf Coast wetlands. 2011. Soil Science Society of America Journal 75: 1602-1612.

99. Delille, D. Potential bioremediation of Antarctic sea-ice contaminated by diesel fuel and crude oil. 2006. Indian Journal of Microbiology 46: 187-198.

100. Deng Z., Yu T., Shi S., Jin J., Jiang X., Kang L., Zhang F., Wang W. Numerical Study of the Oil Spill Trajectory in Bohai Sea., China. 2013. Marine Geodesy 36: 351-364.

101. Díaz B., Pavón A., Gómez-Gesteira M. Use of a probabilistic particle tracking model to simulate the Prestige oil spill. 2008. Journal of Marine Systems 72: 159-166.

102. Diercks A.-R., Asper V.L., Highsmith R., Woolsey M., Lohrenz S., McLetchie K., Gossett A., Lowe III M., Joung D., McKay L., Joye S., Teske A. NIUST - Deepwater horizon oil spill response cruise. 2010. MTS/IEEE Seattle, OCEANS 2010, 5664443.

103. Dincer Kirman Z., Sericano J.L., Wade T.L., Bianchi T.S., Marcantonio F., Kolker A.S. Composition and depth distribution of hydrocarbons in Barataria Bay marsh sediments after the Deepwater Horizon oil spill. 2016. Environmental Pollution 214: 101-113.

104. Dor F., Bonnard R., Gourier-Fréry C., Cicolella A., Dujardin R., Zmirou D. Health risk assessment after decontamination of the beaches polluted by the wrecked ERIKA tanker. 2003. Risk Analysis., 23: 1199-1208.

105. Douglas G.S. Environmental stability of selected petroleum hydrocarbon source and weathering ratios. 1996. Environmental Science and Technology 30: 2332-2339.

106. Douglas H. Gulf of Mexico oil spill: Likely impact on UK regulation and contractual arrangements. 2011. Energy and Environment 22: 241- 246.

107. Doval M.D., Moroño A., Pazos Y., Lopez A., Madriñán M., Cabanas J.M., Maneiro J. Monitoring dissolved aromatic hydrocarbon in Rias Baixas embayments (NW Spain) after Prestige oil spills: Relationship with hydrography. 2006. Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science 67: 205-218.

108. Driskell W.B., Payne J.R., Shigenaka G. Revisiting source identification., weathering models., and phase discrimination for Exxon Valdez Oil. 2005. Environment Canada Arctic and Marine Oil Spill Program Technical Seminar (AMOP) Proceedings, 1. 33-58.

109. Driskell W.B., Ruesink J.L., Lees D.C., Houghton J.P., Lindstrom S.C. Long-term signal of disturbance: *Fucus gardneri* after the Exxon Valdez oil spill. 2001. Ecological Applications 11: 815- 827.

110. Duan X., Liu J., Zhang D., Yin P., Li Y., Li X. An assessment of human influences on sources of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the estuarine and coastal sediments of China. 2015. Marine Pollution Bulletin 97: 309-318.

111. Durell G., Røe Utvik T., Johnsen S., Frost T., Neff J. Oil well produced water discharges to the North Sea. Part I: Comparison of deployed mussels (*Mytilus edulis*)., semi-permeable membrane devices., and the DREAM model predictions to estimate the dispersion of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. 2006. Marine Environmental Research 62: 194-223.

112. Echols B.S., Smith A.J., Gardinali P.R., Rand G.M. The use of ephyrae of a scyphozoan jellyfish., *Aurelia aurita*., in the aquatic toxicological assessment of Macondo oils from the Deepwater Horizon incident. 2016. Chemosphere 144: 1893-1900.

113. Edwards B.R., Reddy C.M., Camilli R., Carmichael C.A., Longnecker K., Van Mooy B.A.S. Rapid microbial respiration of oil from the Deepwater Horizon spill in offshore surface waters of the Gulf of Mexico. 2011. Environmental Research Letters 6: 035301.

114. Elliott A.J., Jones B. The need for operational forecasting during oil spill response. 2000. Marine Pollution Bulletin 40: 110-121.

115. Engelhardt F.R., Nordvik A.B., Giammona C.P., Aurand D.V. Oil spill response R & D. 1994. Sea Technology 35: 56-59.

116. Ernst S.R., Morvan J., Geslin E., Le Bihan A., Jorissen F.J. Benthic foraminiferal response to experimentally induced Erika oil pollution. 2006. Marine Micropaleontology 61: 76-93.

117. Esler D., Schmutz J.A., Jarvis R.L., Mulcahy D.M. Winter survival of adult female harlequin ducks in relation to history of contamination by the Exxon Valdez oil spill. 2000. Journal of Wildlife Management., 64: 839-847.

118. Estébanez B., Gutiérrez-Ríos J., Vassal'lo-Saco J., Tazón A., Vassal'lo-Sanz J. The use of the fluorescence to the study of the water quality. 2008. Radioengineering 17: 83-87.

119. Etnoyer P.J., Wickes L.N., Silva M., Dubick J.D., Balthis L., Salgado E., MacDonald I.R. Decline in condition of gorgonian octocorals on mesophotic reefs in the northern Gulf of Mexico: before and after the Deepwater Horizon oil spill. 2016. Coral Reefs 35: 77-90.

120. Eude T., Napoli A., Guarnieri F. A thorough analysis of the engineering solutions deployed to stop the oil spill following the deepwater horizon disaster. 2016. Chemical Engineering Transactions 48. 775-780.

121. Feder H.M., Blanchard A. The deep benthos of Prince William Sound, Alaska, 16 months after the Exxon Valdez oil spill. 1998. Marine Pollution Bulletin 36: 118-130.

122. Fern R., Withers K., Zimba P., Wood T., Schoech L. Toxicity of three dispersants alone and in combination with crude oil on blue crab *Callinectes sapidus* megalopae. 2015. Southeastern Naturalist 14: G82-G92.

123. Fernández B., Albentosa M., Viñas L., Franco A., González J.J., Campillo J.A. Integrated assessment of water quality of the Costa da Morte (Galicia., NW Spain) by means of mussel chemical., biochemical and physiological parameters. 2010. Ecotoxicology 19: 735-750.

124. Fernández N., Cesar A., González M., DelValls T.A. Level of contamination in sediments affected by the Prestige oil spill and impact on the embryo development of the sea urchin. 2006. Ciencias Marinas 32: 421-427.

125. Fernández N., Cesar A., Salamanca M.J., DelValls T.Á. Toxicological characterisation of the aqueous soluble phase of the Prestige fuel-oil using the sea-urchin embryo bioassay. 2006. Ecotoxicology 15: 593-599.

126. Fernández-Fernández S., Bernabeu A.M., Bouchette F., Rey D., Vilas F. Beach morphodynamic influence on long-term oil pollution: The Prestige oil spill. 2011. Journal of Coastal Research SPEC. ISSUE 64: 890-893.

127. Fernández-Varela R., Andrade J.M., Muniategui S., Prada D., Ramírez-Villalobos F. The comparison of two heavy fuel oils in composition and weathering pattern., based on IR., GC-FID and GC-MS analyses: Application to the Prestige wreackage. 2009. Water Research 43: 1015-1026.

128. Fernández-Varela R., Gómez-Carracedo M.P., Ballabio D., Andrade J.M. The use of diagnostic ratios., biomarkers and 3-way Kohonen neural networks to monitor the temporal evolution of oil spills. 2015. Marine Pollution Bulletin 96: 313-320.

129. Fernley P.W., Moore M.N., Lowe D.M., Donkin P., Evans S. Impact of the Sea Empress oil spill on lysosomal stability in mussel blood cells. 2000. Marine Environmental Research., 50: 451-455.

130. Filler D.M., Barnes D.L. Technical procedures for recovery and evaluation of chemical spills on tundra. 2003. Cold Regions Science and Technology 37: 121-135.

131. Fingas M.F., Banta J. A proposed new dispersant monitoring protocol. 2014. Proceedings of the 37th AMOP Technical Seminar on Environmental Contamination and Response. 754-790.

132. Fingas M.F., Banta J. Review of monitoring protocols for dispersant effectiveness. 2014. Proceedings of the 37th AMOP Technical Seminar on Environmental Contamination and Response.575- 610.

133. Fisher C.R., Demopoulos A.W.J., Cordes E.E., Baums I.B., White H.K., Bourque J.R. Coral communities as indicators of ecosystem-level impacts of the deepwater horizon spill. 2014. BioScience 64: 796-807.

134. Foley V.J. Deepwater horizon: The legal fallout-the framework for liability, fines, and penalties for oil pollution. 2010. Environmental Claims Journal 22: 280-286.

135. Franci C.D., Guillemette M., Pelletier T., Chastel O., Bonnefoi S., Verreault J. Endocrine status of a migratory bird potentially exposed to the Deepwater Horizon oil spill: A case study of northern gannets

breeding on Bonaventure Island, Eastern Canada. 2014. Science of the Total Environment 473-474: 110-116.

136. Franco M.A., Viñas L., Soriano J.A., de Armas D., González J.J., Beiras R., Salas N., Bayona J.M., Albaigés J. Spatial distribution and ecotoxicity of petroleum hydrocarbons in sediments from the Galicia continental shelf (NW Spain) after the Prestige oil spill. 2006. Marine Pollution Bulletin 53: 260-271.

137. Freire J., Fernández L., Muiño R. Role of the Spanish scientific community in the initial assessment and management of the environmental damages caused by the Prestige oil spill. 2006. Marine Policy 30: 308-314.

138. French-McCay D.P. Oil spill impact modeling: Development and validation. 2004. Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry 23: 2441-2456

139. French McCay, D., Rowe, J.J. Evaluation of bird impacts in historical oil spill cases using the SIMAP oil spill model. 2004. Environment Canada Arctic and Marine Oil Spill Program Technical Seminar (AMOP) Proceedings 27: 421-452.

140. French McCay, D., Whittier, N., Isaji, T., Saunders, W. Assessment of the potential impacts of oil spills in the James River, Virginia. 2003. Environment Canada Arctic and Marine Oil Spill Program Technical Seminar (AMOP) Proceedings 26: 857-877.

141. Frias-Torres, S., Bostater, C.R. Potential impacts of the Deepwater Horizon oil spill on large pelagic fishes. 2011. Proceedings of SPIE - The International Society for Optical Engineering 8175: 1.

142. Frost E.A. Transcultural risk communication on Dauphin Island: An analysis of ironically located responses to the Deepwater Horizon disaster. 2013. Technical Communication Quarterly 22: 50-66.

143. Frynas J.G. Corporate social responsibility or government regulation? Evidence on oil spill prevention. 2012. Ecology and Society 17: 4.

144. Fukuyama A.K., Shigenaka G., Coats D.A. Status of intertidal infaunal communities following the Exxon Valdez oil spill in Prince William Sound., Alaska. 2014. Marine Pollution Bulletin 84: 56-69.

145. García-Olivares A., García-Ladona E., Jiménez Madrid J.A. Management of large oil spills. 2014. Marine pollution: types, environmental significance and management strategies, 55-111.

146. Garmendia L., Izagirre U., Cajaraville M.P., Marigómez I. Application of a battery of biomarkers in mussel digestive gland to assess long-term effects of the Prestige oil spill in Galicia and the Bay of Biscay: Lysosomal responses. 2011. Journal of Environmental Monitoring 13: 901-914.

147. Garmendia L., Soto M., Ortiz-Zarragoitia M., Orbea A., Cajaraville M.P., Marigómez I. Application of a battery of biomarkers in mussel digestive gland to assess long-term effects of the Prestige oil spill in Galicia and Bay of Biscay: Correlation and multivariate analysis. 2011. Journal of Environmental Monitoring 13: 933-942.

148. Garmendia L., Soto M., Vicario U., Kim Y., Cajaraville M.P., Marigómez I. Application of a battery of biomarkers in mussel digestive gland to assess long-term effects of the Prestige oil spill in Galicia and Bay of Biscay: Tissue-level biomarkers and histopathology. 2011. Journal of Environmental Monitoring 13: 915-932.

149. Garshelis D.L., Johnson C.B. Sea otter population dynamics and the Exxon Valdez oil spill: Disentangling the confounding effects. 2001. Journal of Applied Ecology 38: 19-35.

150. Garza M.D., Prada A., Varela M., Rodríguez M.X.V. Indirect assessment of economic damages from the Prestige oil spill: Consequences for liability and risk prevention. 2009. Disasters 33: 95-109.

151. Geffard O., Budzinski H., LeMenach K. Chemical and ecotoxicological characterization of the "Erika" petroleum: Bio-tests applied to petroleum water-accommodated fractions and natural contaminated samples. 2004. Aquatic Living Resources 17: 289-296.

152. Geistauts D.A. Strategic management of oil spills: some lessons from the Exxon Valdez disaster. 1992. OPEC Review 16: 243-261.

153. Gesteira J.L.Gómez., Dauvin J.-C. Amphipods are good bioindicators of the impact of oil spills on soft-bottom macrobenthic communities. 2000. Marine Pollution Bulletin 40: 1017-1027.

154. Girard-Ardhuin F., Mercier G., Garello R. Oil slick detection by SAR imagery: Potential and limitation. 2003. Oceans 2003: Celebrating the Past, Teaming Toward the Future Oceans Conference Record (IEEE) 1: 164-169.

155. Girin M. European experience in response to potentially polluting shipwrecks. 2004. Marine Technology Society Journal 38: 21-25.

156. Glegg G.A., Hickman L., Rowland S.J. Contamination of limpets (*Patella vulgata*) following the Sea Empress oil spill. 1999. Marine Pollution Bulletin 38: 119-125.

157. Gohlke J.M., Doke D., Tipre M., Leader M., Fitzgerald T. A review of seafood safety after the Deepwater Horizon blowout. 2011. Environmental Health Perspectives 119: 1062-1069.

158. Goldthorp M., Lambert P., Fingas M. Evolution of environment Canada's spill response system: Two decades of development. 2002. Environment Canada Arctic and Marine Oil Spill Program Technical Seminar (AMOP) Proceedings 25: 665-676.

159. Gómez Gesteira J.L., Dauvin J.-C. Impact of the Aegean Sea oil spill on the subtidal fine sand macrobenthic community of the Ares-Betanzos Ria (Northwest Spain). 2005. Marine Environmental Research 60: 289-316.

160. Gomez Gesteira J.L., Dauvin J.C., Fraga M.S. Taxonomic level for assessing oil spill effects on soft-bottom sublittoral benthic communities. 2003. Marine Pollution Bulletin 46: 562-572

161. Gong Y., Zhao X., Cai Z., O'Reilly S.E., Hao X., Zhao D. A review of oil., dispersed oil and sediment interactions in the aquatic environment: Influence on the fate, transport and remediation of oil spills. 2014. Marine Pollution Bulletin 79: 16-33.

162. Good W.S., Warden R., Kaptchen P.F., Finch T., Emery W.J., Giacomini A. Absolute airborne thermal SST measurements and satellite data analysis from the deepwater horizon oil spill. 2011. Geophysical Monograph Series 195: 51-61.

163. Gouriou V., Quintin K., Cabon R., Legrand S. Management of operational information in a major oil spill. The erika and prestige experiences. 2005. 2005 International Oil Spill Conference, 10863-10866.

164. Gratz S.R., Ciolino L.A., Mohrhaus A.S., Gamble B.M., Gracie J.M., Jackson D.S., Roetting J.P., McCauley H.A., Heitkemper D.T., Fricke F.L., Krol W.J., Arsenault T.L., White J.C., Flottmeyer M.M., Johnson Y.S. Screening and determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in seafoods using QuEChERS-based extraction and high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. 2011. Journal of AOAC International 94: 1601-1616.

165. Greiner A.L., Lagasse L.P., Neff R.A., Love D.C., Chase R., Sokol N., Smith K.C. Reassuring or risky: The presentation of seafood safety in the aftermath of the British Petroleum deepwater horizon oil spill. 2013. American Journal of Public Health 103: 1198-1206.

166. Grey E.K., Chiasson S.C., Williams H.G., Troeger V.J., Taylor C.M. Evaluation of blue crab, *Callinectes sapidus*, megalopal settlement and condition during the Deepwater Horizon oil spill. 2015. PLoS ONE 10: e0135791.

167. Grimaldi C.S.L., Coviello I., Lacava T., Pergola N., Tramutoli V. A New RST-based approach for continuous oil spill detection in TIR range: The case of the deepwater horizon platform in the gulf of Mexico. 2011. Geophysical Monograph Series 195: 19-31.

168. Grueiro-Noche G., Andrade J.M., Muniategui-Lorenzo S., López-Mahía P., Prada-Rodríguez D. 3-Way pattern-recognition of PAHs from Galicia (NW Spain) seawater samples after the Prestige's wreck. 2010. Environmental Pollution 158: 207-214.

169. Guo Y.-Q., Warwick R.M., Zhang Z.-N., Mu F.-H. Freeliving marine nematodes as a pollution indicator of the Bohai Sea. 2002. Journal of Environmental Sciences 14: 558- 562.

170. Guyomarc'h J., Merlin F.-X., Budzinski H., Mazeas L., Chaumery C., Haeseler F., Oudot J. The Erika oil spill: Laboratory studies conducted to assist responders. 2005. 2005 International Oil Spill Conference, IOSC 2005: 2577-2587.

171. Hall G.J., Frysinger G.S., Aeppli C., Carmichael C.A., Gros J., Lemkau K.L., Nelson R.K., Reddy C.M. Oxygenated weathering products of Deepwater Horizon oil come from surprising precursors. 2013. Marine Pollution Bulletin 75: 140-149.

172. Haney J.C., Geiger H.J., Short J.W. Bird mortality from the Deepwater Horizon oil spill. II. Carcass sampling and exposure probability in the coastal Gulf of Mexico. 2014. Marine Ecology Progress Series 513: 239-252.

173. Hart K.M., Lamont M.M., Sartain A.R., Fujisaki I. Migration., foraging., and residency patterns for northern gulf loggerheads: Implications of local threats and international movements. 2014. PLoS ONE 9: e103453.

174. Harvey J.S., Lyons B.P., Page T.S., Stewart C., Parry J.M. An assessment of the genotoxic impact of the Sea Empress oil spill by the measurement of DNA adduct levels in selected invertebrate and vertebrate species. 1999. Mutation Research - Genetic Toxicology and Environmental Mutagenesis 441: 103-114.

175. Harwell M.A., Gentile J.H., Cummins K.W., Highsmith R.C., Hilborn R., McRoy C.P., Parrish J., Weingartner T. A conceptual model of natural and anthropogenic drivers and their influence on the Prince William Sound., Alaska., ecosystem. 2010. Human and Ecological Risk Assessment 16: 672-726.

176. Hayworth J.S., Prabakhar Clement T. Provenance of Corexit-related chemical constituents found in nearshore and inland Gulf Coast waters. 2012. Marine Pollution Bulletin 64: 2005-2014.

177. Hayworth J.S., Prabakhar Clement T., John G.F., Yin F. Fate of Deepwater Horizon oil in Alabama's beach system: Understanding physical evolution processes based on observational data. 2015. Marine Pollution Bulletin 90: 95-105.

178. Hayworth J.S., Prabakhar Clement T., John G.F., Yin F. Fate of Deepwater Horizon oil in Alabama's beach system: Understanding physical evolution processes based on observational data. 2015. Marine Pollution Bulletin 90: 95-105.

179. Hazen T.C., Dubinsky E.A., DeSantis T.Z., Andersen G.L., Piceno Y.M., Singh N., Jansson J.K., Probst A., Borglin S.E., Fortney J.L., Stringfellow W.T., Bill M., Conrad M.E., Tom L.M., Chavarria K.L., Alusi T.R., Lamendella R., Joyner D.C., Spier C., Baelum J., Auer M., Zemla M.L., Chakraborty R., Sonnenthal E.L., D'Haeseleer P., Holman H.-Y.N., Osman S., Lu Z., Van Nostrand J.D., Deng Y., Zhou J., Mason O.U. Deep-sea oil plume enriches indigenous oil-degrading bacteria. 2010. Science., 330: 204- 208.

180. Highsmith R.C., Stekoll M.S., Van Tamelen P.G., Saupe S.M., Rucker T.L., Deysher L., Hooten A.J. Herring Bay Monitoring and Restoration Studies. 2000. Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Restoration Project Final Report, REPORT 95086C: 218.

181. Hodson, P.V., Cross, T., Ewert, A., Zambon, S., Lee, K. Evidence for the bioavailability of PAH from oiled beach sediments *in situ*. 2002. Environment Canada Arctic and Marine Oil Spill Program Technical Seminar (AMOP) Proceedings 25: 379-388.

182. Hodson, P.V., Zambon, S., Ewert, A., Ibrahim, I., Kiparissis, Y., Windle, M., Lee, K., Venosa, A.D. Evaluating the efficiency of oil spill countermeasures by monitoring changes in the bioavailability and toxicity to fish of PAH from wetland sediments. 2001. Environment Canada Arctic and Marine Oil Spill Program Technical Seminar (AMOP) Proceedings 24: 211-222.

183. Hong Y., Wetzel D., Pulster E.L., Hull P., Reible D., Hwang H.-M., Ji P., Rifkin E., Bouwer E. Significant spatial variability of bioavailable PAHs in water column and sediment porewater in the Gulf of Mexico 1 year after the Deepwater Horizon oil spill. 2015. Environmental Monitoring and Assessment 187: 646.

184. Hose J.E., Brown E.D. Field applications of the piscine anaphase aberration test: Lessons from the Exxon Valdez oil spill. 1998. Mutation Research - Fundamental and Molecular Mechanisms of Mutagenesis 399: 167-178.

185. Hu N.J., Shi X.F., Huang P., Liu J.H. Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in surface sediments of Laizhou Bay., Bohai Sea., China. 2011. Environmental Earth Sciences 63: 121-133.

186. Hutmacher, W.J., Rodriguez, R. Challenges associated with oil spill response in remote regions of Western Alaska. 2005. 2005 International Oil Spill Conference, 955-957.

187. Ikävalko, J., Gerdes, B., Dieckmann, G. An experimental study of the effects of Statfjord crude oil, and application of Inipol and fish meal on the sea ice biota in Svalbard in February-April 2004. 2005. Environment Canada Arctic and Marine Oil Spill Program Technical Seminar (AMOP) Proceedings 2: 993-1004.

188. Inyang, L.E.D., Essien, G.E., Moses, B.S., Gundlach, E.R., Gilfillan, E.S., Page, D.S. Analysis of potential effects of the Idoho-QIT oil spill on river-estuarine fisheries in Nigeria. 2002. Environment Canada Arctic and Marine Oil Spill Program Technical Seminar (AMOP) Proceedings 25: 941-957.

189. Izagirre U., Garmendia L., Soto M., Etxebarria N., Marigómez I. Health status assessment through an integrative biomarker approach in mussels of different ages with a different history of exposure to the Prestige oil spill. 2014. Science of the Total Environment 493: 65-78.

190. Jaligama S., Chen Z., Saravia J., Yadav N., Lomnicki S.M., Dugas T.R., Cormier S.A. Exposure to Deepwater Horizon crude oil burnoff particulate matter induces pulmonary inflammation and alters adaptive immune response. 2015. Environmental Science and Technology 49: 8769-8776.

191. Jewett S.C., Dean T.A., Smith R.O., Blanchard A. 'Exxon Valdez' oil spill: Impacts and recovery in the soft-bottom benthic community in and adjacent to eelgrass beds. 1999. Marine Ecology Progress Series 185: 59-83.

192. Jézéquel R., Simon R., Pirot V. Development of a burning bench dedicated to in situ burning study: Assessment of oil nature and weathering effect. 2014. Proceedings of the 37th AMOP Technical Seminar on Environmental Contamination and Response. 556-567.

193. Ji Z.-G., Johnson W.R., Marshall C.F. Deepwater oil-spill modeling for assessing environmental impacts. 2004. Environmental Studies 10: 349-358.

194. John G.F., Yin F., Mulabagal V., Hayworth J.S., Clement T.P. Development and application of an analytical method using gas chromatography/triple quadrupole mass spectrometry for characterizing alkylated chrysenes in crude oil samples. 2014. Rapid Communications in Mass Spectrometry 28: 948-956.

195. Johnson S.W., Carls M.G., Stone R.R., Brodersen C.C., Rice S.D. Reproductive success of pacific herring., Clupea pallasi., in Prince William Sound., Alaska., six years after the exxon valdez oil spill. 1997. Fishery Bulletin 95: 748-761.

196. Jones B. A comparison of visual observations of surface oil with synthetic aperture radar imagery of the sea empress oil spill. 2001. International Journal of Remote Sensing 22: 1619-1638.

197. Jones B., Mitchelson-Jacob E.G. On the interpretation of SAR imagery from the Sea Empress oil spill. 1998. International Journal of Remote Sensing 19: 789-795.

198. Jones C.E., Minchew B., Holt B., Hensley S. Studies of the Deepwater Horizon Oil Spill With the UAVSAR Radar. 2013. Monitoring and Modeling the Deepwater Horizon Oil Spill: A Record Breaking Enterprise 33: 50.

199. Jordi A., Ferrer M.I., Vizoso G., Orfila A., Basterretxea G., Casas B., Álvarez A., Roig D., Garau B., Martínez M., Fernández V., Fornés A., Ruiz M., Fornós J.J., Balaguer P., Duarte C.M., Rodríguez I., Alvarez E., Onken R., Orfila P., Tintoré J. Scientific management of Mediterranean coastal zone: A hybrid ocean forecasting system for oil spill and search and rescue operations. 2006. Marine Pollution Bulletin 53: 361-368.

200. Joye S.B., Bracco A., Özgökmen T.M., Chanton J.P., Grosell M., MacDonald I.R., Cordes E.E., Montoya J.P., Passow U. The Gulf of Mexico ecosystem, six years after the Macondo oil well blowout. 2016. Deep-Sea Research Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography 129: 4-19.

201. Juárez A.G.V., Kadimesetty H.S., Achatz D.E., Schedler M., Müller R. Online monitoring of crude oil biodegradation at elevated pressures. 2015. IEEE Journal of Selected Topics in Applied Earth Observations and Remote Sensing 8: 872-878.

202. Junoy J., Castellanos C., Bernardo-Madrid R., Riera R., Viéitez J.M. Macroinfaunal recovery on the beach most severely affected by the 'Prestige' oil spill (O Rostro, Galicia, north-west Spain). 2014. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom 94: 17-24.

203. Katnik D., Summers E., McMullin G. Prioritizing natural resources for protection during an oil spill response. 2015. Proceedings of the 38th AMOP Technical Seminar on Environmental Contamination and Response: 812-824.

204. Kelso D.D., Kendziorek M. Alaska's response to the Exxon Valdez oil spill. 1991. Environmental Science & Technology 25: 16-23.

205. Khanna S., Santos M.J., Ustin S.L., Koltunov A., Kokaly R.F., Roberts D.A. Detection of salt marsh vegetation stress and recovery after the Deepwater Horizon Oil Spill in Barataria Bay., Gulf of Mexico using AVIRIS data. 2013. PLoS ONE 8: e78989.

206. Killeen T. NSF's response to Gulf oil spill. 2010. Eos 91: 255.

207. Kiparissis, Y., Ho, C., Reynolds, J., Henry, N., Hodson, P.V., Lee, K. Chronic toxicity of oiled-sediments to Japanese medaka. 2002. Environment Canada Arctic and Marine Oil Spill Program Technical Seminar (AMOP) Proceedings 25: 959-968.

208. Kirby M.F., Neall P., Tylor T. EROD activity measured in flatfish from the area of the Sea Empress oil spill. 1999. Chemosphere 38: 2929-2949.

209. Kolian S.R., Porter S.A., Sammarco P.W., Birkholz D., Cake E.W., Jr., Subra W.A. Oil in the Gulf of Mexico after the capping of the BP/Deepwater Horizon Mississippi Canyon (MC-252) well. 2015. Environmental Science and Pollution Research 22: 12073-12082.

210. Konopka A. Public., Ecological and Normative Goods: The Case of Deepwater Horizon. 2013. Ethics., Policy and Environment 16: 188-207.

211. Kurtz R.S. Coastal oil spill preparedness and response: The Morris J. Berman incident. 2008. Review of Policy Research 25: 473-486.

212. Labarta U., Fernández-Reiriz M.J., Garrido J.L., Babarro J.M.F., Bayona J.M., Albaigés J. Response of mussel recruits to pollution from the 'Prestige' oil spill along the Galicia coast. A biochemical approach. 2005. Marine Ecology Progress Series., 302: 135-145.

213. Laffon B., Rábade T., Pásaro E., Méndez J. Monitoring of the impact of Prestige oil spill on *Mytilus* galloprovincialis from Galician coast. 2006. Environment International 32: 342-348.

214. Larsen, B.K., Buffagni, M., Moltu, U.E., Baussant, T., Skadsheim, A., Bechmann, R.K., Sundt, R., Beyer, J., Børseth, J.F., Aas, E., Bjornbom, E., Bracco, L., Pinturier, L., Sanni, S. Biosea joint industry project - Development of a global biomonitoring tool for the petroleum industry offshore. 2006. Marine Environmental Research 62: Suppl. 1.

215. Laubier L. Compensating ecological damage: A personal experience. 2006. Oceanis 32: 279-296.

216. Lavrova O.Y., Kostianoy A.G. Catastrophic oil spill in the Gulf of Mexico in April-May 2010. 2011. Izvestiya - Atmospheric and Ocean Physics 47: 1114-1118.

217. Law R.J., Kelly C. The impact of the "Sea Empress" oil spill. 2004. Aquatic Living Resources, 17 SPEC. ISS.: 389-394.

218. Law R.J., Moffat C.F. The Braer Oil Spill., 1993. 2011. Oil Spill Science and Technology. 1119-1126

219. Lee C.I., Kims M.C. Temporal variation in the chlorophyll a concentration of the coastal waters of Spain following the ship prestige oil spill. 2008. Journal of Fisheries Science and Technology 11: 212-218.

220. Lee R.F., Page D.S. Petroleum hydrocarbons and their effects in subtidal regions after major oil spills. 1997. Marine Pollution Bulletin 34: 928-940.

221. Lei Y.L., Li T.G., Bi H., Cui W.L., Song W.P., Li J.Y., Li C.C. Responses of benthic foraminifera to the 2011 oil spill in the Bohai Sea., PR China. 2015. Marine Pollution Bulletin 96: 245-260.

222. Leifer I., Lehr W.J., Simecek-Beatty D., Bradley E., Clark R., Dennison P., Hu Y., Matheson S., Jones C.E., Holt B., Reif M., Roberts D.A., Svejkovsky J., Swayze G., Wozencraft J. State of the art satellite and airborne marine oil spill remote sensing: Application to the BP Deepwater Horizon oil spill. 2012. Remote Sensing of Environment 124: 185-209.

223. Leifer I., Murray J., Streett D., Stough T., Ramirez E., Gallegos S. The federal oil spill team for emergency response remote sensing., fosterrs: Enabling remote sensing technology for marine disaster response. 2015. Time-Sensitive Remote Sensing. 91-111.

224. Leroy R.M., Mullen C.J. Deepwater Horizon explosion: containment technology and development. 2011. 182 pp.

225. Leschine T.M., Pavia R., Walker A.H., Bostrom A., Starbird K. What-if scenario modeling to support oil spill preparedness and response decision-making. 2015. Human and Ecological Risk Assessment 21: 646-666.

226. Letcher, R.J., Bustnes, J.O., Dietz, R., Jenssen, B.M., Jørgensen, E.H., Sonne, C., Verreault, J., Vijayan, M.M., Gabrielsen, G.W. Exposure and effects assessment of persistent organohalogen contaminants in arctic wildlife and fish. 2010. Science of the Total Environment 408: 2995-3043.

227. Li H., Boufadel M.C. Long-term persistence of oil from the Exxon Valdez spill in two-layer beaches. 2010. Nature Geoscience 3: 96-99.

228. Li J.-Y., Cui Y., Su L., Chen Y., Jin L. Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the largest deepwater port of East China Sea: impact of port construction and operation. 2015. Environmental Science and Pollution Research 22: 12355-12365.

229. Li Y., Zhao Y., Peng S., Zhou Q., Ma L.Q. Temporal and spatial trends of total petroleum hydrocarbons in the seawater of Bohai Bay., China from 1996 to 2005. 2010. Marine Pollution Bulletin 60: 238-243.

230. Li Y., Zhu J., Wang H. The impact of different vertical diffusion schemes in a three-dimensional oil spill model in the Bohai Sea. 2013. Advances in Atmospheric Sciences 30: 1569-1586.

231. Li Y., Zhu J., Wang H., Kuang X. The error source analysis of oil spill transport modeling: A case study. 2013. Acta Oceanologica Sinica 32: 41-47.

232. Liao G.-X., Yang J.-Q., Gao Z.-H., Xiong D.-Q. Numerical prediction of oil spill trajectory after dispersant application in deepwater environment. 2013. Dalian Haishi Daxue Xuebao/Journal of Dalian Maritime University 39: 103-107.

233. Linden O. The influence of crude oil and mixtures of crude oil/dispersants on the ontogenic development of the Baltic herring, *Clupea harengus membras* L. 1976. Ambio 5: 136-140.

234. Lindstedt-Siva June. Oil spill response and ecological impacts - 15 years beyond santa Barbara.. 1984. Marine Technology Society Journal 18: 43-50.

235. Lipscombe R. Australia's tyranny of distance in oil spill response. 2000. Spill Science and Technology Bulletin 6: 13-25.

236. Little D.I., Deakin T., Fichaut B., Meech R.J. Some observations on heavy fuel oil spills: Trends., impacts and comparisons with crude oil spills. 2003. Environment Canada Arctic and Marine Oil Spill Program Technical Seminar (AMOP) Proceedings 26: 971-998.

237. Liu P., Li X., Qu J.J., Wang W., Zhao C., Pichel W. Oil spill detection with fully polarimetric UAVSAR data. 2011. Marine Pollution Bulletin 62: 2611-2618.

238. Liu X., Meng R., Xing Q., Lou M., Chao H., Bing L. Assessing oil spill risk in the Chinese Bohai Sea: A case study for both ship and platform related oil spills. 2015. Ocean and Coastal Management 108: 140-146.

239. Liu X., Wirtz K.W. Concensus building in oil spill response planning using a fuzzy comprehensive evaluation. 2007. Coastal Management 35: 195-210.

240. Liu X., Wirtz K.W. Decision making of oil spill contingency options with fuzzy comprehensive evaluation. 2007. Water Resources Management 21: 663-676.

241. Liu X., Wirtz K.W. Multi-agent negotiation in the Prestige oil spill response scenario: A conflict resolution mechanism design and simulations. 2005. WIT Transactions on the Built Environment 78: 113-121.

242. Liu Y., Weisberg R.H., Hu C., Zheng L. Trajectory forecast as a rapid response to the Deepwater Horizon oil spill. 2011. Geophysical Monograph Series 195: 153-165.

243. Liu Y., Weisberg R.H., Hu C., Zheng L. Trajectory Forecast as a Rapid Response to the Deepwater Horizon Oil Spill. 2013. Monitoring and Modeling the Deepwater Horizon Oil Spill: A Record Breaking Enterprise. 153-165.

244. Liu Y.-Z., Roy-Engel A.M., Baddoo M.C., Flemington E.K., Wang G., Wang H. The impact of oil spill to lung health-Insights from an RNA-seq study of human airway epithelial cells. 2016. Gene 578: 38-51.

245. Liu Z., Liu J., Gardner W.S., Shank G.C., Ostrom N.E. The impact of Deepwater Horizon oil spill on petroleum hydrocarbons in surface waters of the northern Gulf of Mexico. 2016. Deep-Sea Research Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography 129: 292-300.

246. Lobón C.M., Fernández C., Arrontes J., Rico J.M., Acuña J.L., Anadón R., Monteoliva J.A. Effects of the 'Prestige' oil spill on macroalgal assemblages: Large-scale comparison. 2008. Marine Pollution Bulletin 56: 1192-1200.

247. Lu Y., Tian Q., Wang X., Zheng G., Li X. Determining oil slick thickness using hyperspectral remote sensing in the Bohai Sea of China. 2013. International Journal of Digital Earth 6: 76-93.

248. Lubchenco J., McNutt M.K., Dreyfus G., Murawski S.A., Kennedy D.M., Anastas P.T., Chu S., Hunter T. Science in support of the Deepwater Horizon response. 2012. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America 109: 20212-20221.

249. Luisa Martínez M., Feagin R.A., Yeager K.M., Day J., Costanza R., Harris J.A., Hobbs R.J., López-Portillo J., Walker I.J., Higgs E., Moreno-Casasola P., Sheinbaum J., Yáñez-Arancibia A. Artificial modifications of the coast in response to the Deepwater Horizon oil spill: Quick solutions or long-term liabilities?. 2012. Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment 10: 44-49.

250. Lunel T., Swannell R., Rusin J., Wood P., Bailey N., Halliwell C., Davies L., Sommerville M., Dobie A., Mitchell D., McDonagh M., Lee K. Monitoring the effectiveness of response operations during the Sea Empress incident: a key component of the successful counter-pollution response. 1995. Spill Science and Technology Bulletin 2: 99-112.

251. Luthi R. Oil and gas production on the OCS: Fundamentally safe., or just 'lucky'?. 2011. Sea Technology 52: 36-38.

252. Lynne Corn M., Copeland C. The deepwater horizon oil spill: Coastal wetland and wildlife impacts and response. 2011. Impacts of the Gulf Oil Spill on Fishing and Wildlife, 23-59.

253. MacDonald I.R., Garcia-Pineda O., Beet A., Daneshgar Asl S., Feng L., Graettinger G., French-Mccay D., Holmes J., Hu C., Huffer F., Leifer I., Muller-Karger F., Solow A., Silva M., Swayze G. Natural and unnatural oil slicks in the Gulf of Mexico. 2015. Journal of Geophysical Research Oceans 120: 8364-8380.

254. MacFadyen A., Watabayashi G.Y., Barker C.H., Beegle-Krause C.J. Tactical modeling of surface oil transport during the deepwater horizon spill response. 2011. Geophysical Monograph Series 195: 167-178.

255. Machlis G.E., McNutt M.K. Scenario-building for the Deepwater Horizon oil spill. 2010. Science 329: 1018-1019.

256. MacHutchon K.R. Airborne laser induced fluorescence as a means for the effective management of oil spills., and for the enforcement of oil discharge regulations. 2003. Environmental Studies 70: 185-194.

257. Maianti P., Rusmini M., Tortini R., Dalla Via G., Frassy F., Marchesi A., Rota Nodari F., Gianinetto M. Monitoring large oil slick dynamics with moderate resolution multispectral satellite data. 2014. Natural Hazards 73: 473-492.

258. Major D.N., Wang H. How public health impact is addressed: A retrospective view on three different oil spills. 2012. Toxicological and Environmental Chemistry 94: 442-467.

259. Marchand M., Kantin R. Chemical pollutants in aquatic environments. Third part: Some typical cases. 1997. Oceanis 23: 517-695.

260. Marcos M.J., Agüero A., García-Olivares A., Haupt B.J., de Pablos J.L. Assessment of the behaviour of oil in the tanks of the " Prestige" in the Atlantic deep sea. 2004. Scientia Marina 68: 307-315.

261. Marigómez I., Garmendia L., Soto M., Orbea A., Izagirre U., Cajaraville M.P. Marine ecosystem health status assessment through integrative biomarker indices: A comparative study after the Prestige oil spill "mussel Watch". 2013. Ecotoxicology 22: 486-505.

262. Marigómez I., Soto M., Cancio I., Orbea A., Garmendia L., Cajaraville M.P. Cell and tissue biomarkers in mussel, and histopathology in hake and anchovy from Bay of Biscay after the Prestige oil spill (Monitoring Campaign 2003). 2006. Marine Pollution Bulletin 53: 287-304.

263. Marino-Balsa J.C., Pérez P., Estévez-Blanco P., Saco-Álvarez L., Fernández E., Beiras R. Assessment of the toxicity of sediment and seawater polluted by the Prestige fuel spill using bioassays with clams (*Venerupis pullastra*, *Tappes decussatus* and *Venerupis rhomboideus*) and the microalga *Skeletonema costatum*. 2003. Ciencias Marinas 29: 115-122.

264. Martin C.W., Hollis L.O., Turner R.E. Effects of oil-contaminated sediments on submerged vegetation: An experimental assessment of *Ruppia maritima*. 2015. PLoS ONE 10: e013879.7

265. Martínez-Gómez C., Campillo J.A., Benedicto J., Fernández B., Valdés J., García I., Sánchez F. Monitoring biomarkers in fish (*Lepidorhombus boscii* and *Callionymus lyra*) from the northern Iberian shelf after the Prestige oil spill. 2006. Marine Pollution Bulletin 53: 305-314.

266. Martínez-Gómez C., Fernández B., Valdés J., Campillo J.A., Benedicto J., Sánchez F., Vethaak A.D. Evaluation of three-year monitoring with biomarkers in fish following the Prestige oil spill (N Spain). 2009. Chemosphere 74: 613-620.

267. Marty G.D., Okihiro M.S., Hinton D.E. Technical Services Study/Fish Histopathology Damage Assessment after the Exxon Valdez Oil Spill. 1998. Exxon Valdez Oil Spill State/Federal Natural Resource Damage Assessment Final Report: 176 pp.

268. Marty G.D., Short J.W., Dambach D.M., Willits N.H., Heintz R.A., Rice S.D., Stegeman J.J., Hinton D.E. Ascites., premature emergence., increased gonadal cell apoptosis., and cytochrome P4501A induction in pink salmon larvae continuously exposed to oil-contaminated gravel during development. 1997. Canadian Journal of Zoology 75: 989-1007.

269. Mata A., Corchado J.M. Forecasting the probability of finding oil slicks using a CBR system. 2009. Expert Systems with Applications 36: 8239-8246.

270. Mata A., Corchado J.M., Tapia D.I. CROS: A Contingency Response multi-agent system for Oil Spills situations. 2011. Applied Soft Computing Journal 11: 3147-3159.

271. Mateo M.P., Nicolas G., Piñon V., Alvarez J.C., Ramil A., Yañez A. Laser cleaning of Prestige tanker oil spill on coastal rocks controlled by spectrochemical analysis. 2004. Analytica Chimica Acta 524: 27-32.

272. Mateo M.P., Nicolas G., Piñon V., Ramil A., Yañez A. Laser cleaning: An alternative method for removing oil-spill fuel residues. 2005. Applied Surface Science 247: 333-339.

273. Mazeas L., Budzinski H. Improved accuracy of GC-MS quantification of aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbons in marine sediments and petroleums. Validation on reference matrices and application to the Erika oil spill. 2002. International Journal of Environmental Analytical Chemistry 82: 157-173.

274. McCall B.D., Pennings S.C. Disturbance and recovery of salt marsh arthropod communities following BP Deepwater Horizon oil spill. 2012. PLoS ONE 7: e32735.

275. McCormick S. After the cap: Risk assessment., citizen science and disaster recovery. 2012. Ecology and Society 17: 4.

276. McCrea-Strub A., Kleisner K., Sumaila U.R., Swartz W., Watson R., Zeller D., Pauly D. Potential impact of the deepwater horizon oil spill on commercial fisheries in the Gulf of Mexico. 2011. Fisheries 36: 332-333.

277. Men B., He M., Tan L., Lin C., Quan X. Distributions of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the Daliao River Estuary of Liaodong Bay., Bohai Sea (China). 2009. Marine Pollution Bulletin 58: 818-826.

278. Mendelssohn I.A., Andersen G.L., Baltz D.M., Caffey R.H., Carman K.R., Fleeger J.W., Joye S.B., Lin Q., Maltby E., Overton E.B., Rozas L.P. Oil impacts on coastal wetlands: Implications for the Mississippi River delta ecosystem after the deepwater horizon oil spill. 2012. BioScience 62: 562-574.

279. Menezes S., Soares A.M.V.M., Guilhermino L., Peck M.R. Can the activities of acetylcholinesterase and glutathione s-transferases of *Crangon crangon* (L.) be used as biomarkers of fuel oil exposure?. 2010. Water., Air., and Soil Pollution 208: 317-322.

280. Meniconi, M.F.G., Gabardo, I.T., Carneiro, M.E.R., Barbanti, S.M., Silva, G.C., Massone, C.G. Brazilian oil spills chemical characterization - Case studies. 2002. Environment Canada Arctic and Marine Oil Spill Program Technical Seminar (AMOP) Proceedings 25: 503-531.

281. Michaelsen S., Schaefer J., Peterson M.S. Fluctuating asymmetry in menidia beryllina before and after the 2010 deepwater horizon oil spill. 2015. PLoS ONE 10: e0118742.

282. Minchew B., Jones C.E., Holt B. Polarimetric analysis of backscatter from the deepwater horizon oil spill using l-band synthetic aperture radar. 2012. IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing 50: 3812-3830.

283. Mishamandani S., Gutierrez T., Berry D., Aitken M.D. Response of the bacterial community associated with a cosmopolitan marine diatom to crude oil shows a preference for the biodegradation of aromatic hydrocarbons. 2016. Environmental Microbiology 18: 1817-1833.

284. Moles, A. Juvenile demersal fishes: A possible case for the use of dispersants in the subarctic?. 2002. Environment Canada Arctic and Marine Oil Spill Program Technical Seminar (AMOP) Proceedings 25: 1353-1365.

285. Montagna P.A., Baguley J.G., Cooksey C., Hartwell I., Hyde L.J., Hyland J.L., Kalke R.D., Kracker L.M., Reuscher M., Rhodes A.C.E. Deep-Sea Benthic Footprint of the Deepwater Horizon Blowout. 2013. PLoS ONE 8: e70540.

286. Moore R., Burns C.M. The effect of oil spills on workers involved in containment and abatement : the role of the occupational health nurse. 2011. AAOHN Journal 59: 477-482.

287. Morales-Caselles C., Jiménez-Tenorio N., De Canales M.L.G., Sarasquete C., DelValls T.Á. Ecotoxicity of sediments contaminated by the oil spill associated with the tanker "Prestige" using juveniles of the fish *Sparus aurata*. 2006. Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 51: 652-660.

288. Morales-Caselles C., Jiménez-Tenorio N., Riba I., Sarasquete C., DelValls A.T. Kinetic of biomarker responses in juveniles of the fish *Sparus aurata* exposed to contaminated sediments. 2007. Environmental Monitoring and Assessment 131: 211-220.

289. Morales-Caselles C., Lewis C., Riba I., DelValls T.A., Galloway T. A multibiomarker approach using the polychaete *Arenicola marina* to assess oil-contaminated sediments. 2009. Environmental Science and Pollution Research 16: 618-629.

290. Morales-Caselles C., Riba I., Sarasquete C., Ángel DelValls T. The application of a weight of evidence approach to compare the quality of coastal sediments affected by acute (Prestige 2002) and chronic (Bay of Algeciras) oil spills. 2008. Environmental Pollution 156: 394-402.

291. Morales-Caselles C., Riba I., Sarasquete C., Ángel DelValls T. Using a classical weight-of-evidence approach for 4-years' monitoring of the impact of an accidental oil spill on sediment quality. 2008. Environment International 34: 514-523.

292. Moreno R., Jover L., Diez C., Sanpera C. Seabird feathers as monitors of the levels and persistence of heavy metal pollution after the Prestige oil spill. 2011. Environmental Pollution 159: 2454-2460.

293. Moreno R., Jover L., Diez C., Sardà F., Sanpera C. Ten Years after the Prestige Oil Spill: Seabird Trophic Ecology as Indicator of Long-Term Effects on the Coastal Marine Ecosystem. 2013. PLoS ONE 8: e77360.

294. Morvan J., Le Cadre V., Jorissen F., Debenay J.-P. Foraminifera as potential bio-indicators of the "Erika" oil spill in the Bay of Bourgneuf: Field and experimental studies. 2004. Aquatic Living Resources 17., SPEC. ISS.: 317-322.

295. Mosbech, A., Dietz, R., Boertmann, D. Environmental impact assessment of offshore oil exploration, production and transportation in the arctic, with emphasis on ecological impacts of oil spills. 1995. Proceedings of the International Conference on Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering - OMAE 4: 193-201.

296. Moshtagh, B., Hawboldt, K. Production of biodispersants for oil spill remediation in Harsh environment using glycerol from the conversion of fish oil to biodiesel. 2015. 2014 Oceans - St. John's, OCEANS 2014: 7003019.

297. Mulabagal V., Yin F., John G.F., Hayworth J.S., Clement T.P. Chemical fingerprinting of petroleum biomarkers in Deepwater Horizon oil spill samples collected from Alabama shoreline. 2013. Marine Pollution Bulletin 70: 147-154.

298. Murawski S.A., Hogarth W.T., Peebles E.B., Barbeiri L. Prevalence of External Skin Lesions and Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbon Concentrations in Gulf of Mexico Fishes., Post-Deepwater Horizon. 2014. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society 143: 1084-1097.

299. Murphy M.L., Heintz R.A., Short J.W., Larsen M.L., Rice S.D. Recovery of pink salmon spawning areas after the Exxon Valdez oil spill. 1999. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society 128: 909-918.

300. Murphy S.M., Mabee T.J. Status of Black Oystercatchers in Prince William sound., Alaska nine years after the Exxon Valdez oil spill. 2000. Waterbirds 23: 204-213.

301. Myers, J. *In-situ* burn and initial recovery of a South Louisiana intermediate marsh. 2006. Environment Canada Arctic and Marine Oil Spill Program Technical Seminar (AMOP) Proceedings 2: 977-987.

302. Nan B.-X., Wang L.-P., Liu L.-S., Wang A.-L., Zhou J., Liao S.-A. Pollution characteristics and risk assessment of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the surface sediments of Tianjin Coastal Area., China. 2014. Research of Environmental Sciences 27: 1323-1330.

303. Neff J.M., Johnsen S., Frost T.K., Røe Utvik T.I., Durell G.S. Oil well produced water discharges to the North Sea. Part II: Comparison of deployed mussels (*Mytilus edulis*) and the DREAM model to predict ecological risk. 2006. Marine Environmental Research 62: 224-246.

304. Neff J.M., Page D.S., Boehm P.D. Exposure of sea otters and harlequin ducks in Prince William Sound., Alaska., USA., to shoreline oil residues 20 years after the Exxon Valdez oil spill. 2011. Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry 30: 659-672.

305. Nelson T.R., DeVries D.R., Wright R.A., Gagnon J.E. Fundulus grandis otolith microchemistry as a metric of estuarine discrimination and oil exposure. 2015. Estuaries and Coasts 38: 2044-2058.

306. Nelson W.G. Experimental studies of oil pollution on the rocky intertidal community of a Norwegian fjord. 1982. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology 65: 121-138.

307. Nielsen, S.P. A sensitivity analysis of a radiological assessment model for Arctic waters. 1998. Radiation Protection Dosimetry 75: 213-218.

308. Nielsen, S.P., Joensen, H.P. Recent trends of environmental radioactivity in Greenland and the Faroe Islands. 2009. Radioprotection 44: 843-848.

309. Norcross B.L., Frandsen M. Fish/shellfish study/injury to larval fish in Prince William Sound. 1998. Exxon Valdez Oil Spill State/Federal Natural Resource Damage Assessment Final Report 19: 1- 35.

310. Novas A., Barcia R., Ramos-Martínez J.I. After the Prestige oil spill modifications in NO production and other parameters related to the immune response were detected in hemocytes of *Mytilus galloprovincialis*. 2007. Aquatic Toxicology 85: 285-290.

311. Nyankson E., Rodene D., Gupta R.B. Advancements in crude oil spill remediation research after the Deepwater Horizon oil spill. 2016. Water, Air and Soil Pollution 227: 1-29.

312. O'Connor B.S., Muller-Karger F.E., Nero R.W., Hu C., Peebles E.B. The role of Mississippi River discharge in offshore phytoplankton blooming in the northeastern Gulf of Mexico during August 2010. 2016. Remote Sensing of Environment 173: 133-144.

313. Orbea A., Garmendia L., Marigómez I., Cajaraville M.P. Effects of the 'Prestige' oil spill on cellular biomarkers in intertidal mussels: Results of the first year of studies. 2006. Marine Ecology Progress Series 306:177-189.

314. Ortiz-Zarragoitia M., Garmendia L., Barbero M.C., Serrano T., Marigómez I., Cajaraville M.P. Effects of the fuel oil spilled by the Prestige tanker on reproduction parameters of wild mussel populations. 2011. Journal of Environmental Monitoring 13: 84-94.

315. Ortmann A.C., Anders J., Shelton N., Gong L., Moss A.G., Condon R.H. Dispersed oil disrupts microbial pathways in pelagic food webs. 2012. PLoS ONE 7: e42548.

316. Osmanoılu B., Özkan C., Sunar F., Staples G. Automatic calculation of oil slick area from multiple sar acquisitions for deepwater horizon oil spill. 2012. International Archives of the Photogrammetry., Remote Sensing and Spatial Information Sciences - ISPRS Archives 39: 63-66.

317. Overholt W.A., Marks K.P., Romero I.C., Hollander D.J., Snell T.W., Kostka J.E. Hydrocarbon-degrading bacteria exhibit a species-specific response to dispersed oil while moderating ecotoxicity. 2016. Applied and Environmental Microbiology 82: 518- 527.

318. Page D.S., Bence A.E., Burns W.A., Boehm P.D., Brown J.S., Douglas G.S. A holistic approach to hydrocarbon source allocation in the subtidal sediments of Prince William Sound, Alaska, embayments. 2002. Environmental Forensics 3: 331-340.

319. Page D.S., Boehm P.D., Douglas G.S., Bence A.E., Burns W.A., Mankiewicz P.J. Pyrogenic polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in sediments record past human activity: A case study in Prince William Sound, Alaska. 1999. Marine Pollution Bulletin 38: 247-260.

320. Page D.S., Boehm P.D., Neff J.M. Comment on "Unlike PAHs from Exxon Valdez crude oil., PAHs from Gulf of Alaska coals are not readily bioavailable". 2010. Environmental Science and Technology 44: 2210-2211.

321. Page D.S., Boehm P.D., Stubblefield W.A., Parker K.R., Gilfillan E.S., Neff J.M., Maki A.W. Hydrocarbon composition and toxicity of sediments following the Exxon Valdez oil spill in Prince William Sound., Alaska., USA. 2002. Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry 21: 1438-1450.

322. Page D.S., Edward Bence A., Burns W.A., Boehm P.D., Brown J.S., Douglas G.S. The role of petroleum geochemistry in defining oil spill recovery: Examples from the Exxon Valdez spill in prince william sound., Alaska. 2005. 2005 International Oil Spill Conference, 9322-9329.

323. Page D.S., Gilfillan E.S., Neff J.M., Stoker S.W., Boehm P.D. 1998 shoreline conditions in the Exxon Valdez oil spill zone in prince william sound. 2005. 2005 International Oil Spill Conference, 25-37.

324. Page D.S., Gilfillan E.S., Stubblefleld W.A., Boehm P.D., Parker K.R., Maki A.W. Oil weathering and sediment toxicity in shorelines affected by the Exxon Valdez oil spill in Prince William Sound., Alaska. 2005. 2005 International Oil Spill Conference , 5763-5769.

325. Paine R.T., Ruesink J.L., Sun A., Soulanille E.L., Wonham M.J., Harley C.D.G., Brumbaugh D.R., Secord D.L. Trouble on oiled waters: Lessons from the Exxon valdez oil spill. 1996. Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics 27: 197-235.

326. Palenzuela J.M.T., Vilas L.G., Cuadrado M.S. Use of ASAR images to study the evolution of the Prestige oil spill off the Galician coast. 2006. International Journal of Remote Sensing 27: 1931-1950.

327. Pascual A., Rodriguez-Lazaro J., Martín-Rubio M., Jouanneau J.-M., Weber O. A survey of the benthic microfauna (foraminifera., Ostracoda) on the Basque shelf., southern Bay of Biscay. 2008. Journal of Marine Systems 72: 35-63.

328. Passow U. Formation of rapidly-sinking, oil-associated marine snow. 2016. Deep-Sea Research Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography 129: 232-240.

329. Patten Jr. S.M., Crowe T., Gustin R., Hunter R., Twait P., Hastings C. Bird Study/assessment of injury to sea ducks from hydrocarbon uptake in Prince William Sound and the Kodiak Archipelago., Alaska, following the Exxon Valdez oil spill. 2002. Exxon Valdez Oil Spill State/Federal Natural Resource Damage Assessment Final Report, REPORT 13: 167.

330. Patton J.S., Rigler M.W., Boehm P.D., Fiest D.L. Ixtoc 1 oil spill: Flaking of surface mousse in the Gulf of Mexico. 1981. Nature 290: 235-238.

331. Pavillon J.-F. Oil spills and marine ecosystems. 2004. Oceanis 30: 491-576.

332. Payne J.R., Driskell W.B., Janka D. A possible source for dissolved-phase PAH signals observed in *Mytilus* samples throughout Prince William Sound., Alaska. 2010. Proceedings of the 33rd AMOP Technical Seminar on Environmental Contamination and Response 1: 101-126.

333. Pearson W.H. Comment on "multitissue molecular., genomic., and developmental effects of the deepwater horizon oil spill on resident gulf killifish (*Fundulus grandis*) ". 2014. Environmental Science and Technology 48: 7677-7678.

334. Pearson W.H., Elston R.A., Bienert R.W., Drum A.S., Antrim L.D. Why did the Prince William Sound., Alaska., Pacific herring (*Clupea pallasi*) fisheries collapse in 1993 and 1994? Review of hypotheses. 1999. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 56: 711-737.

335. Pena E.A., Ridley L.M., Murphy W.R., Sowa J.R., Bentivegna C.S. Detection of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) in raw menhaden fish oil using fluorescence spectroscopy: Method development. 2015. Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry 34: 1946-1958.

336. Pendergraft M.A., Dincer Z., Sericano J.L., Wade T.L., Kolasinski J., Rosenheim B.E. Linking ramped pyrolysis isotope data to oil content through PAH analysis. 2013. Environmental Research Letters 8: 044038.

337. Penela-Arenaz M., Bellas J., Vázquez E. Effects of the prestige oil spill on the biota of NW Spain. 5 years of learning. 2010. Advances in Marine Biology 56: 365-396.

338. Pérez C., Velando A., Munilla I., López-Alonso M., Daniel O. Monitoring polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon pollution in the marine environment after the Prestige oil spill by means of seabird blood analysis. 2008. Environmental Science and Technology 42: 707-713.

339. Pérez-del Olmo A., Raga J.A., Kostadinova A., Fernández M. Parasite communities in *Boops boops* (L.) (Sparidae) after the Prestige oil-spill: Detectable alterations. 2007. Marine Pollution Bulletin 54: 266-276.

340. Perrons R.K. Assessing the damage caused by Deepwater Horizon: Not just another Exxon Valdez. 2013. Marine Pollution Bulletin 71: 20-22.

341. Peteiro L.G., Labarta U., Fernández-Reiriz M.J. Variability in biochemical components of the mussel (*Mytilus galloprovincialis*) cultured after Prestige oil spill. 2007. Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology 145C: 588-594.

342. Peters L.D., Shaw J.P., Nott M., O'Hara S.C.M., Livingstone D.R. Development of cytochrome P450 as a biomarker of organic pollution in *Mytilus* sp.: Field studies in United Kingdom ('sea empress' oil spill) and the Mediterranean sea. 1999. Biomarkers 4: 425-441.

343. Peterson C.H., Anderson S.S., Cherr G.N., Ambrose R.F., Anghera S., Bay S., Blum M., Condon R., Dean T.A., Graham M., Guzy M., Hampton S., Joye S., Lambrinos J., Mate B., Meffert D., Powers S.P., Somasundaran P., Spies R.B., Taylor C.M., Tjeerdema R., Eric Adams E. A tale of two spills: Novel science and policy implications of an emerging new oil spill model. 2012. BioScience 62: 461-469.

344. Peterson C.H., McDonald L.L., Green R.H., Erickson W.P. Sampling design begets conclusions: The statistical basis for detection of injury to and recovery of shoreline communities after the 'Exxon Valdez' oil spill. 2001. Marine Ecology Progress Series 210: 255-283.

345. Peterson, C. H., Rice, S. D., Short, J. W., Esler, D., Bodkin, J. L., Ballachey, B. E., & Irons, D. B.: Long-term ecosystem response to the Exxon Valdez oil spill. 2003. Science, 302(5653), 2082-2086.

346. Pie H.V., Schott E.J., Mitchelmore C.L. Investigating physiological., cellular and molecular effects in juvenile blue crab., *Callinectus sapidus*., exposed to field-collected sediments contaminated by oil from the Deepwater Horizon Incident. 2015. Science of the Total Environment 532: 528-539.

347. Pietroski J.P., White J.R., DeLaune R.D. Effects of dispersant used for oil spill remediation on nitrogen cycling in Louisiana coastal salt marsh soil. 2015. Chemosphere 119: 562-567.

348. Pikkarainen A.-L., Lemponen P. Petroleum hydrocarbon concentrations in Baltic Sea subsurface water. 2005. Boreal Environment Research 10: 125-134.

349. Pilcher W., Miles S., Tang S., Mayer G., Whitehead A. Genomic and genotoxic responses to controlled weathered-Oil exposures confirm and extend field studies on impacts of the deepwater horizon oil spill on native killifish. 2014. PLoS ONE 9: e106351.

350. Pinto F.T., Silva J., Coimbra J. Lessons and recommendations from the Prestige disaster. 2004. Geo-Environment: Monitoring and Remedation of the Geological Environment, 161-175.

351. Place B.J., Perkins M.J., Sinclair E., Barsamian A.L., Blakemore P.R., Field J.A. Trace analysis of surfactants in Corexit oil dispersant formulations and seawater. 2016. Deep-Sea Research Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography 129: 273-281.

352. Power F.M. Long-term effects of oil dispersants on intertidal benthic invertebrates. I. Survival of barnacles and bivalves. 1982. Oil and Petrochemical Pollution 1: 97-108.

353. Pritchard P.H., Mueller J.G., Rogers J.C., Kremer F.V., Glaser J.A. Oil spill bioremediation: experiences., lessons and results from the Exxon Valdez oil spill in Alaska. 1992. Biodegradation 3: 315-335.

354. Puente A., Juanes J.A., Calderón G., Echavarri-Erasun B., García A., García-Castrillo G. Medium-term assessment of the effects of the Prestige oil spill on estuarine benthic communities in Cantabria (Northern Spain, Bay of Biscay). 2009. Marine Pollution Bulletin 58: 487-495.

355. Qin Y., Zheng B., Lei K., Lin T., Hu L., Guo Z. Distribution and mass inventory of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the sediments of the south Bohai Sea., China. 2011. Marine Pollution Bulletin 62: 371-376.

356. Radović J.R., Aeppli C., Nelson R.K., Jimenez N., Reddy C.M., Bayona J.M., Albaigés J. Assessment of photochemical processes in marine oil spill fingerprinting. 2014. Marine Pollution Bulletin 79: 268-277.

357. Raingeard D., Bilbao E., Sáez-Morquecho C., de Cerio O.D., Orbea A., Cancio I., Cajaraville M.P. Cloning and transcription of nuclear receptors and other toxicologically relevant genes, and exposure biomarkers in European hake (*Merluccius merluccius*) after the Prestige oil spill. 2009. Marine Genomics 2: 201-213.

358. Ramachandran, S.D., Hodson, P.V., Khan, C.W., Lee, K. PAH uptake by juvenile rainbow trout exposed to dispersed crude oil. 2003. Environment Canada Arctic and Marine Oil Spill Program Technical Seminar (AMOP) Proceedings 26: 743-754.

359. Ramachandran, S.D., Khan, C.W., Hodson, P.V., Lee, K., King, T. Role of droplets in promoting uptake of PAHs by fish exposed to chemically dispersed crude oil. 2004. Environment Canada Arctic and Marine Oil Spill Program Technical Seminar (AMOP) Proceedings 27: 765-772.

360. Ramirez C.E., Batchu S.R., Gardinali P.R. High sensitivity liquid chromatography tandem mass spectrometric methods for the analysis of dioctyl sulfosuccinate in different stages of an oil spill response monitoring effort. 2013. Analytical and Bioanalytical Chemistry 405: 4167-4175.

361. Ramseur J.L. Oil spills in U.S. coastal waters: Background and governance. 2014. Oil and Chemical Spills: Federal Emergency Response Framework and Related Legal Authorities. 101-134.

362. Redondo J.M., Platonov A.K. Self-similar distribution of oil spills in European coastal waters. 2009. Environmental Research Letters 4: 014008.

363. Reddy, C. M., Arey, J. S., Seewald, J. S., Sylva, S. P., Lemkau, K. L., Nelson, R. K., ... & Van Mooy, B. A.: Composition and fate of gas and oil released to the water column during the Deepwater Horizon oil spill. 2012. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, *109*(50), 20229-20234.

364. Reddy, C. M., Eglinton, T. I., Hounshell, A., White, H. K., Xu, L., Gaines, R. B., & Frysinger, G. S.: The West Falmouth oil spill after thirty years: The persistence of petroleum hydrocarbons in marsh sediments. 2002. Environmental science & technology, 36(22), 4754-4760.

365. Reed M., Daling P.S., Brakstad O.G., Singsaas I., Faksness L.-G., Hetland B., Ekrol N. OSCAR2000: A multi-component 3-dimensional oil spill contingency and response model. 2000. Environment Canada Arctic and Marine Oil Spill Program Technical Seminar (AMOP) Proceedings 23: 663-680.

366. Reed M., Johansen Ø., Rye H., Ekrol N., Singsaas I., Doling P., Brandvik P.J. Deepwater blowouts: Modeling for oil spill contingency planning., monitoring., and response. 2005. 2005 International Oil Spill Conference, 1561-1576.

367. Reed M., Singsaas I., Doling P.S., Faksnes L.G., Brakstad O.G., Hetland B.A., Hokstad J.N. Modeling the water-accommodated fraction in OSCAR2000. 2005. 2005 International Oil Spill Conference, 4720-4728.

368. Reich, D., Balouskus, R., McCay, D.F., Etkin, D.S., Michel, J., Lehto, J. An environmental vulnerability model for oil spill risk analyses: Examples from an assessment for the state of Alaska. 2014. Proceedings of the 37th AMOP Technical Seminar on Environmental Contamination and Response: 65-89.

369. Reichert M.D., Walker L.M. Interfacial tension dynamics., interfacial mechanics, and response to rapid dilution of bulk surfactant of a model oil-water-dispersant system. 2013. Langmuir 29: 1857- 1867.

370. Ricca M.A., Keith Miles A., Ballachey B.E., Bodkin J.L., Esler D., Trust K.A. PCB exposure in sea otters and harlequin ducks in relation to history of contamination by the Exxon Valdez oil spill. 2010. Marine Pollution Bulletin 60: 861-872.

371. Rice, S.D. Effects of oil on fish. 1985. Petroleum Effects in the Arctic Environment: 157-182.

372. Rice S.D., Carls M.G., Heintz R.A., Short J.W., Page D.S., Gilfillan E.S., Boehm P.D., Stubblefield W.A., Parker K.R., Neff J.M., Maki A.W. Comment on "Hydrocarbon composition and toxicity of sediments following the Exxon Valdez oil spill in Prince William sound, Alaska, USA" [1] (multiple letters). 2003. Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry 22: 2539-2542.

373. Ritchie W. Maritime oil spills- Environmental lessons and experiences with special reference to low-risk coastlines. 1995. Journal of Coastal Conservation 1: 63-76.

374. Roberts A.P., Oris J.T., Stubblefield W.A. Gene expression in caged juvenile Coho Salmon (*Oncorhynchys kisutch*) exposed to the waters of Prince William Sound, Alaska. 2006. Marine Pollution Bulletin 52: 1527-1532.

375. Roberts, P., Henry Jr., C.B., Shigenaka, G. Documentation of weathered petroleum "bioavailability" to intertidal bivalve species after the T/V Exxon Valdez incident. 1998. Environment Canada Arctic and Marine Oil Spill Program Technical Seminar (AMOP) Proceedings 21: 939-940.

376. Robilliard, Gordon A., Colonell, Joseph M. Environmental impacts of a 4-km causeway at Prudhoe Bay, Alaska: how could government and industry benefit?. 1983. Oceans Conference Record (IEEE): 895-899.

377. Romero I.C., Schwing P.T., Brooks G.R., Larson R.A., Hastings D.W., Ellis G., Goddard E.A., Hollander D.J. Hydrocarbons in deep-sea sediments following the 2010 Deepwater Horizon blowout in the northeast Gulf of Mexico. 2015. PLoS ONE 10: e0128371.

378. Rooker J.R., Kitchens L.L., Dance M.A., Wells R.J.D., Falterman B., Cornic M. Spatial, temporal, and habitat-related variation in abundance of pelagic fishes in the Gulf of Mexico: potential implications of the Deepwater Horizon oil spill. 2013. PLoS ONE 8: e76080.

379. Roques D.E., Overton E.B., Henry C.B. Using gas chromatography/mass spectroscopy fingerprint analyses to document process and progress of oil degradation. 1994. Journal of Environmental Quality 23: 851-855.

380. Ross B.J., Hallock P. Chemical toxicity on coral reefs: Bioassay protocols utilizing benthic foraminifers. 2014. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology 457: 226-235.

381. Rotterman L.M., Monnett C. Length-mass and total body length of adult female sea otters in Prince William Sound before and after the Exxon Valdez oil spill. 2002. Marine Mammal Science 18: 977-993.

382. Roy N.K., Stabile J., Seeb J.E., Habicht C., Wirgin I. High frequency of K-ras mutations in pink salmon embryos experimentally exposed to Exxon Valdez oil. 1999. Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry 18: 1521-1528.

383. Rozas L.P., Minello T.J., Miles M.S. Effect of Deepwater Horizon Oil on Growth Rates of Juvenile Penaeid Shrimps. 2014. Estuaries and Coasts 37: 1403-1414.

384. Ruiz P., Ortiz-Zarragoitia M., Orbea A., Theron M., Le Floch S., Cajaraville M.P. Responses of conventional and molecular biomarkers in turbot *Scophthalmus maximus* exposed to heavy fuel oil no. 6 and styrene. 2012. Aquatic Toxicology 116-117: 116-128.

385. Ryan J.P., Zhang Y., Thomas H., Rienecker E.V., Nelson R.K., Cummings S.R. A high-resolution survey of a deep hydrocarbon plume in the gulf of Mexico during the 2010 Macondo Blowout. 2011. Geophysical Monograph Series 195: 63-75.

386. Saborido-Rey F., Domínguez-Petit R., Tomás J., Morales-Nin B., Alonso-Fernandez A. Growth of juvenile turbot in response to food pellets contaminated by fuel oil from the tanker 'Prestige'. 2007. Marine Ecology Progress Series 345: 271-279.

387. Sadler C. Oil pollution control and the 'Arca' system. 2003. Work Boat World 22: 42-43.

388. Safford T.G., Ulrich J.D., Hamilton L.C. Public perceptions of the response to the Deepwater Horizon oil spill: Personal experiences., information sources., and social context. 2012. Journal of Environmental Management 113: 31-39.

389. Salamanca M.J., Jiménez-Tenorio N., Gonzalez de Canales M.L., DelValls T.A. Evaluation of the toxicity of an oil spill conducted through bioassays using the fish *Solea senegalensis*. 2008. Ciencias Marinas 34: 339-348.

390. Salamanca M.J., Jiménez-Tenorio N., Reguera D.F., Morales-Caselles C., Delvalls T.Á. An early approach for the evaluation of repair processes in fish after exposure to sediment contaminated by an oil spill. 2008. Journal of Environmental Science and Health - Part A Toxic/Hazardous Substances and Environmental Engineering 43: 1592-1597.

391. Sammarco P.W., Kolian S.R., Warby R.A.F., Bouldin J.L., Subra W.A., Porter S.A. Distribution and concentrations of petroleum hydrocarbons associated with the BP/Deepwater Horizon Oil Spill., Gulf of Mexico. 2013. Marine Pollution Bulletin 73: 129-143.

392. Sánchez F., Velasco F., Cartes J.E., Olaso I., Preciado I., Fanelli E., Serrano A., Gutierrez-Zabala J.L. Monitoring the Prestige oil spill impacts on some key species of the Northern Iberian shelf. 2006. Marine Pollution Bulletin 53: 332-349.

393. Schaefer J., Frazier N., Barr J. Dynamics of near-coastal fish assemblages following the Deepwater Horizon Oil Spill in the Northern Gulf of Mexico. 2016. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society 145: 108-119.

394. Schoch G.C., Chao Y. Ocean observing system demonstrated in Alaska. 2010. Eos 91: 181-182.

395. Schulze R., Potter S. Estimating forces on oil spill containment booms. 2002. Spill Technology Newsletter 27: 1-10.

396. Seeb J.E., Habicht C. Laboratory examination of oil-related embryo mortalities that persist in pink salmon populations in Prince William Sound. 1999. Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Restoration Project Final Report: REPORT 97191A-2: 127.

397. Seegar W.S., Yates M.A., Doney G.E., Peter Jenny J., Seegar T.C.M., Perkins C., Giovanni M. Migrating Tundra Peregrine Falcons accumulate polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons along Gulf of Mexico following Deepwater Horizon oil spill. 2015. Ecotoxicology 24: 1102-1111.

398. Seidel M., Kleindienst S., Dittmar T., Joye S.B., Medeiros P.M. Biodegradation of crude oil and dispersants in deep seawater from the Gulf of Mexico: Insights from ultra-high resolution mass spectrometry. 2016. Deep-Sea Research Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography 129: 108-118.

399. Seip K.L. The Amoco Cadiz oil spill-At a glance. 1984. Marine Pollution Bulletin 15: 218 -220.

400. Seiser P.E., Duffy L.K., David Mcguire A., Roby D.D., Golet G.H., Litzow M.A. Comparison of pigeon guillemot., *Cepphus columba*., blood parameters from oiled and unoiled areas of Alaska eight years after the Exxon Valdez oil spill. 2000. Marine Pollution Bulletin 40: 152-164.

401. Serrano A., Sánchez F., Preciado I., Parra S., Frutos I. Spatial and temporal changes in benthic communities of the Galician continental shelf after the Prestige oil spill. 2006. Marine Pollution Bulletin 53: 315-331.

402. Sharma N., Brickley P., Owen G., Coholan P. Use of air-deployed drogued drifting buoys for oil spill tracking. 2010. MTS/IEEE Seattle., OCEANS 2010. 5663921.

403. Shaw D.G. The Exxon Valdez Oil-spill: Ecological and Social Consequences. 1992. Environmental Conservation 19: 253-258.

404. Shigenaka G. Perspectives on the Exxon Valdez. 2005. 2005 International Oil Spill Conference., IOSC 2005. 10853-10858.

405. Short J.W., Lindeberg M.R., Harris P.M., Maselko J.M., Pella J.J., Rice S.D. Estimate of Oil Persisting on the Beaches of Prince William Sound 12 Years after the Exxon Valdez Oil Spill. 2004. Environmental Science and Technology 38: 19-25.

406. Short, J.W., Lindeberg, M.R., Harris, P.M., Maselko, J., Rice, S.D. Vertical oil distribution within the intertidal zone 12 years after the Exxon Valdez oil spill in Prince William Sound Alaska. 2002. Environment Canada Arctic and Marine Oil Spill Program Technical Seminar (AMOP) Proceedings 25: 57-72.

407. Short J.W., Springman K.R., Lindeberg M.R., Holland L.G., Larsen M.L., Sloan C.A., Khan C., Hodson P.V., Rice S.D. Semipermeable membrane devices link site-specific contaminants to effects: PART II - A comparison of lingering Exxon Valdez oil with other potential sources of CYP1A inducers in Prince William Sound., Alaska. 2008. Marine Environmental Research 66: 487-498.

408. Shukla A., Karki H. Application of robotics in offshore oil and gas industry-A review Part II. 2016. Robotics and Autonomous Systems 75: 508- 524.

409. Silliman B.R., Van De Koppel J., McCoy M.W., Diller J., Kasozi G.N., Earl K., Adams P.N., Zimmerman A.R. Degradation and resilience in Louisiana salt marshes after the BP-Deepwater Horizon oil spill. 2012. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America 109: 11234-11239.

410. Silva M., Etnoyer P.J., MacDonald I.R. Coral injuries observed at Mesophotic Reefs after the Deepwater Horizon oil discharge. 2016. Deep-Sea Research Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography 129: 96-107.

411. Skjoldal H.R., Dale T., Haldorsen H., Pengerud B., Thingstad T.F., Tjessem K., Aaberg A. Oil pollution and plankton dynamics 1. Controlled ecosystem experiments during the 1980 spring bloom in lindåspollene., Norway. 1982. Netherlands Journal of Sea Research 16C: 511-523.

412. Smith J.R. Health., safety., and environmental considerations in developing frontier areas. 1991. Proceedings of the first international conference on health., safety and environment in oil and gas exploration and production,101-109.

413. Smithson J., Venette S. Stonewalling as an Image-Defense Strategy: A Critical Examination of BP's Response to the Deepwater Horizon Explosion. 2013. Communication Studies 64: 395-410.

414. Soniat T.M., King S.M., Tarr M.A., Thorne M.A. Chemical and physiological measures on oysters (*Crassostrea virginica*) from oil-exposed sites in Louisiana. 2011. Journal of Shellfish Research 30: 713-717.

415. Soriano J.A., Viñas L., Franco M.A., González J.J., Nguyen M.H., Bayona J.M., Albaigés J. Spatial and temporal trends of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in wild mussels from the Cantabrian coast (N Spain) after the Prestige oil spill. 2007. Journal of Environmental Monitoring 9: 1018-1023.

416. Soriano J.A., Viñas L., Franco M.A., González J.J., Ortiz L., Bayona J.M., Albaigés J. Spatial and temporal trends of petroleum hydrocarbons in wild mussels from the Galician coast (NW Spain) affected by the Prestige oil spill. 2006. Science of the Total Environment 370: 80-90.

417. Sotillo M.G., Fanjul E.A., Castanedo S., Abascal A.J., Menendez J., Emelianov M., Olivella R., García-Ladona E., Ruiz-Villarreal M., Conde J., Gómez M., Conde P., Gutierrez A.D., Medina R. Towards an operational system for oil-spill forecast over Spanish waters: Initial developments and implementation test. 2008. Marine Pollution Bulletin 56: 686- 703.

418. Speight J.G. Handbook of Offshore Oil and Gas Operations. 2014. Handbook of Offshore Oil and Gas Operations 1: 429.

419. Spier C., Stringfellow W.T., Hazen T.C., Conrad M. Distribution of hydrocarbons released during the 2010 MC252 oil spill in deep offshore waters. 2013. Environmental Pollution 173: 224- 230.

420. Stagg R.M., Rusin J., McPhail M.E., McIntosh A.D., Moffat C.F., Craft J.A. Effects of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons on expression of cyp1a in salmon (*Salmo salar*) following experimental exposure and after the braer oil spill. 2000. Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry 19: 2797- 2805.

421. Starbird K., Dailey D., Walker A.H., Leschine T.M., Pavia R., Bostrom A. Social Media., Public Participation., and the 2010 BP Deepwater Horizon Oil Spill. 2015. Human and Ecological Risk Assessment 21: 605-630.

422. Steffy D.A., Nichols A.C., Morgan L.J., Gibbs R. Evidence that the deepwater horizon oil spill caused a change in the nickel., chromium., and lead average seasonal concentrations occurring in sea bottom sediment collected from the eastern gulf of mexico continental shelf between the years 2009 and 2011. 2013. Water, Air and Soil Pollution 224: 1756.

423. Stekoll M.S., Deysher L. Response of the dominant alga *Fucus gardneri* (Silva) (Phaeophyceae) to the Exxon Valdez oil spill and clean-up. 2000. Marine Pollution Bulletin 40: 1028-1041.

424. Stout S.A., Payne J.R. Chemical composition of floating and sunken in-situ burn residues from the Deepwater Horizon oil spill. 2016. Marine Pollution Bulletin 108: 186-202.

425. Streett D. NOAA's Satellite Monitoring of Marine Oil. 2013. Monitoring and Modeling the Deepwater Horizon Oil Spill: A Record Breaking Enterprise. 9: 18.

426. Suárez B., Lope V., Pérez-Gómez B., Aragonés N., Rodríguez-Artalejo F., Marqués F., Guzmán A., Viloria L.J., Carrasco J.M., Martín-Moreno J.M., López-Abente G., Pollán M. Acute health problems among subjects involved in the cleanup operation following the Prestige oil spill in Asturias and Cantabria (Spain). 2005. Environmental Research 99: 413-424.

427. Sun S., Hu C., Feng L., Swayze G.A., Holmes J., Graettinger G., MacDonald I., Garcia O., Leifer I. Oil slick morphology derived from AVIRIS measurements of the Deepwater Horizon oil spill: Implications for spatial resolution requirements of remote sensors. 2016. Marine Pollution Bulletin., 103: 276-285.

428. Svejkovsky J., Lehr W., Muskat J., Graettinger G., Mullin J. Operational utilization of aerial multispectral remote sensing during oil spill response: Lessons learned during the deepwater horizon (MC-252) spill. 2012. Photogrammetric Engineering and Remote Sensing 78: 1089-1102.

429. Teal J.M., Howarth R.W. Oil spill studies: A review of ecological effects. 1984. Environmental Management 8: 27-43.

430. Temkin A.M., Bowers R.R., Magaletta M.E., Holshouser S., Maggi A., Ciana P., Guillette L.J., Bowden J.A., Kucklick J.R., Baatz J.E., Spyropoulos D.D. Effects of crude oil/dispersant mixture and dispersant components on PPARγ activity *in vitro* and *in vivo*: Identification of dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate (DOSS CAS:577-11-7) as a probable obesogen. 2016. Environmental Health Perspectives 124: 112-119.

431. Thélin I. Effets, en culture, de deux petroles bruts et d'un dispersant petrolier sur les zygotes et les plantules de *Fucus serratus* Linnaeus (Fucales, Phaeophyceae). 1981. Botanica Marina 24: 515-520.

432. Thomas R.E., Lindeberg M., Harris P.M., Rice S.D. Induction of DNA strand breaks in the mussel (*Mytilus trossulus*) and clam (*Protothaca staminea*) following chronic field exposure to polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons from the Exxon Valdez spill. 2007. Marine Pollution Bulletin 54: 726-732.

433. Tidwell L.G., Allan S.E., O'Connell S.G., Hobbie K.A., Smith B.W., Anderson K.A. PAH and OPAH Flux during the Deepwater Horizon Incident. 2016. Environmental Science and Technology 50: 7489-749.7

434. Tidwell L.G., Allan S.E., O'Connell S.G., Hobbie K.A., Smith B.W., Anderson K.A. Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon (PAH) and oxygenated PAH (OPAH) air-water exchange during the deepwater horizon oil spill. 2015. Environmental Science and Technology 49: 141-149.

435. Tim-Tim A.L.S., Morgado F., Moreira S., Rangel R., Nogueira A.J.A., Soares A.M.V.M., Guilhermino L. Cholinesterase and glutathione S-transferase activities of three mollusc species from the NW Portuguese coast in relation to the 'Prestige' oil spill. 2009. Chemosphere 77: 1465-1475.

436. Tippee B. Spill panel seeks overhaul of safety culture, regulation. 2011. Oil and Gas Journal 109: 16-19.

437. Tjessem K., Aaberg A., Kobberstadt O. Chemical aspects of the water soluble material of ekofisk crude oil under field and laboratory conditions. 1984. Toxicological & Environmental Chemistry 7: 131-159.

438. Trudel K., Belore R.C., Mullin J.V., Guarino A. Oil viscosity limitation on dispersibility of crude oil under simulated at-sea conditions in a large wave tank. 2010. Marine Pollution Bulletin 60: 1606-1614.

439. Tubb R. Offshore review: Alaska jury finds municipal governments fully reimbursed for Exxon Valdez accident. 2002. Pipeline and Gas Journal 229: 94.

440. Turner R.E., Overton E.B., Meyer B.M., Miles M.S., Hooper-Bui L. Changes in the concentration and relative abundance of alkanes and PAHs from the Deepwater Horizon oiling of coastal marshes. 2014. Marine Pollution Bulletin 86: 291-297.

441. Turner R.E., Overton E.B., Meyer B.M., Miles M.S., McClenachan G., Hooper-Bui L., Engel A.S., Swenson E.M., Lee J.M., Milan C.S., Gao H. Distribution and recovery trajectory of Macondo (Mississippi Canyon 252) oil in Louisiana coastal wetlands. 2014. Marine Pollution Bulletin 87: 57-67.

442. Valdiglesias V., Kiliç G., Costa C., Amor-Carro Ó., Mariñas-Pardo L., Ramos-Barbón D., Méndez J., Pásaro E., Laffon B. *In vivo* genotoxicity assessment in rats exposed to prestige-like oil by inhalation. 2012. Journal of Toxicology and Environmental Health 75A: 756-764.

443. Valladares S., Moreno R., Jover L., Sanpera C. Evaluating cleansing effects on trace elements and stable isotope values in feathers of oiled birds. 2010. Ecotoxicology 19: 223-227.

444. Varela M., Bode A., Lorenzo J., Álvarez-Ossorio M.T., Miranda A., Patrocinio T., Anadón R., Viesca L., Rodríguez N., Valdés L., Cabal J., Urrutia A., García-Soto C., Rodríguez M., Álvarez-Salgado X.A., Groom S. The effect of the "Prestige" oil spill on the plankton of the N-NW Spanish coast. 2006. Marine Pollution Bulletin 53: 272-286.

445. Vega F.A., Covelo E.F., Reigosa M.J., Andrade M.L. Degradation of fuel oil in salt marsh soils affected by the Prestige oil spill. 2009. Journal of Hazardous Materials 166: 1020-1029.

446. Veiga M.C. A comparative analysis of the European and North-American approaches to dealing with major oil spills. 2004. WMU Journal of Maritime Affairs 3: 171-192.

447. Veiga P., Besteiro C., Rubal M. Meiofauna communities in exposed sandy beaches on the Galician coast (NW Spain), six months after the Prestige oil spill: The role of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs). 2010. Scientia Marina 74: 385-394.

448. Veiga P., Rubal M., Besteiro C. Shallow sublittoral meiofauna communities and sediment polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) content on the Galician coast (NW Spain), six months after the Prestige oil spill. 2009. Marine Pollution Bulletin 58: 581-588.

449. Venosa A.D., Anastas P.T., Barron M.G., Conmy R.N., Greenberg M.S., Wilson G.J. Science-Based Decision Making on the use of dispersants in the Deepwater Horizon oil spill. 2014. Oil Spill Remediation: Colloid Chemistry-Based Principles and Solutions 1: 17.

450. Ventikos N.P., Sotiralis P. Probabilistic oil outflow: The tanker fleet in the context of risk analysis. 2014. International Journal of Shipping and Transport Logistics 6: 552-570.

451. Vignier J., Donaghy L., Soudant P., Chu F.L.E., Morris J.M., Carney M.W., Lay C., Krasnec M., Robert R., Volety A.K. Impacts of Deepwater Horizon oil and associated dispersant on early development of the Eastern oyster *Crassostrea virginica*. 2015. Marine Pollution Bulletin 100: 426-437.

452. Vilcáez J., Li L., Hubbard S.S. A new model for the biodegradation kinetics of oil droplets: Application to the Deepwater Horizon oil spill in the Gulf of Mexico. 2013. Geochemical Transactions 14: 1-4.

453. Vinogradov S. The impact of the deepwater horizon: The evolving international legal regime for offshore accidental pollution prevention, preparedness and response. 2013. Ocean Development and International Law 44: 335-362.

454. Vonk S.M., Hollander D.J., Murk A.J. Was the extreme and wide-spread marine oil-snow sedimentation and flocculent accumulation (MOSSFA) event during the Deepwater Horizon blow-out unique?. 2015. Marine Pollution Bulletin 100: 5-12.

455. Wade T.L., Sericano J.L., Sweet S.T., Knap A.H., Guinasso N.L., Jr. Spatial and temporal distribution of water column total polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAH) and total petroleum hydrocarbons (TPH) from the Deepwater Horizon (Macondo) incident. 2016. Marine Pollution Bulletin 103: 286-293.

456. Wadsworth T. Evaluation of the response by specialised foreign vessels to the release of oil from prestige. 2005. 2005 International Oil Spill Conference., IOSC 2005. 10891-10896.

457. Walker A.H., Pavia R., Bostrom A., Leschine T.M., Starbird K. Communication practices for oil spills: stakeholder engagement during preparedness and response. 2015. Human and Ecological Risk Assessment 21: 667-690.

458. Walpert J.N., Guinasso Jr. N.L., Lee L.L., Martin R.B.D. Texas automated buoy system-sustainable ocean observations to help protect the environment. 2011. OCEANS'11 - MTS/IEEE Kona., Program Book. 6106955.

459. Walton P., Turner C.M.R., Austin G., Burns M.D., Monaghan P. Sub-lethal effects of an oil pollution incident on breeding kittiwakes *Rissa tridactyla*. 1997. Marine Ecology Progress Series 155: 261-268.

460. Wang D. Remote sensing-based study on the temporal variations in chlorophyll-a concentration after Confo oil spill in Bohai Sea. 2015. Journal of the Indian Society of Remote Sensing 43: 133-142.

461. Wang M., Wang C., Hu X., Zhang H., He S., Lv S. Distributions and sources of petroleum., aliphatic hydrocarbons and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) in surface sediments from Bohai Bay and its adjacent river, China. 2015. Marine Pollution Bulletin 90: 88-94.

462. Wang Z., Fingas M., Page D.S. Oil spill identification. 1999. Journal of Chromatography 843A: 369-411.

463. Warnock A.M., Hagen S.C., Passeri D.L. Marine tar residues: A review. 2015. Water, Air and Soil Pollution 226: 68.

464. Westermeyer W.E. Oil spill response capabilities in the United States. 1991. Environmental Science & Technology 25: 196-200.

465. White H.K., Lyons S.L., Harrison S.J., Findley D.M., Liu Y., Kujawinski E.B. Long-term persistence of dispersants following the Deepwater Horizon oil spill. 2014. Environmental Science and Technology Letters 1: 295-299.

466. Whitehead A. Interactions between oil-spill pollutants and natural stressors can compound ecotoxicological effects. 2013. Integrative and Comparative Biology 53: 635-647.

467. Widener P., Gunter V.J. Oil spill recovery in the media: Missing an Alaska native perspective. 2007. Society and Natural Resources 20: 767-783.

468. Wiens J.A., Crist T.O., Day R.H., Murphy S.M., Hayward G.D. A canonical correspondence analysis of the effects of the Exxon Valdez oil spill on marine birds. 2001. Ecological Applications 11: 828-839.

469. Wirtz K.W., Baumberger N., Adam S., Liu X. Oil spill impact minimization under uncertainty: Evaluating contingency simulations of the Prestige accident. 2007. Ecological Economics 61: 417-428.

470. Wirtz K.W., Liu X. Integrating economy., ecology and uncertainty in an oil-spill DSS: The Prestige accident in Spain., 2002. 2006. Estuarine., Coastal and Shelf Science 70: 525-532

471. Wolfe D.A., Scott K.J., Clayton J.R., Jr., Lunz J., Payne J.R., Thompson T.A. Comparative toxicities of polar and non-polar organic fractions from sediments affected by the Exxon Valdez oil spill in Prince William Sound., Alaska. 1995. Chemistry and Ecology 10: 137-156.

472. Wu B., Song J., Li X. Linking the toxic metals to benthic community alteration: A case study of ecological status in the Bohai Bay. 2014. Marine Pollution Bulletin 83: 116-126.

473. Xia K., Hagood G., Childers C., Atkins J., Rogers B., Ware L., Armbrust K., Jewell J., Diaz D., Gatian N., Folmer H. Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) in Mississippi seafood from areas affected by the deepwater horizon oil spill. 2012. Environmental Science and Technology 46: 5310-5318.

474. Xu Q., Li X., Wei Y., Tang Z., Cheng Y., Pichel W.G. Satellite observations and modeling of oil spill trajectories in the Bohai Sea. 2013. Marine Pollution Bulletin 71: 107-116.

475. Yan B., Passow U., Chanton J.P., Nöthid E.-M., Asper V., Sweet J., Pitiranggon M., Diercks A., Pak D. Sustained deposition of contaminants from the Deepwater Horizon spill. 2016. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America 113: E3332-E3340.

476. Yan X.-H., Clemente-Colón P., Pichel W. The maximum similarity shape matching (MSSM) feature tracking method applied to an oil spill observed in SAR imagery. 1997. Marine Technology Society Journal 31: 8-14.

477. Yang F., Zhao L., Yan X., Wang Y. Bioaccumulation of trace elements in *Ruditapes philippinarum* from China: Public health risk assessment implications. 2013. International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health 10: 1392-1405.

478. Yang T., Nigro L.M., Gutierrez T., D'Ambrosio L., Joye S.B., Highsmith R., Teske A. Pulsed blooms and persistent oil-degrading bacterial populations in the water column during and after the Deepwater Horizon blowout. 2016. Deep-Sea Research Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography., 129: 282-291.

479. Yeudakimau A.V., Perkins C.R., Guerrera G.M., Stuart J.D., Provatas A.A. QuEChERS sample preparation followed by ultra-performance liquid chromatography – tandem mass spectrometry for rapid screening of dioctyl sulfosuccinate sodium salt in avian egg tissue. 2014. International Journal of Environmental Analytical Chemistry 94: 1183-1198.

480. Yin F., John G.F., Hayworth J.S., Clement T.P. Long-term monitoring data to describe the fate of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in Deepwater Horizon oil submerged off Alabama's beaches. 2015. Science of the Total Environment 508: 46-56.

481. Ylitalo G.M., Krahn M.M., Dickhoff W.W., Stein J.E., Walker C.C., Lassitter C.L., Garrett E.S., Desfosse L.L., Mitchell K.M., Noble B.T., Wilson S., Beck N.B., Benner R.A., Koufopoulos P.N., Dickey R.W. Federal seafood safety response to the Deepwater Horizon oil spill. 2012. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America 109: 20274-20279.

482. Yu W.-Y., Li J., Shao Y., Qi X.-P., Liu Y. Remote sensing techniques for oil spill monitoring in offshore oil and gas exploration and exploitation activities: Case study in Bohai Bay. 2007. Shiyou Kantan Yu Kaifa/Petroleum Exploration and Development 34: 378-383.

483. Zabala J., Zuberogoitia I., Martínez-Climent J.A., Etxezarreta J. Do long lived seabirds reduce the negative effects of acute pollution on adult survival by skipping breeding? A study with European storm petrels (*Hydrobates pelagicus*) during the "Prestige" oil-spill. 2011. Marine Pollution Bulletin 62: 109-115.

484. Zengel S., Bernik B.M., Rutherford N., Nixon Z., Michel J. Heavily oiled salt marsh following the deepwater horizon oil spill., ecological comparisons of shoreline cleanup treatments and recovery. 2015. PLoS ONE 10: e0132324.

485. Zengel S., Montague C.L., Pennings S.C., Powers S.P., Steinhoff M., Fricano G., Schlemme C., Zhang M., Oehrig J., Nixon Z., Rouhani S., Michel J. Impacts of the Deepwater Horizon oil spill on salt marsh periwinkles (*Littoraria irrorata*). 2016. Environmental Science and Technology 50: 643- 652.

486. Zengel S., Pennings S.C., Silliman B., Montague C., Weaver J., Deis D.R., Krasnec M.O., Rutherford N., Nixon Z. Deepwater Horizon oil spill impacts on salt marsh fiddler crabs (*Uca* spp.). 2016. Estuaries and Coasts 39: 1154-1163.

487. Zhang Y., McEwen R.S., Ryan J.P., Bellingham J.G., Thomas H., Thompson C.H., Rienecker E. A peak-capture algorithm used on an autonomous underwater vehicle in the 2010 Gulf of Mexico oil spill response scientific survey. 2011. Journal of Field Robotics 28: 484-496

488. Zhou R., Qin X., Peng S., Deng S. Total petroleum hydrocarbons and heavy metals in the surface sediments of Bohai Bay., China: Long-term variations in pollution status and adverse biological risk. 2014. Marine Pollution Bulletin 83: 290-297.

489. Ziervogel K., McKay L., Rhodes B., Osburn C.L., Dickson-Brown J., Arnosti C., Teske A. Microbial activities and dissolved organic matter dynamics in oil-contaminated surface seawater from the deepwater horizon oil spill site. 2012. PLoS ONE 7: e34816.

Part 3. Ecology and Biology of Polar Seas

(KEYWORDS: marine; mollusc or fish; Arctic or ice)

1. Aarset, A.V. Freezing tolerance in intertidal invertebrates (a review). 1982. Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology 73A: 571-580.

2. Abele, D., Puntarulo, S. Formation of reactive species and induction of antioxidant defence systems in polar and temperate marine invertebrates and fish. 2004. Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology - A Molecular and Integrative Physiology 138: 405-415.

3. Abell, G.C.J., Bowman, J.P. Colonization and community dynamics of class Flavobacteria on diatom detritus in experimental mesocosms based on Southern Ocean seawater. 2005. FEMS Microbiology Ecology 53: 379-391.

4. Abramochkin, D.V., Vornanen, M. Seasonal acclimatization of the cardiac potassium currents in an arctic marine teleost, the navaga cod (*Eleginus navaga*). 2015. Journal of Comparative Physiology B: Biochemical, Systemic, and Environmental Physiology 185: 883-890.

5. Ackley, S.F., Bengston, J.L., Boveng, P., Castellini, M., Daly, K.L., Jacobs, S., Kooyman, G.L., Laake, J., Quetin, L., Ross, R., Siniff, D.B., Stewart, B.S., Stirling, I., Torres, J., Yochem, P.K. A top-down, multidisciplinary study of the structure and function of the pack-ice ecosystem in the eastern Ross Sea, Antarctica. 2003. Polar Record 39: 219-230.

6. Aitken, A., Gilbert, R. The biota of intertidal flats at Pangnirtung Fiord, Baffin Island, Northwest Territories. 1986. Naturaliste Canadien 113: 191-200.

7. Aitken, A., Risk, M.J. Biotic interactions revealed by macroborings in arctic bivalve molluscs. 1988. Lethaia 21: 339-350.

8. Aitken, A.E., Fournier, J. Macrobenthos communities of Cambridge, McBeth and Itirbilung fiords, Baffin Island, Northwest Territories, Canada. 1993. Arctic 46: 60-71.

9. Aitken, A.E., Gilbert, R. Marine mollusca from Expedition Fiord, Western Axel Heiberg Island, Northwest Territories, Canada. 1996. Arctic 49: 29-43.

10. Alver, M.O., Broch, O.J., Melle, W., Bagøien, E., Slagstad, D. Validation of an Eulerian population model for the marine copepod Calanus finmarchicus in the Norwegian Sea. 2016. Journal of Marine Systems 160: 81-93.

11. Amano-Sato, C., Akiyama, S., Uchida, M., Shimada, K., Utsumi, M. Archaeal distribution and abundance in water masses of the Arctic Ocean, Pacific sector. 2013. Aquatic Microbial Ecology 69: 101-112.

12. Andersen, R., Muniz, I.P., Skurdal, J. Effects of acidification on age class composition in Arctic char (*Salvelinus alpinu*s L.) and brown trout (*Salmo trutta* L.) in a coastal area, SW Norway. 1984. Report - Institute of Freshwater Research, Drottningholm 61: 5-15.

13. Andersson, T., Forman, S.L., Ingólfsson, O., Manley, W.F. Late Quaternary environmental history of central Prins Karls Forland, western Svalbard. 1999. Boreas 28: 292-307.

14. Andrews, A.G., Strasburger, W.W., Farley, E.V., Murphy, J.M., Coyle, K.O. Effects of warm and cold climate conditions on capelin (*Mallotus villosus*) and Pacific herring (*Clupea pallasii*) in the eastern Bering Sea. 2015. Deep-Sea Research Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography, in Press.

15. Andrews, J.T., Belt, S.T., Olafsdottir, S., Massé, G., Vare, L.L. Sea ice and marine climate variability for NW Iceland/Denmark Strait over the last 2000 cal. yr BP. 2009. Holocene 19: 775-784.

16. Andriyashev, A.P., Chernova, N.V. Annotated list of fishlike vertebrates and fish of the Arctic seas and adjacent waters. 1995. Journal of Ichthyology 35: 81-123.

17. Anthony, R.M., Barten, N.L., Seiser, P.E. Foods of arctic foxes (*Alopex lagopus*) during winter and spring in western Alaska. 2000. Journal of Mammalogy 81: 820-828.

18. Appy, R.G., Burt, M.D.B. Metazoan parasites of cod, *Gadus morhua* L., in Canadian Atlantic waters. 1982. Canadian Journal of Zoology 60: 1573-1579.

19. Arbour, J.H., Avendaño, P., Hutchings, J.A. Aspects of the ecology and life history of Alligatorfish *Aspidophoroides monopterygius*. 2010. Environmental Biology of Fishes, 87: 353-362.

20. Arimitsu, M.L., Piatt, J.F., Madison, E.N., Conaway, J.S., Hillgruber, N. Oceanographic gradients and seabird prey community dynamics in glacial fjords. 2012. Fisheries Oceanography 21: 148-169.

21. Aristov, D., Varfolomeeva, M., Puzachenko, G. All's good in a famine? *Hydrobia ulvae* as a secondary prey for juveniles of Iceland moonsnails *Amauropsis islandica* at the White Sea sandflats. 2015. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom 95: 1601-1606.

22. Atkinson, E.G., Percy, J.A. Diet comparison among demersal marine fish from the Canadian Arctic. 1992. Polar Biology 11: 567-573.

23. Baardsnes, J., Jelokhani-Niaraki, M., Kondejewski, L.H., Kuiper, M.J., Kay, C.M., Hodges, R.S., Davies, P.L. Antifreeze protein from shorthorn sculpin: Identification of the ice-binding surface. 2001. Protein Science 10: 2566-2576.

24. Baird, R.W. Status of Killer Whales, *Orcinus orca*, in Canada. 2001. Canadian Field-Naturalist 115: 676-701.

25. Ballantyne, J.S., Glemet, H.C., Chamberlin, M.E., Singer, T.D. Plasma nonesterified fatty acids of marine teleost and elasmobranch fishes. 1993. Marine Biology: International Journal on Life in Oceans and Coastal Waters 116: 47-52.

26. Bang, J.K., Lee, J.H., Murugan, R.N., Lee, S.G., Do, H., Koh, H.Y., Shim, H.-E., Kim, H.-C., Kim, H.J. Antifreeze peptides and glycopeptides, and their derivatives: Potential uses in biotechnology. 2013. Marine Drugs 11: 2013-2041.

27. Banks, J., Lea, M.-A., Wall, S., McMahon, C.R., Hindell, M.A. Combining bio-logging and fatty acid signature analysis indicates spatio-temporal variation in the diet of the southern elephant seal, Mirounga leonina. 2014. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology 450: 79-90.

28. Bargelloni, L., Marcato, S., Zane, L., Patarnello, T. Mitochondrial phylogeny of notothenioids: A molecular approach to antarctic fish evolution and biogeography. 2000. Systematic Biology 49: 114-129.

29. Baron, C.P., Svendsen, G.H., Lund, I., Jokumsen, A., Nielsen, H.H., Jacobsen, C. Organic plant ingredients in the diet of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*): Impact on fish muscle composition and oxidative stability. 2013. European Journal of Lipid Science and Technology 115: 1367-1377.

30. Batchelder, H.P., Mackas, D.L., O'Brien, T.D. Spatial-temporal scales of synchrony in marine zooplankton biomass and abundance patterns: A world-wide comparison. 2012. Progress in Oceanography 97-100: 15-30.

31. Beaugrand, G., Conversi, A., Chiba, S., Edwards, M., Fonda-Umani, S., Greene, C., Mantua, N., Otto, S.A., Reid, P.C., Stachura, M.M., Stemmann, L., Sugisaki, H. Synchronous Marine Pelagic regime shifts in the Northern Hemisphere. 2015. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences 370: 1-16.

32. Bégout Anras, M.L., Gyselman, E.C., Jorgenson, J.K., Kristofferson, A.H., Anras, L. Habitat preferences and residence time for the freshwater to ocean transition stage in Arctic charr. 1999. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom 79: 153-160.

33. Bergeron, E., Measures, L.N., Huot, J. Experimental transmission of *Otostrongylus circumlitus* (Railliet, 1899) (Metastrongyloidea: Crenosomatidae), a lungworm of seals in eastern arctic Canada. 1997. Canadian Journal of Zoology 75: 1364-1371.

34. Berkes, F., Mathias, J., Kislalioglu, M., Fast, H. The Canadian arctic and the Oceans Act: The development of participatory environmental research and management. 2001. Ocean and Coastal Management 44: 451-469.

35. Berkman, P.A., Cattaneo-Vietti, R., Chiantore, M., Howard-Williams, C. Polar emergence and the influence of increased sea-ice extent on the Cenozoic biogeography of pectinid molluscs in Antarctic coastal areas. 2004. Deep-Sea Research Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography 51: 1839-1855.

36. Birkenmajer, K., Gedl, P., Worobiec, E. Dinoflagellate cyst and spore-pollen spectra from the Lower Oligocene Krabbedalen formation at Kap Brewster, East Greenland. 2010. Polish Polar Research 31: 103-140.

37. Bjørkvoll, E., Grøtan, V., Aanes, S., Sæther, B.-E., Engen, S., Aanes, R. Stochastic population dynamics and life-history variation in marine fish species. 2012. American Naturalist 180: 372-387.

38. Bjørn, P.A., Finstad, B., Kristoffersen, R. Salmon lice infection of wild sea trout and Arctic char in marine and freshwaters: The effects of salmon farms. 2001. Aquaculture Research 32: 947-962.

39. Blair, T., Castell, J., Neil, S., D'Abramo, L., Cahu, C., Harmon, P., Ogunmoye, K. Evaluation of microdiets versus live feeds on growth, survival and fatty acid composition of larval haddock (*Melanogrammus aeglefinus*). 2003. Aquaculture 225: 451-461.

40. Bluhm, B.A., Gebruk, A.V., Gradinger, R., Hopcroft, R.R., Huettmann, F., Kosobokova, K.N., Sirenko, B.I., Weslawski, J.M. Arctic marine biodiversity. 2011. Oceanography 24: 232-248.

41. Bluhm, B.A., Gradinger, R. Regional variability in food availability for Arctic marine mammals. 2008. Ecological Applications 18.

42. Bonsdorff, E. Zoobenthic diversity-gradients in the Baltic Sea: Continuous post-glacial succession in a stressed ecosystem. 2006. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology 330: 383-391.

43. Boudouresque, C.F., Bernard, G., Pergent, G., Shili, A., Verlaque, M. Regression of Mediterranean seagrasses caused by natural processes and anthropogenic disturbances and stress: A critical review. 2009. Botanica Marina 52: 395-418.

44. Bourgault, D., Galbraith, P.S., Winkler, G. Exploratory observations of winter oceanographic conditions in the Saguenay Fjord. 2012. Atmosphere - Ocean 50: 17-30.

45. Braddy, S.J., Dunlop, J.A. Early Devonian eurypterids from the Northwest Territories of Arctic Canada. 2000. Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences 37: 1167-1175.

46. Briner, J.P., Kaufman, D.S., Bennike, O., Kosnik, M.A. Amino acid ratios in reworked marine bivalve shells constrain Greenland Ice Sheet history during the holocene. 2014. Geology 42: 75-78.

47. Bruce Martin, S., Cott, P.A. The under-ice soundscape in Great Slave Lake near the city of Yellowknife, Northwest Territories, Canada. 2016. Journal of Great Lakes Research 42: 248-255.

48. Bruchhausen, P.M., Raymond, J.A., Jacobs, S.S., DeVries, A.L., Thorndike, E.M., DeWitt, H.H. FISH, Crustaceans, and the seafloor under the ross ice shelf. 1984. pp. 335-341.

49. Buch, E., Pedersen, S.A., Ribergaard, M.H. Ecosystem variability in West Greenland Waters. 2004. Journal of Northwest Atlantic Fishery Science 34: 13-28.

50. Buckley, B.A. Rapid change in shallow water fish species composition in an historically stable antarctic environment. 2013. Antarctic Science 25: 676-680.

51. Budge, S.M., Springer, A.M., Iverson, S.J., Sheffield, G. Fatty acid biomarkers reveal niche separation in an Arctic benthic food web. 2007. Marine Ecology Progress Series 336: 305-309.

52. Buhl-Mortensen, L., Tandberg, A.H.S., Buhl-Mortensen, P., Gates, A.R. Behaviour and habitat of *Neohela monstros*a (Boeck, 1861) (Amphipoda: Corophiida) in Norwegian Sea deep water. 2016. Journal of Natural History 50: 323-337.

53. Burgos, J., Ernst, B., Armstrong, D., Orensanz, J.M. Fluctuations in range and abundance of snow crab (*Chionoecetes opilio*) from the eastern Bering sea: What role for Pacific cod (*Gadus macrocephalus*) predation?. 2013. Bulletin of Marine Science 89: 57-81.

54. Burreson, E.M., Arthur, J.R. First North American record of the marine leech *Notostomum laeve* (Annelida: Hirudinea). 1994. Journal of Parasitology 80: 820-822.

55. Byers, T., Smith, A., Mallory, M.L. Diet of black guillemots and northern fulmars breeding beside a High Arctic polynya. 2010. Polar Biology 33: 457-467.

56. Bystriansky, J.S., Frick, N.T., Richards, J.G., Schulte, P.M., Ballantyne, J.S. Wild arctic char (*Salvelinus alpinus*) upregulate gill Na^+,K^+-ATPase during freshwater migration. 2007. Physiological and Biochemical Zoology 80: 270-282.

57. Bystriansky, J.S., Richards, J.G., Schulte, P.M., Ballantyne, J.S. Reciprocal expression of gill Na+/K+-ATPase -subunit isoforms 1a and 1b during sea water acclimation of three salmonid fishes that vary in their salinity tolerance. 2006. Journal of Experimental Biology 209: 1848-1858.

58. Campana, S.E., Casselman, J.M., Jones, C.M. Bomb radiocarbon chronologies in the Arctic, with implications for the age validation of lake trout (*Salvelinus namaycush*) and other Arctic species. 2008. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 65: 733-743.

59. Campbell, L.M., Fisk, A.T., Wang, X., Köck, G., Muir, D.C.G. Evidence for biomagnification of rubidium in freshwater and marine food webs. 2005. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 62: 1161-1167.

60. Campbell, N., Neat, F., Burns, F., Kunzlik, P. Species richness, taxonomic diversity, and taxonomic distinctness of the deep-water demersal fish community on the Northeast Atlantic continental slope (ICES Subdivision VIa). 2011. ICES Journal of Marine Science 68: 365-376.

61. Carlson, B.S., Sims, C., Brunner, S. Cook Inlet beluga whale, *Delphinapterus leucas*, observations near anchorage, Alaska between 2008 and 2011: Results from a citizen scientist project. 2015. Marine Fisheries Review,77: 115-129.

62. Carmack, E.C., Macdonald, R.W. Oceanography of the Canadian shelf of the Beaufort Sea: A setting for marine life. 2002. Arctic 55: 29-45.

63. Carroll, M.L., Ambrose, W.G., Locke V, W.L., Ryan, S.K., Johnson, B.J. Bivalve growth rate and isotopic variability across the Barents Sea Polar Front. 2014. Journal of Marine Systems 130: 167-180.

64. Carstensen, D. Towards sustainable fisheries in Natura 2000 sites in the German EEZ of the North and Baltic Seas. 2011. Natur und Landschaft 86: 442-446.

65. Castell, J., Blair, T., Neil, S., Howes, K., Mercer, S., Reid, J., Young-Lai, W., Gullison, B., Dhert, P., Sorgeloos, P. The effect of different HUFA enrichment emulsions on the nutritional value of rotifers (*Brachionus plicatilis*) fed to larval haddock (*Melanogrammus aeglefinus*). 2003. Aquaculture International 11: 109-117.

66. Castellini, M.A., Davis, R.W., Davis, M., Horning, M. Antarctic marine life under the McMurdo Ice Shelf at White Island: A link between nutrient influx and seal population. 1984. Polar Biology 2: 229-231.

67. Catard, A., Weimerskirch, H., Cherel, Y. Exploitation of distant Antarctic waters and close shelf-break waters by white-chinned petrels rearing chicks. 2000. Marine Ecology Progress Series 194: 249-261.

68. Catul, V., Gauns, M., Karuppasamy, P.K. A review on mesopelagic fishes belonging to family Myctophidae. 2011. Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries 21: 339-354.

69. Cavalli, L., Miquelis, A., Chappaz, R. Combined effects of environmental factors and predator-prey interactions on zooplankton assemblages in five high alpine lakes. 2001. Hydrobiologia 455: 127-135.

70. Certain, G., Planque, B. Biodiversity baseline for large marine ecosystems: An example from the Barents Sea. 2015. ICES Journal of Marine Science 72: 1756-1768.

71. Chambers, C.A., Dick, T.A. Using environmental variables to predict the structure of deep-sea Arctic fish communities: Implications for food web construction. 2007. Arctic, Antarctic and Alpine Research 39: 2-8.

72. Chambers, C.A., Dick, T.A. Trophic structure of one deep-sea benthic fish community in the eastern Canadian Arctic: Application of food, parasites and multivariate analysis. 2005. Environmental Biology of Fishes 74: 365-378.

73. Chardine, J.W., Fontaine, A.J., Blokpoel, H., Mallory, M., Hofmann, T. At-sea observations of ivory gulls (*Pagophila eburnea*) in the eastern Canadian high Arctic in 1993 and 2002 indicate a population decline. 2004. Polar Record 40: 355-359.

74. Chen, S., Liu, T., Li, Z., Gao, T. Genetic population structuring and demographic history of red spotted grouper (*Epinephelus akaara*) in South and East China Sea. 2008. African Journal of Biotechnology 7: 3554-3562.

75. Chen, Z.H., Zhang, Y.Y., Yang, S.P. Research progresses of marine *Roseobacter* lineage. 2015. Shengtai Xuebao/ Acta Ecologica Sinica 35: 1620-1629.

76. Cheng, C.-H.C., Cziko, P.A., Evans, C.W. Nonhepatic origin of notothenioid antifreeze reveals pancreatic synthesis as common mechanism in polar fish freezing avoidance. 2006. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America 103: 10491-10496.

77. Chernova, N.V. Distribution patterns and chorological analysis of fish fauna of the Arctic Region. 2011. Journal of Ichthyology 51: 825-924.

78. Cheung, W.W.L., Lam, V.W.Y., Sarmiento, J.L., Kearney, K., Watson, R., Pauly, D. Projecting global marine biodiversity impacts under climate change scenarios. 2009. Fish and Fisheries 10: 235-251.

79. Chittenden, C.M., Ådlandsvik, B., Pedersen, O.-P., Righton, D., Rikardsen, A.H. Testing a model to track fish migrations in polar regions using pop-up satellite archival tags. 2013. Fisheries Oceanography 22: 1-13.

80. Chittenden, C.M., Fauchald, P., Rikardsen, A.H. Important open-ocean areas for northern atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) - as estimated using a simple ambient-temperature approach. 2013. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 70: 101-104.

81. Christiansen, J.S., Bonsdorff, E., Byrkjedal, I., Fevolden, S.-E., Karamushko, O.V., Lynghammar, A., Mecklenburg, C.W., Møller, P.D., Nielsen, J., Nordström, M.C., Præbel, K., Wienerroither, R.M. Novel biodiversity baselines outpace models of fish distribution in Arctic waters. 2016. Die Naturwissenschaften 103: 8.

82. Christiansen, J.S., Chernitsky, A.G., Karamushko, O.V. An Arctic teleost fish with a noticeably high body fluid osmolality: a note on the navaga, *Eleginus navaga* (Pallas 1811), from the White Sea. 1995. Polar Biology, 15: 303-306.

83. Christiansen, J.S., George, S.G. Contamination of food by crude oil affects food selection and growth performance, but not appetite, in an Arctic fish, the polar cod (*Boreogadus saida*). 1995. Polar Biology 15: 277-281.

84. Christiansen, J.S., Mecklenburg, C.W., Karamushko, O.V. Arctic marine fishes and their fisheries in light of global change. 2014. Global Change Biology 20: 352-359.

85. Christiansen, J.S., Schurmann, H., Karamushko, L.I. Thermal behaviour of polar fish: A brief survey and suggestions for research. 1997. Cybium 21: 353-362.

86. Churchwell, R.T., Kendall, S.J., Blanchard, A.L., Dunton, K.H., Powell, A.N. Natural disturbance shapes benthic intertidal macroinvertebrate communities of high latitude river deltas. 2016. Estuaries and Coasts 39: 798-814.

87. Ciannelli, L., Dingsør, G.E., Bogstad, B., Ottersen, G., Chan, K.-S., Gjøsæter, H., Stiansen, J.E., Stenseth, N.Chr. Spatial anatomy of species survival: Effects of predation and climate-driven environmental variability. 2007. Ecology 88: 635-646.

88. Comeau, S., Alliouane, S., Gattuso, J.-P. Effects of ocean acidification on overwintering juvenile Arctic pteropods *Limacina helicina*. 2012. Marine Ecology Progress Series 456: 279-284.

89. Comeau, S., Jeffree, R., Teyssie, J.-L., Gattuso, J.-P. Response of the arctic pteropod *Limacina helicina* to projected future environmental conditions. 2010. PLoS ONE 5: e11362.

90. Corkeron, P.J. Marine mammals' influence on ecosystem processes affecting fisheries in the Barents Sea is trivial. 2009. Biology Letters 5: 204-206.

91. Cossellu, M., Nordberg, K. Recent environmental changes and filamentous algal mats in shallow bays on the Swedish west coast - A result of climate change?. 2010. Journal of Sea Research 63: 202-212.

92. Costanzo, J.P., Lee Jr., R.E., DeVries, A.L., Wang, T., Layne Jr., J.R. Survival mechanisms of vertebrate ectotherms at subfreezing temperatures: Applications in cryomedicine. 1995. FASEB Journal 9: 351-358.

93. Cott, P.A., Hawkins, A.D., Zeddies, D., Martin, B., Johnston, T.A., Reist, J.D., Gunn, J.M., Higgs, D.M. Song of the burbot: under-ice acoustic signaling by a freshwater gadoid fish. 2014. Journal of Great Lakes Research 40: 435-440.

94. Courtney, M.B., Scanlon, B.S., Rikardsen, A.H., Seitz, A.C. Utility of pop-up satellite archival tags to study the summer dispersal and habitat occupancy of dolly varden in Arctic Alaska. 2016. Arctic 69: 137-146.

95. Courtney, M.B., Scanlon, B.S., Rikardsen, A.H., Seitz, A.C. Marine behavior and dispersal of an important subsistence fish in Arctic Alaska, the Dolly Varden. 2016. Environmental Biology of Fishes 99: 209-222.

96. Craig, P.C. Fish use of coastal waters of the alaskan beaufort sea: A review. 1984. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society 113: 265-282.

97. Craig, P.C., Griffiths, W.B., Haldorson, L., McElderry, H. Distributional patterns of fishes in an Alaskan Arctic Lagoon. 1985. Polar Biology 4: 9-18.

98. Crawford, J.A., Quakenbush, L.T., Citta, J.J. A comparison of ringed and bearded seal diet, condition and productivity between historical (1975-1984) and recent (2003-2012) periods in the Alaskan Bering and Chukchi seas. 2015. Progress in Oceanography 136: 133-150.

99. Crawford, R.E. Occurrence of a gelatinous predator (*Cyanea capillata*) may affect the distribution of *Boreogadus saida*, a key Arctic prey fish species. 2016. Polar Biology 39: 1049-1055.

100. Crawford, R.E., Jorgenson, J.K. Schooling behaviour of arctic cod, *Boreogadus saida*, in relation to drifting pack ice. 1993. Environmental Biology of Fishes 36: 345-357.

101. Crockett, E.L., Sidell, B.D. Substrate selectivities differ for hepatic mitochondrial and peroxisomal ?-oxidation in an Antarctic fish, *Notothenia gibberifrons*. 1993. Biochemical Journal 289: 427-433.

102. Cromer, L., Williams, R., Gibson, J.A.E. *Trematomus scotti* in Beaver Lake: The first record of a fish from a non-marine Antarctic habitat. 2005. Journal of Fish Biology 66: 1493-1497.

103. Crook, D.A., Lowe, W.H., Allendorf, F.W., Eros, T., Finn, D.S., Gillanders, B.M., Hadwen, W.L., Harrod, C., Hermoso, V., Jennings, S., Kilada, R.W., Nagelkerken, I., Hansen, M.M., Page, T.J., Riginos, C., Fry, B., Hughes, J.M. Human effects on ecological connectivity in aquatic ecosystems: Integrating scientific approaches to support management and mitigation. 2015. Science of the Total Environment 534: 52-64.

104. Cullins, T.L., DeVries, A.L., Torres, J.J. Antifreeze proteins in pelagic fishes from Marguerite Bay (Western Antarctica). 2011. Deep-Sea Research Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography 58: 1690-1694.

105. Curry, R.A., Sparks, D., Van de Sande, J. Spatial and temporal movements of a riverine brook trout population. 2002. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society 131: 551-560.

106. Cziko, P.A., DeVries, A.L., Evans, C.W., Christina Cheng, C.-H. Antifreeze protein-induced superheating of ice inside Antarctic notothenioid fishes inhibits melting during summer warming. 2014. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America 111: 14583-14588.

107. Cziko, P.A., Evans, C.W., Cheng, C.-H.C., DeVries, A.L. Freezing resistance of antifreeze-deficient larval Antarctic fish. 2006. Journal of Experimental Biology 209: 407-420.

108. Dalpadado, P., Hop, H., Rønning, J., Pavlov, V., Sperfeld, E., Buchholz, F., Rey, A., Wold, A. Distribution and abundance of euphausiids and pelagic amphipods in Kongsfjorden, Isfjorden and Rijpfjorden (Svalbard) and changes in their relative importance as key prey in a warming marine ecosystem. 2016. Polar Biology: 1-20.

109. Dalsgaard, J., St. John, M., Kattner, G., Müller-Navarra, D., Hagen, W. Fatty acid trophic markers in the pelagic marine environment. 2003. Advances in Marine Biology 46: 225-340.

110. Davies, P.L., Hew, C.L. Biochemistry of fish antifreeze proteins. 1990. FASEB Journal 4: 2460-2468.

111. Davis, R.W., Fuiman, L.A., Williams, T.M., Collier, S.O., Hagey, W.P., Kanatous, S.B., Kohin, S., Horning, M. Hunting behavior of a marine mammal beneath the antarctic fast ice. 1999. Science 283: 993-996.

112. Davoren, G.K., Garthe, S., Montevecchi, W.A., Benvenuti, S. Influence of prey behaviour and other predators on the foraging activities of a marine avian predator in a low arctic ecosystem. 2010. Marine Ecology Progress Series 404: 275-287.

113. Day, R.H., Weingartner, T.J., Hopcroft, R.R., Aerts, L.A.M., Blanchard, A.L., Gall, A.E., Gallaway, B.J., Hannay, D.E., Holladay, B.A., Mathis, J.T., Norcross, B.L., Questel, J.M., Wisdom, S.S. The offshore northeastern Chukchi Sea, Alaska: A complex high-latitude ecosystem. 2013. Continental Shelf Research 67: 147-165.

114. De Barros, P., Tirasin, E.M., Toresen, R. Relevance of cod (*Gadus morhua* L) predation for inter-cohort variability in mortality of juvenile Norwegian spring-spawning herring (*Clupea harengus* L). 1998. ICES Journal of Marine Science 55: 454-466.

115. De Corte, D., Sintes, E., Yokokawa, T., Herndl, G.J. Comparison between MICRO-CARD-FISH and 16S rRNA gene clone libraries to assess the active versus total bacterial community in the coastal Arctic. 2013. Environmental Microbiology Reports 5: 272-281.

116. De La Fayette, L.A. Oceans governance in the arctic. 2008. International Journal of Marine and Coastal Law 23: 531-566.

117. De Laender, F., Van Oevelen, D., Frantzen, S., Middelburg, J.J., Soetaert, K. Seasonal PCB bioaccumulation in an arctic marine ecosystem: A model analysis incorporating lipid dynamics, food-web productivity and migration. 2010. Environmental Science and Technology 44: 356-361.

118. Demchuk, A., Ivanov, M., Ivanova, T., Polyakova, N., Mas-Martí, E., Lajus, D. Feeding patterns in seagrass beds of three-spined stickleback *Gasterosteus aculeatus* juveniles at different growth stages. 2015. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom 95: 1635-1643.

119. Dempson, J.B., Green, J.M. Life history of anadromous arctic charr, *Salvelinus alpinus*, in the Fraser River, northern Labrador. 1985. Canadian Journal of Zoology 63: 315-324.

120. DeVries, A.L. Antifreeze peptides and glycopeptides in cold-water fishes. 1983. Annual Review of Physiology 45: 245-260.

121. di Prisco, G., Verde, C. The Ross Sea and its rich life: research on molecular adaptive evolution of stenothermal and eurythermal Antarctic organisms and the Italian contribution. 2015. Hydrobiologia 761: 335-361.

122. Dickson, D.L., Gilchrist, H.G. Status of marine birds of the southeastern Beaufort Sea. 2002. Arctic, 55: 46-58.

123. Dixon, H.J., Power, M., Dempson, J.B., Sheehan, T.F., Chaput, G. Characterizing the trophic position and shift in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) from freshwater to marine life-cycle phases using stable isotopes. 2012. ICES Journal of Marine Science 69: 1646-1655.

124. Dodson, J.J., Tremblay, S., Colombani, F., Carscadden, J.E., Lecomte, F. Trans-Arctic dispersals and the evolution of a circumpolar marine fish species complex, the capelin (*Mallotus villosus*). 2007. Molecular Ecology 16: 5030-5043.

125. Domingues, V.S., Santos, R.S., Brito, A., Almada, V.C. Historical population dynamics and demography of the eastern Atlantic pomacentrid *Chromis limbata* (Valenciennes, 1833). 2006. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution 40: 139-147.

126. Dommergues, E., Dommergues, J.-L., Dommergues, C.H. Two species behind the same mask. the palaeontological approach caught out by two European species of *Trivia* (Mollusca, Gastropoda.. 2006. Revue de Paleobiologie 25: 775-790.

127. Doucette, L.I., Skúlason, S., Snorrason, S.S. Risk of predation as a promoting factor of species divergence in threespine sticklebacks (*Gasterosteus aculeatus* L). 2004. Biological Journal of the Linnean Society 82: 189-203.

128. Drolet, R., Fortier, L., Ponton, D., Gilbert, M. Production of fish larvae and their prey in subarctic southeastern Hudson Bay. 1991. Marine Ecology Progress Series 77: 105-118.

129. Dulvy, N.K., Reynolds, J.D. Biodiversity: Skates on thin ice. 2009. Nature 462: 417.

130. Duman, J.G. Animal ice-binding (antifreeze) proteins and glycolipids: An overview with emphasis on physiological function. 2015. Journal of Experimental Biology 218: 1846-1855.

131. Duman, J.G. Insect antifreezes and ice-nucleating agents. 1982. Cryobiology 19: 613-627.

132. Duman, J.G. The role of macromolecular antifreeze in the darkling beetle, *Meracantha contracta*. 1977. Journal of Comparative Physiology 115B: 279-286.

133. Duman, J.G., Devries, A.L. Freezing resistance in winter flounder *Pseudopleuronectes americanus*. 1974. Nature 247: 237-238.

134. Dunbar, M.J. The Arctic marine ecosystem. 1985. Petroleum effects in the Arctic environment: 1-35.

135. Dunton, K.H., Schell, D.M. Dependence of consumers on macroalgal (*Laminaria solidungula*) carbon in an Arctic kelp community: ^{13}C evidence. 1987. Marine Biology 93: 615-625.

136. Dunton, K.H., Schonberg, S.V., Cooper, L.W. Food Web structure of the Alaskan nearshore shelf and estuarine lagoons of the Beaufort Sea. 2012. Estuaries and Coasts 35: 416-435.

137. Dunton, K.H., Weingartner, T., Carmack, E.C. The nearshore western Beaufort Sea ecosystem: Circulation and importance of terrestrial carbon in arctic coastal food webs. 2006. Progress in Oceanography 71: 362-378.

138. Durant, J.M., Skern-Mauritzen, M., Krasnov, Y.V., Nikolaeva, N.G., Lindstrøm, U., Dolgov, A. Temporal dynamics of top predators interactions in the Barents sea. 2014. PLoS ONE 9: e110933.

139. Dussauze, M., Camus, L., Le Floch, S., Pichavant-Rafini, K., Geraudie, P., Coquillé, N., Amérand, A., Lemaire, P., Theron, M. Impact of dispersed fuel oil on cardiac mitochondrial function in polar cod *Boreogadus saida*. 2014. Environmental Science and Pollution Research 21: 13779-13788.

140. Dvoretsky, V.G., Dvoretsky, A.G. Epiplankton in the Barents sea: Summer variations of mesozooplankton biomass, community structure and diversity. 2013. Continental Shelf Research 52: 1-11.

141. Dyck, M.G., Romberg, S. Observations of a wild polar bear (*Ursus maritimus*) successfully fishing Arctic charr (*Salvelinus alpinus*) and Fourhorn sculpin (*Myoxocephalus quadricornis*). 2007. Polar Biology 30: 1625-1628.

142. Eastman, J.T. The nature of the diversity of Antarctic fishes. 2005. Polar Biology 28: 93-107.

143. Eastman, J.T. Comparison of the Antarctic and Arctic fish faunas. 1997. Cybium 21: 335-352.

144. Eastman, J.T. Vertebral variation in notothenioid fishes from McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. 1983. Polar Biology 1: 217-220.

145. Eastman, J.T., Devries, A.L. Biology and phenotypic plasticity of the Antarctic nototheniid fish *Trematomus newnesi* in McMurdo Sound. 1997. Antarctic Science 9: 27-35.

146. Malins, D.C. Effects of petroleum on Arctic and Subarctic marine environments and organisms. Volume 1: Nature and fate of petroleum 1977. 332 pp.

147. Malins, D.C. Effects of petroleum on Arctic and Subarctic marine environments and organisms. Volume 2: Biological effects 1977. 500 pp.

148. Ehrich, S., Kloppmann, M.H.F., Sell, A.F., Böttcher, U. Distribution and assemblages of fish species in the German waters of North and Baltic Seas and potential impact of wind parks. 2006. Offshore Wind Energy: Research on Environmental Impacts: 149-180.

149. Elliott, D.K., Schultze, H.-P., Blieck, A. A new pteraspid (Agnatha, Heterostraci) from the Lower Devonian Drake Bay Formation, Prince of Wales Island, Nunavut, Arctic Canada, and comments on environmental preferences of pteraspids. 2015. Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology 35: e1005098.

150. Elliott, K.H., Bull, R.D., Gaston, A.J., Davoren, G.K. Underwater and above-water search patterns of an Arctic seabird: Reduced searching at small spatiotemporal scales. 2009. Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology 63: 1773-1785.

151. Elliott, K.H., Woo, K., Gaston, A.J., Benvenuti, S., Dall'Antonia, L., Davoren, G.K. Seabird foraging behaviour indicates prey type. 2008. Marine Ecology Progress Series 354: 289-303.

152. Elvin, S.S. The large marine ecosystem approach to assessment and management of polar bears during climate change. 2014. Environmental Development 11: 67-83.

153. Eriksen, E., Dalpadado, P. Long-term changes in Krill biomass and distribution in the Barents Sea: Are the changes mainly related to capelin stock size and temperature conditions?. 2011. Polar Biology 34: 1399-1409.

154. Erikstad, K.E., Reiertsen, T.K., Barrett, R.T., Vikebø, F., Sandvik, H. Seabird-fish interactions: The fall and rise of a common guillemot Uria aalge population. 2013. Marine Ecology Progress Series 475: 267-276.

155. Evans, M.S., Muir, D.C.G., Keating, J., Wang, X. Anadromous char as an alternate food choice to marine animals: A synthesis of Hg concentrations, population features and other influencing factors. 2015. Science of the Total Environment 509-510: 175-194.

156. Falk-Petersen, I.-B., Kanapathippilai, P., Primicerio, R., Hansen, T.K. Size, locality and seasonally related feeding preferences of common wolffish (*Anarhichas lupus* L) from north-Norwegian waters. 2010. Marine Biology Research 6: 201-212.

157. Falk-Petersen, S., Falk-Petersen, I.-B., Sargent, J.R. Structure and function of an unusal lipid storage organ in the arctic fish *Lumpenus maculatus* fries. 1986. Sarsia 71: 1-6.

158. Falk-Petersen, S., Leu, E., Berge, J., Kwasniewski, S., Nygård, H., Røstad, A., Keskinen, E., Thormar, J., von Quillfeldt, C., Wold, A., Gulliksen, B. Vertical migration in high Arctic waters during autumn 2004. 2008. Deep-Sea Research Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography 55: 2275-2284.

159. Fall, J., Skern-Mauritzen, M. White-beaked dolphin distribution and association with prey in the Barents Sea. 2014. Marine Biology Research 10: 957-971.

160. Farrell, A.P., Altimiras, J., Franklin, C.E., Axelsson, M. Niche expansion of the shorthorn sculpin (*Myoxocephalus scorpius*) to arctic waters is supported by a thermal independence of cardiac performance at low temperature. 2013. Canadian Journal of Zoology 91: 573-580.

161. Feder, H.M., Iken, K., Blanchard, A.L., Jewett, S.C., Schonberg, S. Benthic food web structure in the southeastern Chukchi Sea: An assessment using ^{13}C and ^{15}N analyses. 2011. Polar Biology 34: 521-532.

162. Feder, H.M., Jewett, S.C., Blanchard, A. Southeastern Chukchi Sea (Alaska) epibenthos. 2005. Polar Biology 28: 402-421.

163. Feder, H.M., Jewett, S.C., Blanchard, A.L. Southeastern Chukchi Sea (Alaska) macrobenthos. 2007. Polar Biology 30: 261-275.

164. Feder, H.M., Norton, D.W., Geller, J.B. A Review of apparent 20th century changes in the presence of mussels (*Mytilus trossulus*) and macroalgae in Arctic Alaska, and of Historical and paleontological evidence used to relate mollusc distributions to climate change. 2003. Arctic 56: 391-407.

165. Ferguson, S.H., Higdon, J.W., Westdal, K.H. Prey items and predation behavior of killer whales (*Orcinus orca*) in Nunavut, Canada based on Inuit hunter interviews. 2012. Aquatic Biosystems 8: 3.

166. Finley, K.J., Bradstreet, M.S.W., Miller, G.W. Summer feeding ecology of harp seals (*Phoca groenlandica*) in relation to Arctic cod (*Boreogadus saida*) in the Canadian high Arctic. 1990. Polar Biology 10: 609-618.

167. Fletcher, G.L., Hew, C.L., Davies, P.L. Antifreeze proteins of teleost fishes. 2001. Annual Review of Physiology 63: 359-390.

168. Fletcher, G.L., King, M.J., Kao, M.H., Shears, M.A. Antifreeze proteins in the urine of marine fish. 1989. Fish Physiology and Biochemistry 6: 121-127.

169. Folkvord, A., Jørgensen, C., Korsbrekke, K., Nash, R.D.M., Skjæraasen, J.E., Nilsen, T. Trade-offs between growth and reproduction in wild Atlantic cod. 2014. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 71: 1106-1112.

170. Forbes, L.B. The occurrence and ecology of *Trichinella* in marine mammals. 2000. Veterinary Parasitology 93: 321-334.

171. Føreid, S., Rundberget, T., Severinsen, T., Wiig, O., Utne Skaare, J. Determination of toxaphenes in fish and marine mammals. 2000. Chemosphere 41: 521-528.

172. Forero, M.G., González-Solís, J., Hobson, K.A., Donázar, J.A., Bertellotti, M., Blanco, G., Bortolotti, G.R. Stable isotopes reveal trophic segregation by sex and age in the southern giant petrel in two different food webs. 2005. Marine Ecology Progress Series 296: 107-113.

173. Forman, S.L., Polyak, L. Radiocarbon content of pre-bomb marine mollusks and variations in the ^{14}C reservoir age for coastal areas of the Barents and Kara seas, Russia. 1997. Geophysical Research Letters 24: 885-888.

174. Fortes, R.R., Absalão, R.S. The latitudinal and bathymetric ranges of marine fishes: A global analysis to test the application of Rapoport's Rule. 2010. Marine Ecology 31: 483-493.

175. Fortier, L., Gilbert, M., Ponton, D., Ingram, R.G., Robineau, B., Legendre, L. Impact of freshwater on a subarctic coastal ecosystem under seasonal sea ice (southeastern Hudson Bay, Canada). III. Feeding success of marine fish larvae. 1996. Journal of Marine Systems 7: 251-265.

176. Fortier, M., Fortier, L. Transport of marine fish larvae to Saroma-ko Lagoon (Hokkaido, Japan) in relation to the availability of zooplankton prey under the winter ice cover. 1997. Journal of Marine Systems 11: 221-234.

177. Fossheim, M., Nilssen, E.M., Aschan, M. Fish assemblages in the Barents Sea. 2006. Marine Biology Research 2: 260-269.

178. Fossheim, M., Primicerio, R., Johannesen, E., Ingvaldsen, R.B., Aschan, M.M., Dolgov, A.V. Recent warming leads to a rapid borealization of fish communities in the Arctic. 2015. Nature Climate Change 5: 673-677.

179. Foster, B.A. Inhabitants of the Ross Sea. 1990. Antarctica: the Ross Sea region: 156-175.

180. Foster, B.A., Montgomery, J.C. Planktivory in benthic nototheniid fish in McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. 1993. Environmental Biology of Fishes 36: 313-318.

181. Fox, C., Harris, R., Sundby, S., Achterberg, E., Allen, J.I., Allen, J., Baker, A., Brussaard, C.Rd., Buckley, P., Cook, E.J., Dye, S.R., Edwards, M., Fernand, L.A., Kershaw, P., Metcalfe, J., Østerhus, S., Potter, T., Sakshaug, E., Speirs, D., Stenevik, E., St. John, M., Thingstad, F., Wilson, B. Transregional linkages in the north-eastern atlantic - An 'end-to-end' analysis of pelagic ecosystems. 2009. Oceanography and Marine Biology 47: 1-76.

182. Franklin, C.E., Farrell, A.P., Altimiras, J., Axelsson, M. Thermal dependence of cardiac function in Arctic fish: Implications of a warming world. 2013. Journal of Experimental Biology 216: 4251-4255.

183. Freese, D., Schewe, I., Kanzog, C., Soltwedel, T., Klages, M. Recolonisation of new habitats by meiobenthic organisms in the deep Arctic Ocean: An experimental approach. 2012. Polar Biology 35: 1801-1813.

184. Fuiman, L.A., Davis, R.W., Williams, T.M. Behavior of midwater fishes under the Antarctic ice: Observations by a predator. 2002. Marine Biology 140: 815-822.

185. Galaktionov, K.V., Atrashkevich, G.I. Patterns in circulation and transmission of marine bird parasites in high arctic: A case of acanthocephalan polymorphus phippsi (Palaeacanthocephala, Polymorphidae). 2015. Parazitologiya 49: 393-411.

186. Garcia, E.G., Thorarinsdottir, G.G., Ragnarsson, S.A. Settlement of bivalve spat on artificial collectors in Eyjafjordur, North Iceland. 2003. Hydrobiologia 503: 131-141.

187. Gardiner, K., Dick, T.A. Arctic cephalopod distributions and their associated predators. 2010. Polar Research 29: 209-227.

188. Garneau, M.-È., Vincent, W.F., Alonso-Sáez, L., Gratton, Y., Lovejoy, C. Prokaryotic community structure and heterotrophic production in a river-influenced coastal arctic ecosystem. 2006. Aquatic Microbial Ecology 42: 27-40.

189. Garneau, M.-È., Vincent, W.F., Terrado, R., Lovejoy, C. Importance of particle-associated bacterial heterotrophy in a coastal Arctic ecosystem. 2009. Journal of Marine Systems 75: 185-197.

190. Garthe, S., Montevecchi, W.A., Davoren, G.K. Flight destinations and foraging behaviour of northern gannets (*Sula bassana*) preying on a small forage fish in a low-Arctic ecosystem. 2007. Deep-Sea Research Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography 54: 311-320.

191. Gavagnin, M., De Napoli, A., Cimino, G., Iken, K., Avila, C., Garcia, F.J. Absolute configuration of diterpenoid diacylglycerols from the Antarctic nudibranch *Austrodoris kerguelenensis*. 1999. Tetrahedron Asymmetry 10: 2647-2650.

192. Geoffroy, M., Majewski, A., LeBlanc, M., Gauthier, S., Walkusz, W., Reist, J.D., Fortier, L. Vertical segregation of age-0 and age-1+ polar cod (*Boreogadus saida*) over the annual cycle in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. 2016. Polar Biology 39: 1023-1037.

193. Gerasimova, A.V., Maximovich, N.V. Age-size structure of common bivalve mollusc populations in the White Sea: The causes of instability. 2013. Hydrobiologia 706: 119-137.

194. Gewurtz, S.B., Laposa, R., Gandhi, N., Christensen, G.N., Evenset, A., Gregor, D., Diamond, M.L. A comparison of contaminant dynamics in arctic and temperate fish: A modeling approach. 2006. Chemosphere 63: 1328-1341.

195. Ghigliotti, L., Christiansen, J.S., Fevolden, S.-E., Pisano, E. Biodiversity of Arctic fishes: First karyological information on *Gaidropsarus argentatus* (Reinhardt, 1837), a new piece to the puzzle. 2012. Marine Biology Research 8: 1032-1035.

196. Ghigliotti, L., Mazzei, F., Ozouf-Costaz, C., Christiansen, J.S., Fevolden, S.-E., Pisano, E. First cytogenetic characterization of the sub-arctic marine fish *Mallotus villosus* (Müller, 1776), Osmeriformes, Osmeridae. 2008. Genetics and Molecular Biology 31: 180-187.

197. Ghorpade, N., Mehta, V., Khare, M., Sinkar, P., Krishnan, S., Rao, C.V. Toxicity study of diethyl phthalate on freshwater fish *Cirrhina mrigala*. 2002. Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety 53: 255-258.

198. Gilbert, M., Fortier, L., Ponton, D., Drolet, R. Feeding ecology of marine fish larvae across the Great Whale River plume in seasonally ice-covered southeastern Hudson Bay. 1992. Marine Ecology Progress Series 84: 19-30.

199. Gilkinson, K.D., Green, J.M., Keats, D.W. Shallow water marine benthic molluscs (Bivalvia, Gastropoda, Amphineura) collected in the vicinity of the Nuvuk Islands, Northwest Territories, Canada. 1986. Naturaliste Canadien 113: 83-89.

200. Gillis, T.E., Ballantyne, J.S. Mitochondrial membrane composition of two arctic marine bivalve mollusks, *Serripes groenlandicus* and *Mya truncata*. 1999. Lipids 34: 53-57.

201. Gillis, T.E., Ballantyne, J.S. Influences of sub-zero temperature on the mitochondrial membrane composition of marine bivalve molluscs. 1997. FASEB Journal 11.

202. Giordano, D., Vergara, A., Caroline Lee, H., Peisach, J., Balestrieri, M., Mazzarella, L., Parisi, E., Prisco, G.d., Verde, C. Hemoglobin structure/function and globin-gene evolution in the Arctic fish *Liparis tunicatus*. 2007. Gene 406: 58-68.

203. Giraldo, C., Stasko, A., Choy, E.S., Rosenberg, B., Majewski, A., Power, M., Swanson, H., Loseto, L., Reist, J.D. Trophic variability of Arctic fishes in the Canadian Beaufort Sea: a fatty acids and stable isotopes approach. 2016. Polar Biology 39: 1267-1282.

204. Giudice, A.L., Caruso, C., Mangano, S., Bruni, V., De Domenico, M., Michaud, L. Marine Bacterioplankton Diversity and Community Composition in an Antarctic Coastal Environment. 2012. Microbial Ecology 63: 210-223.

205. Glémet, H.C., Gerrits, M.F., Ballantyne, J.S. Membrane lipids of red muscle mitochondria from land-locked and sea-run Arctic char, *Salvelinus alpinus*. 1997. Marine Biology 129: 673-679.

206. Golikov, A.V., Sabirov, R.M., Lubin, P.A., Jørgensen, L.L., Beck, I.-M. The northernmost record of Sepietta oweniana (Cephalopoda: Sepiolidae) and omments on boreo-subtropical cephalopod species occurrence in the Arctic. 2014. Marine Biodiversity Records 7: e58.

207. Gómez-Pereira, P.R., Fuchs, B.M., Alonso, C., Oliver, M.J., Van Beusekom, J.E., Amann, R. Distinct flavobacterial communities in contrasting water masses of the North Atlantic Ocean. 2010. ISME Journal 4: 472-487.

208. González-Wevar, C.A., Saucède, T., Morley, S.A., Chown, S.L., Poulin, E. Extinction and recolonization of maritime Antarctica in the limpet *Nacella concinna* (Strebel, 1908) during the last glacial cycle: Aoward a model of Quaternary biogeography in shallow Antarctic invertebrates. 2013. Molecular Ecology 22: 5221-5236.

209. Goutte, A., Cherel, Y., Houssais, M.-N., Klein, V., Ozouf-Costaz, C., Raccurt, M., Robineau, C., Massé, G. Diatom-specific highly branched isoprenoids as biomarkers in Antarctic consumers. 2013. PLoS ONE, 8: e56504.

210. Graether, S.P., DeLuca, C.I., Baardsnes, J., Hill, G.A., Davies, P.L., Jia, Z. Quantitative and qualitative analysis of type III antifreeze protein structure and function. 1999. Journal of Biological Chemistry 274: 11842-11847.

211. Graham, N., Ferro, R.S.T., Karp, W.A., MacMullen, P. Fishing practice, gear design, and the ecosystem approach - Three case studies demonstrating the effect of management strategy on gear selectivity and discards. 2007. ICES Journal of Marine Science 64: 744-750.

212. Grahl-Nielsen, O., Halvorsen, A.-K., Bodoev, N., Averina, L., Radnaeva, L., Pronin, N., Käkelä, R., Petrov, E. Fatty acid composition of blubber of the Baikal seal *Phoca sibirica* and its marine relative, the ringed seal *P. hispida*. 2005. Marine Ecology Progress Series 305: 261-274.

213. Grant, W.S. A second look at mitochondrial DNA variability in European anchovy (*Engraulis encrasicolus*): Assessing models of population structure and the Black Sea isolation hypothesis. 2005. Genetica 125: 293-309.

214. Grant, W.S., Bowen, B.W. Shallow population histories in deep evolutionary lineages of marine fishes: Insights from sardines and anchovies and lessons for conservation. 1998. Journal of Heredity 89: 415-426.

215. Grant, W.S., Spies, I., Canino, M.F. Shifting-balance stock structure in North Pacific walleye pollock (*Gadus chalcogrammus*). 2010. ICES Journal of Marine Science 67: 1687-1696.

216. Grebmeier, J.M., Bluhm, B.A., Cooper, L.W., Danielson, S.L., Arrigo, K.R., Blanchard, A.L., Clarke, J.T., Day, R.H., Frey, K.E., Gradinger, R.R., Kedra, M., Konar, B., Kuletz, K.J., Lee, S.H., Lovvorn, J.R., Norcross, B.L., Okkonen, S.R. Ecosystem characteristics and processes facilitating persistent macrobenthic biomass hotspots and associated benthivory in the Pacific Arctic. 2015. Progress in Oceanography 136: 92-114.

217. Griffiths, W.B., Fechhelm, R.G., Gallaway, B.J., Martin, L.R., Wilson, W.J. Abundance of selected fish species in relation to temperature and salinity patterns in the Sagavanirktok Delta, Alaska, following construction of the Endicott Causeway. 1998. Arctic 51: 94-104.

218. Grønvik, S., Klemetsen, A. Marine food and diet overlap of co-occurring Arctic charr *Salvelinus alpinus* (L), brown trout *Salmo trutta* L. and Atlantic salmon *S. salar* L. off Senja, N. Norway. 1987. Polar Biology 7: 173-177.

219. Grøsfjeld, K., Funder, S., Seidenkrantz, M.-S., Glaister, C. Last interglacial marine environments in the White Sea region, northwestern Russia. 2006. Boreas 35: 493-520.

220. Gugliandolo, C., Michaud, L., Lo Giudice, A., Lentini, V., Rochera, C., Camacho, A., Maugeri, T.L. Prokaryotic community in lacustrine sediments of Byers Peninsula (Livingston Island, Maritime Antarctica). 2016. Microbial Ecology 71: 387-400.

221. Gulseth, O.A., Nilssen, K.J. The brief period of spring migration, short marine residence, and high return rate of a northern Svalbard population of Arctic char. 2000. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society 129: 782-796.

222. Gwynn, J.P., Brown, J.E., Kovacs, K.M., Lydersen, C. The derivation of radionuclide transfer parameters for and dose-rates to an adult ringed seal (*Phoca hispida*) in an Arctic environment. 2006. Journal of Environmental Radioactivity 90: 197-209.

223. Haahtela, I. The marine element in the fauna of the Bothnian Bay. 1974. Hydrobiological Bulletin 8: 232-241.

224. Hahn, S., Ritz, M.S., Reinhardt, K. Marine foraging and annual fish consumption of a south polar skua population in the maritime Antarctic. 2008. Polar Biology 31: 959-969.

225. Hain, S. Evidence for a marine molluscan fauna beneath ice shelves in the Lazarev and Weddell seas, Antarctica, from shells of *Adamussium colbecki* and *Nacella* (*Patinigera*) cf. *concinna*. 1994. Antarctic Science 6: 29-36.

226. Halden, N.M., Mejia, S.R., Babaluk, J.A., Reist, J.D., Kristofferson, A.H., Campbell, J.L., Teesdale, W.J. Oscillatory zinc distribution in Arctic char (*Salvelinus alpinus*) otoliths: The result of biology or environment?. 2000. Fisheries Research 46: 289-298.

227. Halttunen, E., Rikardsen, A.H., Thorstad, E.B., Næsje, T.F., Jensen, J.L.A., Aas, Ø. Impact of catch-and-release practices on behavior and mortality of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) kelts. 2010. Fisheries Research 105: 141-147.

228. Hansen, H., Poppe, T.T., Markussen, T., Karlsbakk, E. Seatrout (*Salmo trutta*) is a natural host for P*arvicapsula pseudobranchicola* (Myxozoa, Myxosporea), an important pathogen of farmed Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*). 2015. Parasites and Vectors 8: 218.

229. Hardie, D.C. Population genetics, life history, and ecology of arctic marine fishes. 2004. Arctic 57: 444-448.

230. Hardie, D.C., Gillett, R.M., Hutchings, J.A. The effects of isolation and colonization history on the genetic structure of marine-relict populations of Atlantic cod (*Gadus morhua*) in the Canadian Arctic. 2006. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 63: 1830-1839.

231. Harris, L.N., Moore, J.-S., McDermid, C.G., Swanson, H.K. Long-distance anadromous migration in a fresh water specialist: The Lake Trout (*Salvelinus namaycush*). 2014. Canadian Field-Naturalist 128: 260-264.

232. Harris, M.P., Beare, D., Toresen, R., Nøttestad, L., Kloppmann, M., Dörner, H., Peach, K., Rushton, D.R.A., Foster-Smith, J., Wanless, S. A major increase in snake pipefish (*Entelurus aequoreus*) in northern European seas since 2003: Potential implications for seabird breeding success. 2007. Marine Biology 151: 973-983.

233. Harris, P.D. The evolution of fish ectoparasite communities--the role of the ice ages. 2008. Wiadomo?ci parazytologiczne 54: 287-296.

234. Hart, L.M., Bond, M.H., May-McNally, S.L., Miller, J.A., Quinn, T.P. Use of otolith microchemistry and stable isotopes to investigate the ecology and anadromous migrations of Northern Dolly Varden from the Egegik River, Bristol Bay, Alaska. 2015. Environmental Biology of Fishes 98: 1633-1643.

235. Harter, B.B., Elliott, K.H., Divoky, G.J., Davoren, G.K. Arctic cod (*Boreogadus saida*) as prey: Fish length-energetics relationships in the Beaufort sea and Hudson Bay. 2013. Arctic 66: 191-196.

236. Hartmann, M., Hill, P.G., Tynan, E., Achterberg, E.P., Leakey, R.J.G., Zubkov, M.V. Resilience of SAR11 bacteria to rapid acidification in the high-latitude open ocean. 2016. FEMS Microbiology Ecology 92: 1-10.

237. Harwood, L.A., Sandstrom, S.J., Papst, M.H., Melling, H. Kuujjua river arctic char: Monitoring stock trends using catches from an under-ice subsistence fishery, Victoria Island, Northwest Territories, Canada, 1991-2009. 2013. Arctic 66: 291-300.

238. Harwood, L.A., Smith, T.G., George, J.C., Sandstrom, S.J., Walkusz, W., Divoky, G.J. Change in the Beaufort Sea ecosystem: Diverging trends in body condition and/or production in five marine vertebrate species. 2015. Progress in Oceanography 136: 263-273.

239. Hassinen, M., Abramochkin, D.V., Vornanen, M. Seasonal acclimatization of the cardiac action potential in the Arctic navaga cod (*Eleginus navaga*, Gadidae). 2014. Journal of Comparative Physiology 184B: 319-327.

240. Hastie, L.C., Pierce, G.J., Wang, J., Bruno, I., Moreno, A., Piatkowski, U., Robin, J.P. Cephalopods in the North-Eastern atlantic: Species, biogeography, ecology, exploitation and conservation. 2009. Oceanography and Marine Biology 47: 111-190.

241. Hawes, T.C., Worland, M.R., Bale, J.S. Freezing in the Antarctic limpet, *Nacella concinna*. 2010. Cryobiology 61: 128-132.

242. Haynes, P.S., Brophy, D., McGrath, D., O'Callaghan, R., Comerford, S., Casburn, P. Annual and spatial variation in the abundance length and condition of juvenile turbot (*Psetta maxima* L) on nursery grounds on the west coast of Ireland: 2000-2007. 2010. Journal of Sea Research 64: 494-504.

243. Haynes, T.B., Rosenberger, A.E., Lindberg, M.S., Whitman, M., Schmutz, J.A. Patterns of lake occupancy by fish indicate different adaptations to life in a harsh Arctic environment. 2014. Freshwater Biology 59: 1884-1896.

244. Hedeholm, R., Grønkjær, P., Rosing-Asvid, A., Rysgaard, S. Variation in size and growth of West Greenland capelin (*Mallotus villosus*) along latitudinal gradients. 2010. ICES Journal of Marine Science 67: 1128-1137.

245. Hedeholm, R., Grønkjær, P., Rysgaard, S. Energy content and fecundity of capelin (*Mallotus villosus*) along a 1,500-km latitudinal gradient. 2011. Marine Biology 158: 1319-1330.

246. Hedger, R.D., Sundt-Hansen, L.E., Forseth, T., Ugedal, O., Diserud, O.H., Kvambekk, Å.S., Finstad, A.G. Predicting climate change effects on subarctic-arctic populations of atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*). 2013. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 70: 159-168.

247. Hedger, R.D., Uglem, I., Thorstad, E.B., Finstad, B., Chittenden, C.M., Arechavala-Lopez, P., Jensen, A.J., Nilsen, R., Økland, F. Behaviour of Atlantic cod, a marine fish predator, during Atlantic salmon post-smolt migration. 2011. ICES Journal of Marine Science 68: 2152-2162.

248. Hemmingsen, W., Jansen, P.A., MacKenzie, K. Crabs, leeches and trypanosomes: An unholy trinity?. 2005. Marine Pollution Bulletin 50: 336-339.

249. Herrell, A.M., Methven, D.A. Annual and monthly variation in species composition and catches of fishes from the tabusintac river estuary in the Southern Gulf of St. Lawrence. 2009. Canadian Field-Naturalist 123: 48-67.

250. Herrmann, B., Mieske, B., Stepputtis, D., Krag, L.A., Madsen, N., Noack, T. Modelling towing and haul-back escape patterns during the fishing process: A case study for cod, plaice, and flounder in the demersal Baltic Sea cod fishery. 2013. ICES Journal of Marine Science 70: 850-863.

251. Hew, C.L., Davies, P.L., Fletcher, G. Antifreeze protein gene transfer in Atlantic salmon. 1992. Molecular marine biology and biotechnology 1: 309-317.

252. Hildebrandt, N., Bergmann, M., Knust, R. Longevity and growth efficiency of two deep-dwelling Arctic zoarcids and comparison with eight other zoarcid species from different climatic regions. 2011. Polar Biology 34: 1523-1533.

253. Hindell, M.A., Lydersen, C., Hop, H., Kovacs, K.M. Pre-partum diet of adult female bearded seals in years of contrasting ice conditions. 2012. PLoS ONE 7: e38307.

254. Hjermann, D.Ø., Bogstad, B., Dingsør, G.E., Gjøsæter, H., Ottersen, G., Eikeset, A.M., Stenseth, N.C. Trophic interactions affecting a key ecosystem component: A multistage analysis of the recruitment of the barents sea capelin (*Mallotus villosus*). 2010. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 67: 1363-1375.

255. HJORT, C., MANGERUD, J., ADRIELSSON, L., BONDEVIK, S., LANDVIK, J.Y., SALVIGSEN, O. Radiocarbon dated common mussels *Mytilus edulis* from eastern Svalbard and the Holocene marine climatic optimum. 1995. Polar Research 14: 239-243.

256. Hobbs, R.S., Fletcher, G.L. Epithelial dominant expression of antifreeze proteins in cunner suggests recent entry into a high freeze-risk ecozone. 2013. Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology - A Molecular and Integrative Physiology 164: 111-11.

257. Høisæter, T. Distribution of marine, benthic, shell bearing gastropods along the Norwegian coast. 2009. Fauna Norvegica 28: 5-106.

258. Holeton, G.F. Metabolic cold adaptation of polar fish: fact or artefact?. 1974. Physiological Zoology 47: 137-152.

259. Hop, H., Borga, K., Wing, G., Lars, G., Janneche, K., Skaare, U. Food web magnification of persistent organic pollutants in poikilotherms and homeotherms from the Barents Sea. 2002. Environmental Science and Technology 36: 2589-2597.

260. Hop, H., Gjøsæter, H. Polar cod (*Boreogadus saida*) and capelin (*Mallotus villosus*) as key species in marine food webs of the Arctic and the Barents Sea. 2013. Marine Biology Research 9: 878-894.

261. Hop, H., Tonn, W.M., Welch, H.E. Bioenergetics of Arctic cod (*Boreogadus saida*) at low temperatures. 1997. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences, 54: 1772-1784.

262. Houde, M., Measures, L.N., Huot, J. Experimental transmission of *Pharurus pallasii* (Nematoda: Metastrongyloidea), a lungworm of the cranial sinuses of the beluga whale (*Delphinapterus leucas*), to fish. 2003. Canadian Journal of Zoology 81: 364-370.

263. Huidobro, A., Mendes, R., Nunes, M.L. Slaughtering of gilthead seabream (*Sparus aurata*) in liquid ice: Influence on fish quality. 2001. European Food Research and Technology 213: 267-272.

264. Hummel, H. Limits to adaptations in marine organisms: The model *Macoma balthica*. 1999. Oceanis 25: 563-579.

265. Hunt Jr., G.L., Stabeno, P.J., Strom, S., Napp, J.M. Patterns of spatial and temporal variation in the marine ecosystem of the southeastern Bering Sea, with special reference to the Pribilof Domain. 2008. Deep-Sea Research Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography 55: 1919-1944.

266. Hunt, G.L., Blanchard, A.L., Boveng, P., Dalpadado, P., Drinkwater, K.F., Eisner, L., Hopcroft, R.R., Kovacs, K.M., Norcross, B.L., Renaud, P., Reigstad, M., Renner, M., Skjoldal, H.R., Whitehouse, A., Woodgate, R.A. The barents and chukchi seas: Comparison of two Arctic shelf ecosystems. 2013. Journal of Marine Systems 109-110: 43-68.

267. Hurst, T.P., Fernandez, E.R., Mathis, J.T. Effects of ocean acidification on hatch size and larval growth of walleye pollock (*Theragra chalcogramma*). 2013. ICES Journal of Marine Science, 70: 812-822.

268. Hussey, N.E., Cosandey-Godin, A., Walter, R.P., Hedges, K.J., VanGerwen-Toyne, M., Barkley, A.N., Kessel, S.T., Fisk, A.T. Juvenile Greenland sharks *Somniosus microcephalus* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) in the Canadian Arctic. 2015. Polar Biology 38: 493-504.

269. Iken, K., Bluhm, B., Dunton, K. Benthic food-web structure under differing water mass properties in the southern Chukchi Sea. 2010. Deep-Sea Research Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography 57: 71-85.

270. Ingram, R.G., Wang, J., Lin, C., Legendre, L., Fortier, L. Impact of freshwater on a subarctic coastal ecosystem under seasonal sea ice (southeastern Hudson Bay, Canada). I. Interannual variability and predicted global warming influence on river plume dynamics and sea ice. 1996. Journal of Marine Systems 7: 221-231.

271. Innis, S.M., Kuhnlein, H.V. The fatty acid composition of Northern-Canadian marine and terrestrial mammals. 1987. Acta Medica Scandinavica 222: 105-109.

272. Jarvela, L.E., Thorsteinson, L.K. The epipelagic fish community of Beaufort Sea coastal waters, Alaska. 1999. Arctic 52: 80-94.

273. Jaworski, A., Ragnarsson, S.A. Feeding habits of demersal fish in Icelandic waters: a multivariate approach. 2006. ICES Journal of Marine Science 63: 1682-1694.

274. Jensen, A.J., Fiske, P., Hansen, L.P., Johnsen, B.O., Mork, K.A., Næsje, T.F. Synchrony in marine growth among Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) populations. 2011. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 68: 444-457.

275. Jensen, J.L.A., Christensen, G.N., Hawley, K.H., Rosten, C.M., Rikardsen, A.H. Arctic charr exploit restricted urbanized coastal areas during marine migration: Could they be in harm’s way?. 2016. Hydrobiologia 1-11. in Press.

276. Jensen, J.L.A., Rikardsen, A.H. Archival tags reveal that Arctic charr *Salvelinus alpinus* and brown trout *Salmo trutta* can use estuarine and marine waters during winter. 2012. Journal of Fish Biology 81: 735-749.

277. Jensen, J.L.A., Rikardsen, A.H., Thorstad, E.B., Suhr, A.H., Davidsen, J.G., Primicerio, R. Water temperatures influence the marine area use of *Salvelinus alpinus* and *Salmo trutta*. 2014. Journal of Fish Biology 84: 1640-1653.

278. Jia, Z., Davies, P.L. Antifreeze proteins: An unusual receptor-ligand interaction. 2002. Trends in Biochemical Sciences 27: 101-106.

279. Johannesen, E., Høines, A.S., Dolgov, A.V., Fossheim, M. Demersal fish assemblages and spatial diversity patterns in the Arctic-Atlantic transition zone in the Barents Sea. 2012. PLoS ONE 7: e34924.

280. Johnston, I.A. Cold adaptation in marine organisms. 1990. Philosophical Transactions - Royal Society of London 326B: 655-667.

281. Joiris, C.R. At-sea distribution of seabirds and marine mammals around Svalbard, summer 1991. 1996. Polar Biology 16: 423-429.

282. Jones, F.C., Grabherr, M.G., Chan, Y.F., Russell, P., Mauceli, E., Johnson, J., Swofford, R., Pirun, M., Zody, M.C., White, S., Birney, E., Searle, S., Schmutz, J., Grimwood, J., Dickson, M.C., Myers, R.M., Miller, C.T., Summers, B.R., Knecht, A.K., Brady, S.D., Zhang, H., Pollen, A.A., Howes, T., Amemiya, C., Baldwin, J., Bloom, T., Jaffe, D.B., Nicol, R., Wilkinson, J., Lander, E.S., Di Palma, F., Lindblad-Toh, K., Kingsley, D.M. The genomic basis of adaptive evolution in threespine sticklebacks. 2012. Nature 484: 55-61.

283. Jönsson, E.M., Brandt, I., Brunström, B. Gill filament-based EROD assay for monitoring waterborne dioxin-like pollutants in fish. 2002. Environmental Science and Technology 36: 3340-3344.

284. Jönsson, M., Abrahamson, A., Brunström, B., Brandt, I., Ingebrigtsen, K., Jørgensen, E.H. EROD activity in gill filaments of anadromous and marine fish as a biomarker of dioxin-like pollutants. 2003. Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology 136C: 235-243.

285. Jørgensbye, H.I.Ø., Halfar, J. Overview of coralline red algal crusts and rhodolith beds (Corallinales, Rhodophyta. and their possible ecological importance in Greenland. 2016. Polar Biology 1-15. Article in Press.

286. Jørgensen, A., Sterud, E. The marine pathogenic genotype of Spironucleus barkhanus from farmed salmonids redescribed as Spironucleus salmonicida n. sp. 2006. Journal of Eukaryotic Microbiology 53: 531-541.

287. Jørgensen, A., Sterud, E. SSU rRNA gene sequence reveals two genotypes of *Spironucleus barkhanus* (Diplomonadida) from farmed and wild Arctic charr *Salvelinus alpinus*. 2004. Diseases of Aquatic Organisms 62: 93-96.

288. Jørgensen, C., Fiksen, Ø. State-dependent energy allocation in cod (*Gadus morhua*). 2006. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 63: 186-199.

289. Jørgensen, E.H., Celander, M., Goksøyr, A., Iwata, M. The effect of stress on toxicant-dependent cytochrome P450 enzyme responses in the arctic charr (*Salvelinus alpinus*). 2001. Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry 20: 2523-2529.

290. Jørgensen, L.L., Pearson, T.H., Anisimova, N.A., Gulliksen, B., Dahle, S., Denisenko, S.G., Matishov, G.G. Environmental influences on benthic fauna associations of the Kara Sea (Arctic Russia). 1999. Polar Biology 22: 395-416.

291. Jørgensen, T., Ingólfsson, O.A., Graham, N., Isaksen, B. Size selection of cod by rigid grids-Is anything gained compared to diamond mesh codends only?. 2006. Fisheries Research 79: 337-348.

292. Jøstensen, J.-P., Landfald, B. High prevalence of polyunsaturated-fatty-acid producing bacteria in arctic invertebrates. 1997. FEMS Microbiology Letters 151: 95-101.

293. Kaartvedt, S. Photoperiod may constrain the effect of global warming in arctic marine systems. 2008. Journal of Plankton Research 30: 1203-1206.

294. Kanisch, G., Aust, M.-O. Does the Fukushima NPP disaster affect the caesium activity of North Atlantic Ocean fish. 2013. Biogeosciences 10: 5399-5410.

295. Karamushko, L.I. Growth, production, metabolism, and adaptations of high-latitude marine fish. 2014. Doklady Biological Sciences 455: 116-118.

296. Karpiej, K., Simard, M., Pufall, E., Rokicki, J. Anisakids (Nematoda: Anisakidae) from ringed seal, *Pusa hispida*, and bearded seal, *Erignathus barbatus* (Mammalia: Pinnipedia) from Nunavut region. 2014. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom 94: 1237-1241.

297. Kašparová, E., Van De Putte, A.P., Marshall, C., Janko, K. Lifestyle and Ice: The relationship between ecological specialization and response to Pleistocene climate change. 2015. PLoS ONE 10 : e0138766.

298. Kelley, T.C., Loseto, L.L., Stewart, R.E.A., Yurkowski, M., Ferguson, S.H. Importance of eating capelin: Unique dietary habits of hudson bay beluga. 2010. A Little Less Arctic: Top Predators in the World's Largest Northern Inland Sea, Hudson Bay: 53-69.

299. Kenny, D.E., O'Hara, T.M., Chen, T.C., Lu, Z., Tian, X., Holick, M.F. Vitamin D content in Alaskan Arctic zooplankton, fishes, and marine mammals. 2004. Zoo Biology 23: 33-43.

300. Kessel, S.T., Hussey, N.E., Crawford, R.E., Yurkowski, D.J., O'Neill, C.V., Fisk, A.T. Distinct patterns of Arctic cod (*Boreogadus saida*) presence and absence in a shallow high Arctic embayment, revealed across open-water and ice-covered periods through acoustic telemetry. 2016. Polar Biology 39: 1057-1068.

301. Khan, C.W., Ramachandran, S.D., Clarke, L.M.J., Hodson, P.V., Hollebone, B.P., Wang, Z. EROD activity (CYP1A) inducing compounds in fractionated crude oil. 2004. Environment Canada Arctic and Marine Oil Spill Program Technical Seminar (AMOP) Proceedings 27: 773-783.

302. Kissinger, B.C., Gantner, N., Anderson, W.G., Gillis, D.M., Halden, N.M., Harwood, L.A., Reist, J.D. Brackish-water residency and semi-anadromy in Arctic lake trout (*Salvelinus namaycush*) inferred from otolith microchemistry. 2016. Journal of Great Lakes Research 42: 267-275.

303. Kjellerup, S., Dünweber, M., Møller, E.F., Schiedek, D., Oskarsson, G.J., Rigét, F., Johansen, K.L., Mosbech, A. Vertical and horizontal distribution of zooplankton and polar cod in southern Baffin Bay (66–71°N) in September 2009. 2014. Polar Biology 38: 699-718.

304. Kjesbu, O.S., Righton, D., Krüger-Johnsen, M., Thorsen, A., Michalsen, K., Fonn, M., Witthames, P.R. Thermal dynamics of ovarian maturation in Atlantic cod (*Gadus morhua*). 2010. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 67: 605-625.

305. Klemetsen, A., Amundsen, P.-A., Dempson, J.B., Jonsson, B., Jonsson, N., O'Connell, M.F., Mortensen, E. Atlantic salmon *Salmo salar* L., brown trout *Salmo trutta* L. and Arctic charr *Salvelinus alpinus* (L): A review of aspects of their life histories. 2003. Ecology of Freshwater Fish 12: 1-59.

306. Kock, K.-H., Everson, I. Biology and ecology of mackerel icefish, *Champsocephalus gunnari*: An Antarctic fish lacking hemoglobin. 1997. Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology 118A: 1067-1077.

307. Kodádková, A., Dyková, I., Tyml, T., Ditrich, O., Fiala, I. Myxozoa in high Arctic: Survey on the central part of Svalbard archipelago. 2014. International Journal for Parasitology: Parasites and Wildlife 3: 41-56.

308. Køie, M. Metazoan parasites of flounder *Platichthys flesus* (L) along a transect from the southwestern to the northeastern Baltic Sea. 1999. ICES Journal of Marine Science, 56: 157-163.

309. Kristjánsson, B.K., Skúlason, S., Noakes, D.L.G. Unusual number of pectoral fin rays in an Icelandic population of threespine stickleback (*Gasterosteus aculeatus*) recently isolated in freshwater. 2005. Evolutionary Ecology18: 379-384.

310. Kristoffersen, K. The influence of physical watercourse parameters on the degree of anadromy in different lake populations of Arctic charr (*Salvelinus alpinus* (L)) in northern Norway. 1994. Ecology of Freshwater Fish 3: 80-91.

311. Krylov, V.B., Grachev, A.A., Ustyuzhanina, N.E., Ushakova, N.A., Preobrazhenskaya, M.E., Kozlova, N.I., Portsel, M.N., Konovalova, I.N., Novikov, V.Yu., Siebert, H.-Ch., Shashkov, A.S., Nifantiev, N.E. Preliminary structural characterization, anti-inflammatory and anticoagulant activities of chondroitin sulfates from marine fish cartilage. 2011. Russian Chemical Bulletin 60: 746-753.

312. Kuklin, V.V., Galktionov, K.V., Galkin, A.K., Marasaev, S.F. A comparative analysis of the helminth fauna of kittiwake *Rissa tridactyla* (Linnaeus, 1758) and glaucous gull *Larus hyperboreus gunnerus*, 1767 from different parts of the Barents Sea. 2005. Parazitologiya 39: 544-558.

313. Kuklin, V.V., Kuklina, M.M., Kisova, N.E., Maslich, M.A. Results of complex annual parasitological monitoring in the coastal area of Kola Bay. 2009. Doklady Earth Sciences 429: 1608-1611.

314. Kutti, T., Bergstad, O.A., Fosså, J.H., Helle, K. Cold-water coral mounds and sponge-beds as habitats for demersal fish on the Norwegian shelf. 2014. Deep-Sea Research Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography 99: 122-133.

315. Laakkonen, H.M., Strelkov, P., Lajus, D.L., Väinölä, R. Introgressive hybridization between the Atlantic and Pacific herrings (*Clupea harengus* and *C. pallasii*) in the north of Europe. 2016. Marine Biology 162: 39-54.

316. Labansen, A.L., Lydersen, C., Haug, T., Kovacs, K.M. Spring diet of ringed seals (*Phoca hispida*) from Northwestern Spitsbergen, Norway. 2007. ICES Journal of Marine Science 64: 1246-1256.

317. Landa, C.S., Ottersen, G., Sundby, S., Dingsør, G.E., Stiansen, J.E. Recruitment, distribution boundary and habitat temperature of an arcto-boreal gadoid in a climatically changing environment: A case study on Northeast Arctic haddock (*Melanogrammus aeglefinus*). 2014. Fisheries Oceanography 23: 506-520.

318. Landaeta, M.F., López, G., Suárez-Donoso, N., Bustos, C.A., Balbontín, F. Larval fish distribution, growth and feeding in Patagonian fjords: Potential effects of freshwater discharge. 2012. Environmental Biology of Fishes 93: 73-87.

319. Lane, P.V.Z., Llinás, L., Smith, S.L., Pilz, D. Zooplankton distribution in the western Arctic during summer 2002: Hydrographic habitats and implications for food chain dynamics. 2008. Journal of Marine Systems 70: 97-133.

320. Lang, T., Feist, S.W., Stentiford, G.D., Bignell, J.P., Vethaak, A.D., Wosniok, W. Diseases of dab (*Limanda limanda*): Analysis and assessment of data on externally visible diseases, macroscopic liver neoplasms and liver histopathology in the North Sea, Baltic Sea and off Iceland. 2015. Marine Environmental Research in Press.

321. Langangen, Ø., Ohlberger, J., Stige, L.C., Durant, J.M., Ravagnan, E., Stenseth, N.C., Hjermann, D.Ø. Cascading effects of mass mortality events in Arctic marine communities. 2016. Global Change Biology in Press.

322. Langangen, O., Stige, L.C., Yaragina, N.A., Vikebo, F.B., Bogstad, B., Gusdal, Y. Egg mortality of northeast Arctic cod (*Gadus morhua*) and haddock (*Melanogrammus aeglefinus*). 2014. ICES Journal of Marine Science 71: 1129-1136.

323. Langangen, T., Stige, L.C., Yaragina, N.A., Ottersen, G., Vikebø, F.B., Stenseth, N.C. Spatial variations in mortality in pelagic early life stages of a marine fish (*Gadus morhua*). 2014. Progress in Oceanography 127: 96-107.

324. Lannoo, M.J., Eastman, J.T. Brain and sensory organ morphology in Antarctic eelpouts (Perciformes: Zoarcidae: Lycodinae). 2006. Journal of Morphology 267: 115-127.

325. Lannoo, M.J., Eastman, J.T., Orr, J.W. Nervous and sensory systems in sub-arctic and antarctic snailfishes of the genus paraliparis (Teleostei: Scorpaeniformes: Liparidae). 2009. Copeia,: 732-739.

326. Lapko, V.V., Startsev, A.V. New data on the marine life of the young masu salmon *Oncorhynchus masou* in the Sea of Okhotsk. 1996. Russian Journal of Marine Biology 22: 151-154.

327. Lapko, V.V., Startsev, A.V. New data about the marine life of young masu salmon in the Sea of Okhotsk. 1996. Biologiya Morya (Vladivostok) 22: 163-166.

328. Lappalainen, J., Erm, V., Kjellman, J., Lehtonen, H. Size-dependent winter mortality of age-0 pikeperch (*Stizostedion lucioperca*) in Parnu Bay, the Baltic Sea. 2000. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 57: 451-458.

329. Laurel, B.J., Hurst, T.P., Ciannelli, L. An experimental examination of temperature interactions in the match-mismatch hypothesis for Pacific cod larvae. 2011. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 68: 51-61.

330. Layton, K.K.S., Martel, A.L., Hebert, P.D.N. Patterns of DNA barcode variation in canadian marine molluscs. 2014. PLoS ONE 9: e95003, .

331. Le François, N.R., Lemieux, H., Blier, P.U. Biological and technical evaluation of the potential of marine and anadromous fish species for cold-water mariculture. 2002. Aquaculture Research 33: 95-108.

332. Leblanc, C.A.-L., Benhaïm, D., Hansen, B.R., Kristjánsson, B.K., Skúlason, S. The importance of egg size and social effects for behaviour of Arctic charr juveniles. 2011. Ethology 117: 664-674.

333. Lehnherr, I. Methylmercury biogeochemistry: A review with special reference to Arctic aquatic ecosystems. 2014. Environmental Reviews 22: 229-243.

334. Leidenberger, S., De Giovanni, R., Kulawik, R., Williams, A.R., Bourlat, S.J. Mapping present and future potential distribution patterns for a meso-grazer guild in the Baltic Sea. 2015. Journal of Biogeography 42: 241-254.

335. Leonardi, M., Tarifeño, E. The effect of sewage discharges by a submarine pipe on flatfish, *Paralichthys microps* (Gunther, 1881) and *Paralichthys adspersus* (Steindachner, 1867) at Concepción Bay, Chile: Experimental evidence. 1996. Revista de Biologia Marina y Oceanografia 31: 23-44.

336. Leonardi, M., Tarifeño, E., Vera, J. Diseases of the chilean flounder, paralichthys adspersus (Steindachner, 1867), as a biomarker of marine coastal pollution near the itata river (Chile): Part II. histopathological lesions. 2009. Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 56: 546-556.

337. Leonardi, M., Vera, J., Tarifeño, E. Diseases of the chilean flounder *Paralichthys adspersus* (Steindachner, 1867) as biomarkers of marine coastal pollution near the Itata river (Chile). Part I: In situ macroscopic lesions. 2009. Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 56: 536-545.

338. Li, Z., Lin, Q., Low, W.-K., Miao, M., Hew, C.L. Biochemical adaptation to the freezing environment - The biology of fish antifreeze proteins. 2003. Ocean and Polar Research 25: 607-615.

339. Lillehaug, A., Lunestad, B.T., Grave, K. Epidemiology of bacterial diseases in Norwegian aquaculture - A description based on antibiotic prescription data for the ten-year period 1991 to 2000. 2003. Diseases of Aquatic Organisms 53: 115-125.

340. Lilliendahl, K., Solmundsson, J. Feeding ecology of sympatric European shags *Phalacrocorax aristotelis* and great cormorants P. carbo in Iceland. 2006. Marine Biology 149: 979-990.

341. Lin, M.Q., Ushio, H., Ohshima, T., Yamanaka, H., Koizumi, C. Effects of soaking solutions and chilling treatment on pigment movements in the erythrophore of the red-colored marine fish *Beryx splendens*. 1998. Nippon Suisan Gakkaishi (Japanese Edition) 64: 715-719.

342. Lindstrøm, U., Smout, S., Howell, D., Bogstad, B. Modelling multi-species interactions in the Barents Sea ecosystem with special emphasis on minke whales and their interactions with cod, herring and capelin. 2009. Deep-Sea Research Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography 56: 2068-2079.

343. Link, J.S., Stockhausen, W.T., Skaret, G., Overholtz, W., Megrey, B.A., Gjøsæter, H., Gaichas, S., Dommasnes, A., Falk-Petersen, J., Kane, J., Mueter, F.J., Friedland, K.D., Hare, J.A. A comparison of biological trends from four marine ecosystems: Synchronies, differences, and commonalities. 2009. Progress in Oceanography 81: 29-46.

344. Linley, T.D., Lavaleye, M., Maiorano, P., Bergman, M., Capezzuto, F., Cousins, N.J., D'Onghia, G., Duineveld, G., Shields, M.A., Sion, L., Tursi, A., Priede, I.G. Effects of cold-water corals on fish diversity and density (European continental margin: Arctic, NE Atlantic and Mediterranean Sea): Data from three baited lander systems. 2015. Deep-Sea Research Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography in Press.

345. Liu, J.-X., Gao, T.-X., Wu, S.-F., Zhang, Y.-P. Pleistocene isolation in the Northwestern Pacific marginal seas and limited dispersal in a marine fish, *Chelon haematocheilus* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1845). 2007. Molecular Ecology 16: 275-288.

346. Liu, Y., Saitoh, S.-I., Igarashi, H., Hirawake, T. The regional impacts of climate change on coastal environments and the aquaculture of Japanese scallops in northeast Asia: Case studies from Dalian, China, and Funka Bay, Japan. 2014. International Journal of Remote Sensing 35: 4422-4440.

347. Lødemel, J.B., Mayhew, T.M., Myklebust, R., Olsen, R.E., Espelid, S., Ringø, E. Effect of three dietary oils on disease susceptibility in Arctic charr (*Salvelinus alpinus* L) during cohabitant challenge with Aeromonas salmonicida ssp. salmonicida. 2001. Aquaculture Research 32: 935-945.

348. Loeng, H., Drinkwater, K. An overview of the ecosystems of the Barents and Norwegian Seas and their response to climate variability. 2007. Deep-Sea Research Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography 54: 2478-2500.

349. Logerwell, E., Busby, M., Carothers, C., Cotton, S., Duffy-Anderson, J., Farley, E., Goddard, P., Heintz, R., Holladay, B., Horne, J., Johnson, S., Lauth, B., Moulton, L., Neff, D., Norcross, B., Parker-Stetter, S., Seigle, J., Sformo, T. Fish communities across a spectrum of habitats in the western Beaufort Sea and Chukchi Sea. 2015. Progress in Oceanography 136: 115-132.

350. Logerwell, E., Rand, K., Weingartner, T.J. Oceanographic characteristics of the habitat of benthic fish and invertebrates in the Beaufort Sea. 2011. Polar Biology 34: 1783-1796.

351. Lohmann, G., Schöne, B.R. Climate signatures on decadal to interdecadal time scales as obtained from mollusk shells (*Arctica islandica*) from Iceland. 2013. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology 373: 152-162.

352. Loseto, L.L., Stern, G.A., Connelly, T.L., Deibel, D., Gemmill, B., Prokopowicz, A., Fortier, L., Ferguson, S.H. Summer diet of beluga whales inferred by fatty acid analysis of the eastern Beaufort Sea food web. 2009. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology 374: 12-18.

353. Lucassen, M., Koschnick, N., Eckerle, L.G., Pörtner, H.-O. Mitochondrial mechanisms of cold adaptation in cod (*Gadus morhua* L) populations from different climatic zones. 2006. Journal of Experimental Biology 209: 2462-2471.

354. Lundy, C.J., Moran, P., Rico, C., Milner, R.S., Hewitt, G.M. Macrogeographical population differentiation in oceanic environments: A case study of European hake (*Merluccius merluccius)*, a commercially important fish. 1999. Molecular Ecology 8: 1889-1898.

355. Luoto, T.P., Oksman, M., Ojala, A.E.K. Invertebrate communities of the High Arctic ponds in Hornsund. 2016. Polish Polar Research 37: 105-119.

356. Lvdersen, C., Giertz, I. Stomach contents of autumn-feeding marine vertebrates from Hornsund, Svalbard. 1989. Polar Record 25: 107-114.

357. Lydersen, C., Assmy, P., Falk-Petersen, S., Kohler, J., Kovacs, K.M., Reigstad, M., Steen, H., Strøm, H., Sundfjord, A., Varpe, T., Walczowski, W., Weslawski, J.M., Zajaczkowski, M. The importance of tidewater glaciers for marine mammals and seabirds in Svalbard, Norway. 2014. Journal of Marine Systems 129: 452-471.

358. Lydersen, C., Fisk, A.T., Kovacs, K.M. A review of Greenland shark (*Somniosus microcephalus*) studies in the Kongsfjorden area, Svalbard Norway. 2016. Polar Biology 1-10 in Press.

359. Lynghammar, A., Christiansen, J.S., Mecklenburg, C.W., Karamushko, O.V., Møller, P.R., Gallucci, V.F. Species richness and distribution of chondrichthyan fishes in the Arctic Ocean and adjacent seas. 2013. Biodiversity 14: 57-66.

360. Lysenko, L., Kantserova, N., Käiväräinen, E., Krupnova, M., Shklyarevich, G., Nemova, N. Biochemical markers of pollutant responses in macrozoobenthos from the White Sea: Intracellular proteolysis. 2014. Marine Environmental Research 96: 38-44.

361. Mackenzie, B.R., Payne, M.R., Boje, J., Høyer, J.L., Siegstad, H. A cascade of warming impacts brings bluefin tuna to Greenland waters. 2014. Global Change Biology 20: 2484-2491.

362. MacNeil, M.A., McMeans, B.C., Hussey, N.E., Vecsei, P., Svavarsson, J., Kovacs, K.M., Lydersen, C., Treble, M.A., Skomal, G.B., Ramsey, M., Fisk, A.T. Biology of the Greenland shark *Somniosus microcephalus*. 2012. Journal of Fish Biology 80: 991-1018.

363. Magoulas, A., Tsimenides, N., Zouros, E. Mitochondrial DNA phylogeny and the reconstruction of the population history of a species: The case of the European anchovy (*Engraulis encrasicolus*). 1996. Molecular Biology and Evolution 13: 178-190.

364. Majewski, A.R., Lynn, B.R., Lowdon, M.K., Williams, W.J., Reist, J.D. Community composition of demersal marine fishes on the Canadian Beaufort Shelf and at Herschel Island, Yukon Territory. 2013. Journal of Marine Systems 127: 55-64.

365. Majewski, A.R., Walkusz, W., Lynn, B.R., Atchison, S., Eert, J., Reist, J.D. Distribution and diet of demersal Arctic Cod, *Boreogadus saida,* in relation to habitat characteristics in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. 2016. Polar Biology 39: 1087-1098.

366. Malovic, I., Hemmingsen, W., MacKenzie, K. Trypanosome infections of marine fish in the southern Barents Sea and the invasive red king crab *Paralithodes camtschaticus*. 2010. Marine Pollution Bulletin, 60: 2257-2262.

367. Marcogliese, D.J., Jacobson, K.C. Parasites as biological tags of marine, freshwater and anadromous fishes in North America from the tropics to the Arctic. 2015. Parasitology 142: 68-89.

368. Marcoux, M., McMeans, B.C., Fisk, A.T., Ferguson, S.H. Composition and temporal variation in the diet of beluga whales, derived from stable isotopes. 2012. Marine Ecology Progress Series 471: 283-291.

369. Marquardt, M., Kramer, M., Carnat, G., Werner, I. Vertical distribution of sympagic meiofauna in sea ice in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. 2011. Polar Biology 34: 1887-1900.

370. Marshall, A.M., Bigg, G.R., van Leeuwen, S.M., Pinnegar, J.K., Wei, H.-L., Webb, T.J., Blanchard, J.L. Quantifying heterogeneous responses of fish community size structure using novel combined statistical techniques. 2016. Global Change Biology 22: 1755-1768.

371. Marshall, C.T., Needle, C.L., Thorsen, A., Kjesbu, O.S., Yaragina, N.A. Systematic bias in estimates of reproductive potential of an Atlantic cod (*Gadus morhua*) stock: Implications for stock-recruit theory and management. 2006. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 63: 980-994.

372. Marshall, H.D., Hart, K.A., Yaskowiak, E.S., Stenson, G.B., McKinnon, D., Perry, E.A. Molecular identification of prey in the stomach contents of harp seals (*Pagophilus groenlandicus*) using species-specific oligonucleotides. 2010. Molecular Ecology Resources 10: 181-189.

373. Mattiucci, S., Nascetti, G. Genetic diversity and infection levels of anisakid nematodes parasitic in fish and marine mammals from Boreal and Austral hemispheres. 2007. Veterinary Parasitology 148: 43-57.

374. McCarthy, I.D., Waldron, S. Identifying migratory *Salmo trutta* using carbon and nitrogen stable isotope ratios. 2000. Rapid Communications in Mass Spectrometry 14: 1325-1331.

375. McClintock, J.B., Baker, B.J. Chemical ecology in Antarctic seas. 1998. American Scientist 86: 254-263.

376. McClintock, J.B., Karentz, D. Mycosporine-like amino acids in 38 species of subtidal marine organisms from McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. 1997. Antarctic Science 9: 392-398.

377. McMeans, B.C., Arts, M.T., Lydersen, C., Kovacs, K.M., Hop, H., Falk-Petersen, S., Fisk, A.T. The role of Greenland sharks (*Somniosus microcephalus*) in an Arctic ecosystem: Assessed via stable isotopes and fatty acids. 2013. Marine Biology 160: 1223-1238.

378. McMeans, B.C., Borgå, K., Bechtol, W.R., Higginbotham, D., Fisk, A.T. Essential and non-essential element concentrations in two sleeper shark species collected in Arctic waters. 2007. Environmental Pollution 148: 281-290.

379. McMeans, B.C., Rooney, N., Arts, M.T., Fisk, A.T. Food web structure of a coastal Arctic marine ecosystem and implications for stability. 2013. Marine Ecology Progress Series 482: 17-28.

380. McNicholl, D.G., Walkusz, W., Davoren, G.K., Majewski, A.R., Reist, J.D. Dietary characteristics of co-occurring polar cod (*Boreogadus saida*) and capelin (*Mallotus villosus*) in the Canadian Arctic, Darnley Bay. 2016. Polar Biology 39: 1099-1108.

381. McVicar, A.H. The development of marine environmental monitoring using fish diseases. 1997. Parassitologia 39: 177-181.

382. Mecklenburg, C.W., Møller, P.R., Steinke, D. Biodiversity of Arctic marine fishes: Taxonomy and zoogeography. 2011. Marine Biodiversity 41: 109-140.

383. Mecklenburg, C.W., Steinke, D. Ichthyofaunal baselines in the Pacific Arctic region and RUSALCA study area. 2015. Oceanography 28: 158-189.

384. Megrey, B.A., Aydin, K.Y. A macrodescriptor perspective of ecological attributes for the Bering and Barents Seas. 2009. Deep-Sea Research Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography 56: 2132-2140.

385. Melnikov, S.P. Intraspecies structure of beaked redfish *Sebastes mentella* of the Atlantic and Arctic oceans. 2016. Journal of Ichthyology 56: 52-71.

386. Meyer, B. Antarctic krill, *Euphausia superba*, a model organism to understand the impact of global warming on the marine Antarctic ecosystem. 2010. Polarforschung 80: 17-22.

387. Mikhail, M.Y., Welch, H.E. Biology of Greenland cod, *Gadus ogac*, at Saqvaqjuac, northwest coast of Hudson Bay. 1989. Environmental Biology of Fishes 26: 49-62.

388. Minke-Martin, V., Dempson, J.B., Sheehan, T.F., Power, M. Otolith-derived estimates of marine temperature use by West Greenland Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*). 2015. ICES Journal of Marine Science 72: 2139-2148.

389. Mitamura, H., Thorstad, E.B., Uglem, I., Bjørn, P.A., Økland, F., Næsje, T.F., Dempster, T., Arai, N. Movements of lumpsucker females in a northern Norwegian fjord during the spawning season. 2012. Environmental Biology of Fishes 93: 475-481.

390. Monaghan, P., Uttley, J.D., Okill, J.D. Terns and sandeels: seabirds as indicators of changes in marine fish populations. 1989. Journal of Fish Biology 35: 339-340.

391. Montevecchi, W.A., Hedd, A., McFarlane Tranquilla, L., Fifield, D.A., Burke, C.M., Regular, P.M., Davoren, G.K., Garthe, S., Robertson, G.J., Phillips, R.A. Tracking seabirds to identify ecologically important and high risk marine areas in the western North Atlantic. 2012. Biological Conservation 156: 62-71.

392. Moore, S.E., DeMaster, D.P. Cetacean habitats in the Alaskan Arctic. 1997. Journal of Northwest Atlantic Fishery Science 22: 55-69.

393. Moore, S.E., Logerwell, E., Eisner, L., Farley, E.V., Harwood, L.A., Kuletz, K., Lovvorn, J., Murphy, J.R., Quakenbush, L.T. Marine fishes, birds and mammals as sentinels of ecosystem variability and reorganization in the pacific arctic region. 2014. The Pacific Arctic Region: Ecosystem Status and Trends in a Rapidly Changing Environment: 337-392.

394. Moren, M., Suontama, J., Hemre, G.-I., Karlsen, Ø., Olsen, R.E., Mundheim, H., Julshamn, K. Element concentrations in meals from krill and amphipods, - Possible alternative protein sources in complete diets for farmed fish. 2006. Aquaculture, 261: 174-181.

395. Morin, B., Hudon, C., Whoriskey, F.G. Environmental influences on seasonal distribution of coastal and estuarine fish assemblages at Wemindji, eastern James Bay. 1992. Environmental Biology of Fishes 35: 219-229.

396. Morin, R., Dodson, J., Power, G. Estuarine fish communities of the eastern James-Hudson Bay coast. 1980. Environmental Biology of Fishes 5: 135-141.

397. Morissette, L., Pedersen, T., Nilsen, M. Comparing pristine and depleted ecosystems: The Sørfjord, Norway versus the Gulf of St. Lawrence, Canada. Effects of intense fisheries on marine ecosystems. 2009. Progress in Oceanography 81: 174-187.

398. Morris, C., Green, J.M. Migrations and harvest rates of Arctic charr (*Salvelinus alpinus*) in a marine protected area. 2012. Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems 22: 743-750.

399. Moss, M.L., Freilich, M. Studies of the Acellular Bone of Teleost Fish: IV. Inorganic content of calcified tissues. 1963. Cells Tissues Organs 55: 1-8.

400. Mueter, F.J., Dawe, E.G., Pálsson, O.K. Subarctic fish and crustacean populations - Climate effects and trophic dynamics. 2012. Marine Ecology Progress Series 469: 191-193.

401. Mukhametova, O.N. Comparative characteristics of the ichthyoplankton of lagoon lakes of the South-Eastern part of Sakhalin. 2010. Journal of Ichthyology 50: 660-670.

402. Müller, K., Berg, E. Spring migration of some anadromous freshwater fish species in the northern Bothnian Sea. 1982. Hydrobiologia 96: 161-168.

403. Murphy, D.J. Freezing resistance in intertidal invertebrates. 1983. Annual Review of Physiology 45: 289-299.

404. Murray, D.S., Hager, H., Tocher, D.R., Kainz, M.J. Effect of partial replacement of dietary fish meal and oil by pumpkin kernel cake and rapeseed oil on fatty acid composition and metabolism in Arctic charr (*Salvelinus alpinus*). 2014. Aquaculture 431: 85-91.

405. Murzina, S.A., Nefedova, Z.A., Falk-Petersen, S., Hop, H., Ryokolainen, T.R., Meyer Ottesen, C.A., Ripatti, P.O., Berge, J., Nemova, N.N. Lipids in the daubed shanny (Teleostei: *Leptoclinus maculatus*) in Svalbard waters. 2013. Polar Biology 36: 1619-1631.

406. Nagel, L., Plattner, C., Budke, C., Majer, Z., Devries, A.L., Berkemeier, T., Koop, T., Sewald, N. Synthesis and characterization of natural and modified antifreeze glycopeptides: Glycosylated foldamers. 2011. Amino Acids 41: 719-732.

407. Nahrgang, J., Brooks, S.J., Evenset, A., Camus, L., Jonsson, M., Smith, T.J., Lukina, J., Frantzen, M., Giarratano, E., Renaud, P.E. Seasonal variation in biomarkers in blue mussel (*Mytilus edulis*), Icelandic scallop (*Chlamys islandica*) and Atlantic cod (*Gadus morhua*) -Implications for environmental monitoring in the Barents Sea. 2013. Aquatic Toxicology 127: 21-35.

408. Nahrgang, J., Camus, L., Broms, F., Christiansen, J.S., Hop, H. Seasonal baseline levels of physiological and biochemical parameters in polar cod (*Boreogadus saida*): Implications for environmental monitoring. 2010. Marine Pollution Bulletin 60: 1336-1345.

409. Nahrgang, J., Camus, L., Gonzalez, P., Goksøyr, A., Christiansen, J.S., Hop, H. PAH biomarker responses in polar cod (*Boreogadus saida*) exposed to benzo(a)pyrene. 2009. Aquatic Toxicology 94: 309-319.

410. Nahrgang, J., Christiansen, J.S., Hop, H., Sva, E., Camus, L. Seasonal variability of PAH biomarkers in the polar cod (*Boreogadus saida*) with applications for oil toxicity testing. 2008. Marine Environmental Research 66: 178-179.

411. Nahrgang, J., Varpe, Ø., Korshunova, E., Murzina, S., Hallanger, I.G., Vieweg, I., Berge, J. Gender specific reproductive strategies of an arctic key species (*Boreogadus saida*) and implications of climate change. 2014. PLoS ONE 9: e98452.

412. Neumann, T., Kremp, C. A model study with light-dependent mortality rates of copepod stages. 2005. Journal of Marine Systems 56: 416-434.

413. Nilssen, K.J., Gulseth, O.A. Summer seawater tolerance of small-sized Arctic charr, *Salvelinus alpinus*, on Svalbard. 1998. Polar Biology 20: 95-98.

414. Nilssen, K.J., Gulseth, O.A., Iversen, M., Kjøl, R. Summer osmoregulatory capacity of the world's northernmost living salmonid. 1997. American Journal of Physiology - Regulatory Integrative and Comparative Physiology 272: 41-43.

415. Ninan, G., Zynudheen, A.A. Evaluation of quality and shelf life of two commercially important fish species viz., tiger tooth croaker (*Otolithes ruber* Bloch and Schneider) and flathead grey mullet (*Mugil cephalus* Linnaeus) in iced conditions. 2014. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences India Section B - Biological Sciences 84: 1035-1042.

416. Nissling, A., Florin, A.-B., Thorsen, A., Bergström, U. Egg production of turbot, *Scophthalmus maximus*, in the Baltic Sea. 2013. Journal of Sea Research 84: 77-86.

417. Norcross, B.L., Holladay, B.A., Busby, M.S., Mier, K.L. Demersal and larval fish assemblages in the Chukchi Sea. 2010. Deep-Sea Research Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography 57: 57-70.

418. Norcross, B.L., Raborn, S.W., Holladay, B.A., Gallaway, B.J., Crawford, S.T., Priest, J.T., Edenfield, L.E., Meyer, R. Northeastern Chukchi Sea demersal fishes and associated environmental characteristics, 2009-2010. 2013. Continental Shelf Research 67: 77-95.

419. Nordeng, H. Char ecology. Natal homing in sympatric populations of anadromous Arctic char *Salvelinus alpinus* (L): Roles of pheromone recognition. 2009. Ecology of Freshwater Fish 18: 41-51.

420. Not, F., Massana, R., Latasa, M., Marie, D., Colson, C., Eikrem, W., Pedrós-Alió, C., Vaulot, D., Simon, N. Late summer community composition and abundance of photosynthetic picoeukaryotes in Norwegian and Barents Seas. 2005. Limnology and Oceanography 50: 1677-1686.

421. Nøttestad, L., Utne, K.R., Óskarsson, G.J., Jónsson, S.P., Jacobsen, J.A., Tangen, Ø., Anthonypillai, V., Aanes, S., Vølstad, J.H., Bernasconi, M., Debes, H., Smith, L., Sveinbjörnsson, S., Holst, J.C., Jansen, T., Slotte, A. Quantifying changes in abundance, biomass, and spatial distribution of Northeast Atlantic mackerel (*Scomber scombrus*) in the Nordic seas from 2007 to 2014. 2016. ICES Journal of Marine Science 73: 359-373.

422. Nyberg, P. Biotic effects in planktonic crustacean communities in acidified Swedish forest lakes after liming. 1998. Water, Air and Soil Pollution 101: 257-288.

423. Ohno, M., Kondo, Y., Tobayama, T., Sakakibara, S., Hoshiai, T. Long-term culture of Antarctic seaweed, *Phyllophora antarctica* (Rhodophyta), sampled at Syowa Station. 1999. Antarctic Record 43: 354-360.

424. Ohtsuka, S., Ueda, H. Zoogeography of pelagic copepods in Japan and its adjacent waters. 1999. Bulletin of the Plankton Society of Japan, 46: 1-20.

425. Ólafsdóttir, G.Á., Snorrason, S.S., Ritchie, M.G. Postglacial intra-lacustrine divergence of Icelandic threespine stickleback morphs in three neovolcanic lakes. 2007. Journal of Evolutionary Biology 20: 1870-1881.

426. Oliveira Ribeiro, C.A., Rouleau, C., Pelletier, É., Audet, C., Tjälve, H. Distribution kinetics of dietary methylmercury in the arctic charr (*Salvelinus alpinus*). 1999. Environmental Science and Technology 33: 902-907.

427. Olsen, R.E., Henderson, R.J. Muscle fatty acid composition and oxidative stress indices of Arctic charr, *Salvelinus alpinus* (L), in relation to dietary polyunsaturated fatty acid levels and temperature. 1997. Aquaculture Nutrition, 3: 227-238.

428. Orlova, E.L., Dolgov, A.V., Rudneva, G.B., Oganin, I.A., Konstantinova, L.L. Trophic relations of capelin *Mallotus villosus* and polar cod *Boreogadus saida* in the Barents Sea as a factor of impact on the ecosystem. 2009. Deep-Sea Research Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography 56: 2054-2067.

429. Osadian, M.D., Devries, A.L., Cheng-DeVries, C.-H. Characterization of the antifreeze system of an antarctic zoarcid - an evolutionary study. 1996. FASEB Journal 10 (3).

430. Østbye, K., Harrod, C., Gregersen, F., Klepaker, T., Schulz, M., Schluter, D., Vøllestad, L.A. The temporal window of ecological adaptation in postglacial lakes: A comparison of head morphology, trophic position and habitat use in Norwegian threespine stickleback populations. 2016. BMC Evolutionary Biology 16: 102.

431. Otterå, H., Agnalt, A.-L., Thorsen, A., Kjesbu, O.S., Dahle, G., Jorstad, K. Is spawning time of marine fish imprinted in the genes? A two-generation experiment on local Atlantic cod (*Gadus morhua* L) populations from different geographical regions. 2012. ICES Journal of Marine Science 69: 1722-1728.

432. Otterlei, E., Nyhammer, G., Folkvord, A., Stefansson, S.O. Temperature- and size-dependent growth of larval and early juvenile Atlantic cod *(Gadus morhua*): A comparative study of Norwegian coastal cod and northeast Arctic cod. 1999. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 56: 2099-2111.

433. Ottersen, G., Hjermann, D.O., Stenseth, N.Chr. Changes in spawning stock structure strengthen the link between climate and recruitment in a heavily fished cod (*Gadus morhua*) stock. 2006. Fisheries Oceanography 15: 230-243.

434. Ottesen, C.A.M., Hop, H., Christiansen, J.S., Falk-Petersen, S. Early life history of the daubed shanny (Teleostei: *Leptoclinus maculatus*) in Svalbard waters. 2011. Marine Biodiversity 41: 383-394.

435. Pálsson, S., Källman, T., Paulsen, J., Árnason, E. An assessment of mitochondrial variation in Arctic gadoids. 2009. Polar Biology 32: 471-479.

436. Pampanin, D.M., Larssen, E., Øysæd, K.B., Sundt, R.C., Sydnes, M.O. Study of the bile proteome of Atlantic cod (*Gadus morhua*): Multi-biological markers of exposure to polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. 2014. Marine Environmental Research 101: 161-168.

437. Parker-Stetter, S.L., Horne, J.K., Weingartner, T.J. Distribution of polar cod and age-0 fish in the U.S. Beaufort Sea. 2011. Polar Biology 34: 1543-1557.

438. Paulic, J.E., Papst, M.H. Larval and early juvenile fish distribution and assemblage structure in the Canadian Beaufort Sea during July-August, 2005. 2013. Journal of Marine Systems 127: 46-54.

439. Pedersen, S.A., Fock, H., Krause, J., Pusch, C., Sell, A.L., Böttcher, U., Rogers, S.I., Sköld, M., Skov, H., Podolska, M., Piet, G.J., Rice, J.C. Natura 2000 sites and fisheries in German offshore waters. 2009. ICES Journal of Marine Science 66: 155-169.

440. Pedersen, T., Ramsvatn, S., Nilssen, E.M., Nilsen, M., Morissette, L., Ivarjord, T., Systad, G., Kolsum, I., Fause, H. Species diversity affects ecosystem structure and mass flows in fjords. 2016. Regional Studies in Marine Science 3: 205-215.

441. Peklova, I., Hussey, N.E., Hedges, K.J., Treble, M.A., Fisk, A.T. Depth and temperature preferences of the deepwater flatfish Greenland halibut *Reinhardtius hippoglossoides* in an Arctic marine ecosystem. 2012. Marine Ecology Progress Series 467: 193-205.

442. Pickova, J., Brännäs, E. Egg quality in Arctic charr (*Salvelinus alpinus*). 2006. Archiv fur Tierzucht 49: 86-89.

443. Pickova, J., Brännäs, E., Andersson, T. Importance of fatty acids in broodstock diets with emphasis on Arctic char (*Salvelinus alpinus*) eggs. 2007. Aquaculture International 15: 305-311.

444. Pietsch, T.W. Systematics and distribution of cottid fishes of the genus *Triglops* Reinhardt (Teleostei: Scorpaeniformes). 1993. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society 109: 335-393.

445. Pitkänen, T.I., Xie, S.Q., Krasnov, A., Mason, P.S., Mölsä, H., Stickland, N.C. Changes in tissue cellularity are associated with growth enhancement in genetically modified arctic char (*Salvelinus alpinus* L) Carrying recombinant growth hormone gene. 2001. Marine Biotechnology 3: 188-197.

446. Plack, P.A., Woodhead, P.M.J. Vitamin A compounds and lipids in the blood of the Cod *Gadus morhua* from the Arctic, in relation to gonadal maturation. 1966. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom 46: 547-559.

447. Politov, D.V., Gordon, N.Yu., Afanasiev, K.I., Altukhov, Yu.P., Bickham, J.W. Identification of palearctic coregonid fish species using mtDNA and allozyme genetic markers. 2000. Journal of Fish Biology 57: 51-71.

448. Ponton, D., Gagné, J.A., Fortier, L. Production and dispersion of freshwater, anadromous, and marine fish larvae in and around a river plume in subarctic Hudson Bay, Canada. 1993. Polar Biology 13: 321-331.

449. Popovi?, D., Panagiotopoulou, H., Baca, M., Stefaniak, K., Mackiewicz, P., Makowiecki, D., King, T.L., Gruchota, J., Weglenski, P., Stankovic, A. The history of sturgeon in the Baltic Sea. 2014. Journal of Biogeography 41: 1590-1602.

450. Prokofiev, V.V., Galaktionov, K.V., Levakin, I.A. Patterns of parasite transmission in polar seas: Daily rhythms of cercarial emergence from intertidal snails. 2016. Journal of Sea Research 113: 85-98.

451. Provencher, J.F., Gaston, A.J., O'Hara, P.D., Gilchrist, H.G. Seabird diet indicates changing Arctic marine communities in eastern Canada. 2012. Marine Ecology Progress Series 454: 171-182.

452. Puko, M., Burt, A., Walkusz, W., Wang, F., Macdonald, R.W., Rysgaard, S., Barber, D.G., Tremblay, J.-É., Stern, G.A. Transformation of mercury at the bottom of the arctic food web: An overlooked puzzle in the mercury exposure narrative. 2014. Environmental Science and Technology 48: 7280-7288.

453. Quakenbush, L.T., Suydam, R.S., Bryan, A.L., Lowry, L.F., Frost, K.J., Mahoney, B.A. Diet of beluga whales, *Delphinapterus leucas*, in Alaska from stomach contents, March-November. 2015. Marine Fisheries Review 77: 70-84.

454. Rahmann, H., Schneppenheim, R., Hilbig, R., Lauke, G. Variability in brain ganglioside composition: A further molecular mechanism beside serum antifreeze-glykoproteins for adaptation to cold in Antarctic and Arctic-boreal fishes. 1984. Polar Biology 3: 119-125.

455. Rand, K.M., Logerwell, E.A. The first demersal trawl survey of benthic fish and invertebrates in the Beaufort Sea since the late 1970s. 2011. Polar Biology 34: 475-488.

456. Rasmussen, E. Systematics and ecology of the isefjord marine fauna (Denmark): With a survey of the eelgrass (*Zostera*) vegetation and its communities. 1973. Ophelia 11: 1-507.

457. Ravelo, A.M., Konar, B., Bluhm, B.A. Spatial variability of epibenthic communities on the Alaska Beaufort Shelf. 2015. Polar Biology 38: 1783-1804.

458. Ravenschlag, K., Sahm, K., Amann, R. Quantitative molecular analysis of the microbial community in marine arctic sediments (Svalbard). 2001. Applied and Environmental Microbiology 67: 387-395.

459. Ravenschlag, K., Sahm, K., Knoblauch, C., Jorgensen, B.B., Amann, R. Community structure, cellular rRNA content, and activity of sulfate-reducing bacteria in marine Arctic sediments. 2000. Applied and Environmental Microbiology 66: 3592-3602.

460. Raybaud, V., Beaugrand, G., Dewarumez, J.-M., Luczak, C. Climate-induced range shifts of the American jackknife clam *Ensis directus* in Europe. 2014. Biological Invasions 17: 725-741.

461. Reed, Mark, Balchen, Jens G. Multidimensional continuum model of fish population dynamics and behaviour: application to the Barents Sea capelin (*Mallotus villosus*). 1982. Modeling, Identification and Control 3: 65-109.

462. Regoli, F., Nigro, M., Benedetti, M., Gorbi, S., Pretti, C., Gervasi, P.G., Fattorini, D. Interactions between metabolism of trace metals and xenobiotic agonists of the aryl hydrocarbon receptor in the antarctic fish *Trematomus bernacchii*: Environmental perspectives. 2005. Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry 24: 1475-1482.

463. Regoli, F., Nigro, M., Bertoli, E., Principato, G., Orlando, E. Defenses against oxidative stress in the antarctic scallop *Adamussium colbecki* and effects of acute exposure to metals. 1997. Hydrobiologia 355: 139-144.

464. Rikardsen, A.H., Amundsen, P.-A., Bjørn, P.A., Johansen, M. Comparison of growth, diet and food consumption of sea-run and lake-dwelling arctic charr. 2000. Journal of Fish Biology 57: 1172-1188.

465. Rikardsen, A.H., Dempson, J.B., Amundsen, P.-A., Bjørn, P.A., Finstad, B., Jensen, A.J. Temporal variability in marine feeding of sympatric Arctic charr and sea trout. 2007. Journal of Fish Biology 70: 837-852.

466. Ringø, E., Lødemel, J.B., Myklebust, R., Jensen, L., Lund, V., Mayhew, T.M., Olsen, R.E. The effects of soybean, linseed and marine oils on aerobic gut microbiota of Arctic charr *Salvelinus alpinus* L. before

and after challenge with *Aeromonas salmonicida* ssp. salmonicida. 2002. Aquaculture Research 33: 591-606.

467. Robador, A., Brüchert, V., Jørgensen, B.B. The impact of temperature change on the activity and community composition of sulfate-reducing bacteria in arctic versus temperate marine sediments. 2009. Environmental Microbiology 11: 1692-1703.

468. Rodrigues, E., Santos, M.R.D.S., Rodrigues Júnior, E., Gannabathula, S.V., Lavrado, H.P. Arginine metabolism of the Antarctic Bivalve *Laternula elliptica* (King & Broderip, 1831): An ecophysiological approach. 2009. Polar Biology 32: 691-702.

469. Romano, N., Ceccariglia, S., Mastrolia, L., Mazzini, M. Cytology of lymphomyeloid head kidney of Antarctic fishes *Trematomus bernacchii* (Nototheniidae) and *Chionodraco hamatus* (Channicthyidae). 2002. Tissue and Cell 34: 63-72.

470. Rombouts, I., Beaugrand, G., Iba?ez, F., Gasparini, S., Chiba, S., Legendre, L. Global latitudinal variations in marine copepod diversity and environmental factors. 2009. Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences 276: 3053-3062.

471. Rose, G.A. Capelin (*Mallotus villosus*) distribution and climate: A sea "canary" for marine ecosystem change. 2005. ICES Journal of Marine Science 62: 1524-1530.

472. Roth, B., Jenssen, M.D., Jonassen, T.M., Foss, A., Imsland, A. Change in flesh quality associated with early maturation of Atlantic halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus*). 2007. Aquaculture Research 38: 757-763.

473. Roux, M.-J., Harwood, L.A., Zhu, X., Sparling, P. Early summer near-shore fish assemblage and environmental correlates in an Arctic estuary. 2016. Journal of Great Lakes Research 42: 256-266.

474. Rowe, S., Jones, I.L., Chardine, J.W., Elliot, R.D., Veitch, B.G. Recent changes in the winter diet of murres (*Uria* spp) in coastal Newfoundland waters. 2000. Canadian Journal of Zoology 78: 495-500.

475. Roy, K., Jablonski, D., Martien, K.K. Invariant size-frequency distributions along a latitudinal gradient in marine bivalves. 2000. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America 97: 13150-13155.

476. Roy, K., Martien, K.K. Latitudinal distribution of body size in north-eastern Pacific marine bivalves. 2001. Journal of Biogeography 28: 485-493.

477. Rozycki, O. Marine bivalve molluscs of Svalbard. 1987. Polar Research 5: 257-260.

478. Rusinek, O.T., Dzyuba, Ye.V. Seasonal dynamics of infestation of Baikal oilfishes with cestodes of the genus *Proteocephalus*. 2003. Hydrobiological Journal 39: 67-81.

479. Ruus, A., Green, N.W., Maage, A., Amundsen, C.E., Schøyen, M., Skei, J. Post World War II orcharding creates present day DDT-problems in The Sørfjord (Western Norway) - A case study. 2010. Marine Pollution Bulletin 60: 1856-1861.

480. Ruus, A., Øverjordet, I.B., Braaten, H.F.V., Evenset, A., Christensen, G., Heimstad, E.S., Gabrielsen, G.W., Borgå, K. Methylmercury biomagnification in an Arctic pelagic food web. 2015. Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry 34: 2636-2643.

481. Saborido-Rey, F., Nedreaas, K.H. Geographic variation of *Sebastes mentella* in the Northeast Arctic derived from a morphometric approach. 2000. ICES Journal of Marine Science 57: 965-975.

482. Sadovnikov, G.N. Upper Paleozoic stratigraphy in the eastern limb of the *Tunguska syneclise*. 2003. Stratigraphy and Geological Correlation 11: 348-360.

483. Sakshaug, E. Biomass and productivity distributions and their variability in the Barents Sea. 1997. ICES Journal of Marine Science 54: 341-350.

484. Sakurai, Y. An overview of the Oyashio ecosystem. 2007. Deep-Sea Research Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography 54: 2526-2542.

485. Salas-Berrios, F., Valdés-Aguilera, J., Landaeta, M.F., Bustos, C.A., Pérez-Vargas, A., Balbontín, F. Feeding habits and diet overlap of marine fish larvae from the peri-Antarctic Magellan region. 2013. Polar Biology 36: 1401-1414.

486. Samuelsen, A., Huse, G., Hansen, C. Shelf recruitment of *Calanus finmarchicus* off the west coast of Norway: Role of physical processes and timing of diapause termination. 2009. Marine Ecology Progress Series 386: 163-180.

487. Santos, M.B., Pierce, G.J., Boyle, P.R., Reid, R.J., Ross, H.M., Patterson, I.A.P., Kinze, C.C., Tougaard, S., Lick, R., Piatkowski, U., Hernández-García, V. Stomach contents of sperm whales *Physeter macrocephalus* stranded in the North Sea 1990-1996. 1999. Marine Ecology Progress Series 183: 281-294.

488. Schattenhofer, M., Wulf, J., Kostadinov, I., Glöckner, F.O., Zubkov, M.V., Fuchs, B.M. Phylogenetic characterisation of picoplanktonic populations with high and low nucleic acid content in the North Atlantic Ocean. 2011. Systematic and Applied Microbiology 34: 470-475.

489. Schell, D.M. Carbon-13 and carbon-14 abundances in Alaskan aquatic organisms: Delayed production from peat in arctic food webs. 1983. Science 219: 1068-1071.

490. Scheuerell, M.D., Moore, J.W., Schindler, D.E., Harvey, C.J. Varying effects of anadromous sockeye salmon on the trophic ecology of two species of resident salmonids in southwest Alaska. 2007. Freshwater Biology 52: 1944-1956.

491. Scheuhammer, A., Braune, B., Chan, H.M., Frouin, H., Krey, A., Letcher, R., Loseto, L., Noël, M., Ostertag, S., Ross, P., Wayland, M. Recent progress on our understanding of the biological effects of mercury in fish and wildlife in the Canadian Arctic. 2015. Science of the Total Environment 509-510: 91-103.

492. Schiermeier, Q. Polar research: The new face of the Arctic. 2007. Nature 446: 133-135.

493. Schindler, D.W., Kidd, K.A., Muir, D.C.G., Lockhart, W.L. The effects of ecosystem characteristics on contaminant distribution in northern freshwater lakes. 1995. Science of the Total Environment 160-161: 1-17.

494. Scholz, T., Kuchta, R., Shinn, A.P., Šnábel, V., Hanzelová, V. Host specificity and geographical distribution of *Eubothrium* in European salmonid fish. 2003. Journal of Helminthology 77: 255-262.

495. Schonberg, S.V., Clarke, J.T., Dunton, K.H. Distribution, abundance, biomass and diversity of benthic infauna in the Northeast Chukchi Sea, Alaska: Relation to environmental variables and marine mammals. 2014. Deep-Sea Research Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography 102: 144-163.

496. Schöne, B.R., Fiebig, J., Pfeiffer, M., Gleß, R., Hickson, J., Johnson, A.L.A., Dreyer, W., Oschmann, W. Climate records from a bivalved Methuselah (*Arctica islandica*, Mollusca; Iceland). 2005. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology 228: 130-148.

497. Serra-Llinares, R.M., Bjørn, P.A., Finstad, B., Nilsen, R., Harbitz, A., Berg, M., Asplin, L. Salmon lice infection on wild salmonids in marine protected areas: An evaluation of the Norwegian 'National Salmon Fjords'. 2014. Aquaculture Environment Interactions 5: 1-16.

498. Seth, H., Gräns, A., Sandblom, E., Olsson, C., Wiklander, K., Johnsson, J.I., Axelsson, M. Metabolic scope and interspecific competition in sculpins of Greenland are influenced by increased temperatures due to climate change. 2013. PLoS ONE 8: e62859, .

499. Sheffield Guy, L., Moore, S.E., Stabeno, P. Marine ecosystem synthesis: From physics to whales in the Pacific Arctic. 2012. Eos 93: 501.

500. Shubina, E.A., Ponomareva, E.V., Glubokov, A.I. Population genetic structure of walleye pollock *Theragra chalcogramma* (gadidae, pisces) from the Bering Sea and Sea of Okhotsk. 2009. Molecular Biology 43: 855-866.

501. Sigler, M.F., Stabeno, P.J., Eisner, L.B., Napp, J.M., Mueter, F.J. Spring and fall phytoplankton blooms in a productive subarctic ecosystem, the eastern Bering Sea, during 1995-2011. 2014. Deep-Sea Research Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography 109: 71-83.

502. Simon, A., Rousseau, A.N., Savary, S., Bigras-Poulin, M., Ogden, N.H. Hydrological modelling of *Toxoplasma gondii* oocysts transport to investigate contaminated snowmelt runoff as a potential source of infection for marine mammals in the Canadian Arctic. 2013. Journal of Environmental Management 127: 150-161.

503. Sirenko, B.I. Marine fauna of the Arctic (after the expeditions of the Zoological Institute, Russian Academy of Sciences). 1998. Russian Journal of Marine Biology 24: 353-364.

504. Skaret, G., Dalpadado, P., Hjøllo, S.S., Skogen, M.D., Strand, E. *Calanus finmarchicus* abundance, production and population dynamics in the Barents Sea in a future climate. 2014. Progress in Oceanography 125: 26-39.

505. Skern-Mauritzen, M., Johannesen, E., Bjørge, A., Øien, N. Baleen whale distributions and prey associations in the Barents Sea. 2011. Marine Ecology Progress Series 426: 289-301.

506. Skinner, M.A., Courtenay, S.C., Parker, W.R., Curry, R.A. Site fidelity of mummichogs (*Fundulus heteroclitus*) in an Atlantic Canadian Estuary. 2005. Water Quality Research Journal of Canada 40: 288-298.

507. Skjæraasen, J.E., Nash, R.D.M., Kennedy, J., Thorsen, A., Nilsen, T., Kjesbu, O.S. Liver energy, atresia and oocyte stage influence fecundity regulation in Northeast Arctic cod. 2010. Marine Ecology Progress Series 404: 173-183.

508. Smith, J.W. The abundance of Anisakis simplex L3 in the body-cavity and flesh of marine teleosts. 1984. International Journal for Parasitology 14: 491-495.

509. Smout, S., Lindstrøm, U. Multispecies functional response of the minke whale *Balaenoptera acutorostrata* based on small-scale foraging studies. 2007. Marine Ecology Progress Series 341: 277-291.

510. Sokolova, I.M., Pörtner, H.-O. Metabolic plasticity and critical temperatures for aerobic scope in a eurythermal marine invertebrate (*Littorina saxatilis*, Gastropoda: Littorinidae) from different latitudes. 2003. Journal of Experimental Biology 206: 195-207.

511. Sönnichsen, F.D., Sykes, B.D., Chao, H., Davies, P.L. The nonhelical structure of antifreeze protein type III. 1993. Science 259: 1154-1157.

512. Spares, A.D., Stokesbury, M.J.W., O'Dor, R.K., Dick, T.A. Temperature, salinity and prey availability shape the marine migration of Arctic char, *Salvelinus alpinus*, in a macrotidal estuary. 2012. Marine Biology 159: 1633-1646.

513. Sterud, E. Electron microscopical identification of the flagellate *Spironucleus torosa* (Hexamitidae) from burbot *Lota lota* (gadidae) with comments upon its probable introduction to this freshwater host. 1998. Journal of Parasitology 84: 947-953.

514. Stickler, M., Alfredsen, K., Scruton, D.A., Pennell, C., Harby, A., Økland, F. Mid-winter activity and movement of Atlantic salmon parr during ice formation events in a Norwegian regulated river. 2007. Hydrobiologia 582: 81-89.

515. Stige, L.C., Langangen, Ø., Yaragina, N.A., Vikebø, F.B., Bogstad, B., Ottersen, G., Stenseth, N.C., Hjermann, D.Ø. Combined statistical and mechanistic modelling suggests food and temperature effects on survival of early life stages of Northeast Arctic cod (*Gadus morhua*). 2015. Progress in Oceanography 134: 138-151.

516. Stroganov, A.N., Kriksunov, E.A., Zuykova, N.V., Mukhina, N.V., Burmensky, V.A., Semenova, A.V., Shadrin, A.M. The biological features of the Kildin cod, *Gadus morhua kildinensis* Derjugin, 1920 (Gadidae). 2015. Russian Journal of Marine Biology 41: 424-431.

517. Su, N.-J., Sun, C.-L., Punt, A.E., Yeh, S.-Z., Dinardo, G., Chang, Y.-J. An ensemble analysis to predict future habitats of striped marlin (*Kajikia audax*) in the North Pacific Ocean. 2013. ICES Journal of Marine Science 70: 1013-1022.

518. Svenning, M.-A., Aas, M., Borgstrøm, R. First records of three-spined stickleback *Gasterosteus aculeatus* in Svalbard freshwaters: An effect of climate change?. 2015. Polar Biology 38: 1937-1940.

519. Swalethorp, R., Malanski, E., Dalgaardagersted, M., Nielsen, T.G., Munk, P. Structuring of zooplankton and fish larvae assemblages in a freshwaterinfluenced Greenlandic fjord: Influence from hydrography and prey availability. 2014. Journal of Plankton Research 37: 102-119.

520. Swanson, H.K., Kidd, K.A. Mercury concentrations in arctic food fishes reflect the presence of anadromous arctic charr (*Salvelinus alpinus*), species, and life history. 2010. Environmental Science and Technology 44: 3286-3292.

521. Swanson, H.K., Kidd, K.A., Reist, J.D. Quantifying importance of marine prey in the diets of two partially anadromous fishes. 2011. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 68: 2020-2028.

522. Swanson, H.K., Kidd, K.A., Reist, J.D. Effects of partially anadromous Arctic charr (*Salvelinus alpinus*) populations on ecology of coastal Arctic lakes. 2010. Ecosystems, 13: 261-274.

523. Tadesse, M., Gulliksen, B., Strøm, M.B., Styrvold, O.B., Haug, T. Screening for antibacterial and antifungal activities in marine benthic invertebrates from northern Norway. 2008. Journal of Invertebrate Pathology 99: 286-293.

524. Thaler, M., Lovejoy, C. Distribution and diversity of a protist predator *Cryothecomonas* (Cercozoa) in Arctic marine waters. 2012. Journal of Eukaryotic Microbiology 59: 291-299.

525. Thanassekos, S., Fortier, L. An individual based model of Arctic cod (*Boreogadus saida*) early life in Arctic polynyas: I. Simulated growth in relation to hatch date in the Northeast Water (Greenland Sea) and the North Water (Baffin Bay). 2012. Journal of Marine Systems 93: 25-38.

526. Thanassekos, S., Robert, D., Fortier, L. An individual based model of Arctic cod (*Boreogadus saida*) early life in Arctic polynyas: II. Length-dependent and growth-dependent mortality. 2012. Journal of Marine Systems 93: 39-46.

527. Thiel, R., Winkler, H.M., Riel, P., Neumann, R., Gröhsler, T., Böttcher, U., Spratte, S., Hartmann, U. Endangered anadromous lampreys in the southern Baltic Sea: Spatial distribution, long-term trend, population status. 2009. Endangered Species Research 8: 233-247.

528. Thiemann, G.W., Budge, S.M., Iverson, S.J., Stirling, I. Unusual fatty acid biomarkers reveal age- and sex-specific foraging in polar bears (*Ursus maritimus*). 2007. Canadian Journal of Zoology 85: 505-517.

529. Thorman, S. Physical factors affecting the abundance and species richness of fishes in the shallow waters of the southern Bothnian Sea (Sweden). 1986. Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science 22: 357-369.

530. Thurberg, Frederick P. ICES working group on biological effects of contaminants: A case study. 1988. 3: 736-739.

531. Timm-Heinrich, M., Eymard, S., Baron, C.P., Nielsen, H.H., Jacobsen, C. Oxidative changes during ice storage of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) fed different ratios of marine and vegetable feed ingredients. 2013. Food Chemistry 136: 1220-1230.

532. Timofeev, S.F., Berchenko, I.V., Oleinik, A.A. Pelagic larvae of bivalve mollusks and polychaetes in winter plankton of the Kara Sea. 2007. Russian Journal of Marine Biology 33: 193-195.

533. Tittlemier, S.A., Fisk, A.T., Hobson, K.A., Norstrom, R.J. Examination of the bioaccumulation of halogenated dimethyl bipyrroles in an Arctic marine food web using stable nitrogen isotope analysis. 2002. Environmental Pollution 116: 85-93.

534. Todt, C., Kocot, K.M. New records for the solenogaster *Proneomenia sluiteri* (Mollusca) from Icelandic waters and description of *Proneomenia custodiens* sp. n. 2014. Polish Polar Research, 35: 291-310.

535. Tojo, N., Kruse, G.H., Funk, F.C. Migration dynamics of Pacific herring (*Clupea pallasii*) and response to spring environmental variability in the southeastern Bering Sea. 2007. Deep-Sea Research Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography 54: 2832-2848.

536. Torres, J.J., Somero, G.N. Vertical distribution and metabolism in Antarctic mesopelagic fishes. 1988. Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology 90B: 521-528.

537. Tseng, C.-T., Su, N.-J., Sun, C.-L., Punt, A.E., Yeh, S.-Z., Liu, D.-C., Su, W.-C. Spatial and temporal variability of the Pacific saury (*Cololabis saira*) distribution in the northwestern Pacific Ocean. 2013. ICES Journal of Marine Science 70: 991-999.

538. Utevsky, S., Sorbe, J. First record of the boreal-arctic marine leech *Mysidobdella borealis* (Hirudinida, Piscicolidae) from the southern Bay of Biscay. 2012. Vestnik Zoologii 46.

539. Utne, K.R., Hjøllo, S.S., Huse, G., Skogen, M. Estimating the consumption of *Calanus finmarchicus* by planktivorous fish in the Norwegian Sea using a fully coupled 3D model system. 2012. Marine Biology Research 8: 527-547.

540. Van Deurs, M., Jorgensen, C., Fiksen, O. Effects of copepod size on fish growth: A model based on data for North Sea sandeel. 2015. Marine Ecology Progress Series 520: 235-243.

541. Vasskog, T., Andersen, J.H., Hansen, E., Svenson, J. Characterization and cytotoxicity studies of the rare 21:4 n-7 acid and other polyunsaturated fatty acids from the marine opisthobranch *Scaphander lignarius*, isolated using bioassay guided fractionation. 2012. Marine Drugs 10: 2676-2690.

542. Vauk, G., Prüter, J., Hartwig, E. Long-term population dynamics of breeding bird species in the German Wadden Sea area. 1989. Helgoländer Meeresuntersuchungen 43: 357-365.

543. Verde, C., Balestrieri, M., De Pascale, D., Pagnozzi, D., Lecointre, G., Di Prisco, G. The oxygen transport system in three species of the boreal fish family Gadidae: Molecular phylogeny of hemoglobin. 2006. Journal of Biological Chemistry 281: 22073-22084.

544. Verde, C., Cocca, E., de Pascale, D., Parisi, E., di Prisco, G. Adaptations and lifestyle in polar marine environments: A biological challenge for the study of fish evolution. 2004. Polar Research 23: 3-10.

545. Verde, C., De Rosa, M.C., Giordano, D., Mosca, D., De Pascale, D., Raiola, L., Cocca, E., Carratore, V., Giardina, B., Di Prisco, G. Structure, function and molecular adaptations of haemoglobins of the polar cartilaginous fish Bathyraja eatonii and Raja hyperborea. 2005. Biochemical Journal 389: 297-306.

546. Verde, C., Giordano, D., Di Prisco, G. Molecular evolution of haemoglobins of polar fishes. 2007. Life in Extreme Environments: 357-368.

547. Verde, C., Giordano, D., Di Prisco, G. Molecular evolution of haemoglobins of polar fishes. 2006. Reviews in Environmental Science and Biotechnology 5: 297-308.

548. Verde, C., Parisi, E., di Prisco, G. The evolution of thermal adaptation in polar fish. 2006. Gene 385: 137-145.

549. Verdier, J.-M., Ewart, K.V., Griffith, M., Hew, C.L. An immune response to ice crystals in North Atlantic fishes. 1996. European Journal of Biochemistry 241: 740-743.

550. Vetter, W., Janussen, D. Halogenated natural products in five species of antarctic sponges: Compounds with POP-like properties?. 2005. Environmental Science and Technology 39: 3889-3895.

551. Viana, M., Pierce, G.J., Illian, J., MacLeod, C.D., Bailey, N., Wang, J., Hastie, L.C. Seasonal movements of veined squid *Loligo forbesi* in Scottish (UK) waters. 2009. Aquatic Living Resource, 22: 291-305.

552. Vickers, K.J., Ward, B.C., Utting, D.J., Telka, A.M. Deglacial reservoir age and implications, Foxe Peninsula, Baffin Island. 2010. Journal of Quaternary Science 25: 1338-1346.

553. von Biela, V.R., Zimmerman, C.E., Cohn, B.R., Welker, J.M. Terrestrial and marine trophic pathways support young-of-year growth in a nearshore Arctic fish. 2013. Polar Biology 36: 137-146.

554. Von Hippel, F.A., Trammell, E.J., Merilä, J., Sanders, M.B., Schwarz, T., Postlethwait, J.H., Titus, T.A., Buck, C.L., Katsiadaki, I. The ninespine stickleback as a model organism in arctic ecotoxicology. 2016. Evolutionary Ecology Research 17: 487-504.

555. Vozzhinskaya, V.B., Bel'kovich, V.M., Vinogradov, G.M., Gorelova, T.A., Kuzin, V.S., Kucheruk, N.V., Mokievskii, V.O. Hydrobiological and ecological studies in the arctic: Sea biota of the Kara Sea Southwestern Coast (Baidaratskaya Bay). 1997. Biology Bulletin 24: 583-593.

556. Walsh, J.J., Dieterle, D.A., Chen, F.R., Lenes, J.M., Maslowski, W., Cassano, J.J., Whitledge, T.E., Stockwell, D., Flint, M., Sukhanova, I.N., Christensen, J. Trophic cascades and future harmful algal blooms within ice-free Arctic Seas north of Bering Strait: A simulation analysis. 2011. Progress in Oceanography 91: 312-343.

557. Welch, H.E., Crawford, R.E., Hop, H. Occurrence of Arctic cod (*Boreogadus saida*) schools and their vulnerability to predation in the Canadian High Arctic. 1993. Arctic 46: 331-339.

558. Wennevik, V., Jørstad, K.E., Dahle, G., Fevolden, S.-E. Mixed stock analysis and the power of different classes of molecular markers in discriminating coastal and oceanic Atlantic cod (*Gadus morhua* L) on the Lofoten spawning grounds, Northern Norway. 2008. Hydrobiologia 606: 7-25.

559. Wetten, O.F., Nederbragt, A.J., Wilson, R.C., Jakobsen, K.S., Edvardsen, R.B., Andersen, Ø. Genomic organization and gene expression of the multiple globins in Atlantic cod: Conservation of globin-flanking genes in chordates infers the origin of the vertebrate globin clusters. 2010. BMC Evolutionary Biology 10: 315.

560. Weydmann, A., Coelho, N.C., Serrão, E.A., Burzyski, A., Pearson, G.A. Pan-Arctic population of the keystone copepod *Calanus glacialis*. 2016. Polar Biology 1-8 in Press.

561. Whitehouse, G.A., Aydin, K., Essington, T.E., Hunt Jr., G.L. A trophic mass balance model of the eastern Chukchi Sea with comparisons to other high-latitude systems. 2014. Polar Biology 37: 911-939.

562. Wiedmann, M.A., Aschan, M., Certain, G., Dolgov, A., Greenacre, M., Johannesen, E., Planque, B., Primicerio, R. Functional diversity of the Barents sea fish community. 2014. Marine Ecology Progress Series 495: 205-218.

563. Wiedmann, M.A., Primicerio, R., Dolgov, A., Ottesen, C.A., Aschan, M. Life history variation in Barents Sea fish: Implications for sensitivity to fishing in a changing environment. 2014. Ecology and Evolution 4: 3596-3611.

564. Wienerroither, R.M., Nedreaas, K.H., Uiblein, F., Christiansen, J.S., Byrkjedal, I., Karamushko, O. The marine fishes of Jan Mayen Island, NE Atlantic - past and present. 2011. Marine Biodiversity 41: 395-411.

565. Wigand, L.A., Klinger, T., Logsdon, M.G. Patterns in groundfish abundance along the Eastern Bering Sea outer continental margin. 2013. ICES Journal of Marine Science 70: 1181-1197.

566. Wilson, A.B. Genetic signature of recent glaciation on populations of a near-shore marine fish species (*Syngnathus leptorhynchus*). 2006. Molecular Ecology 15: 1857-1871.

567. Wund, M.A., Valena, S., Wood, S., Baker, J.A. Ancestral plasticity and allometry in threespine stickleback reveal phenotypes associated with derived, freshwater ecotypes. 2012. Biological Journal of the Linnean Society 105: 573-583.

568. Yamamura, O., Nobetsu, T. Food habits of threadfin hakeling *Laemonema longipes* along the Pacific coast of northern Japan. 2012. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom 92: 613-621.

569. Yamashita, N., Kannan, K., Taniyasu, S., Horii, Y., Petrick, G., Gamo, T. A global survey of perfluorinated acids in oceans. 2005. Marine Pollution Bulletin, 51: 658-668.

570. Yamazaki, A., Markevich, A., Munehara, H. Molecular phylogeny and zoogeography of marine sculpins in the genus *Gymnocanthus* (Teleostei; Cottidae) based on mitochondrial DNA sequences. 2013. Marine Biology 160: 2581-2589.

571. Yershov, P., Sukhotin, A. Age and growth of marine three-spined stickleback in the White Sea 50 years after a population collapse. 2015. Polar Biology 38: 1813-1823.

572. Young, H.M., Fletcher, G.L. Antifreeze protein gene expression in winter flounder pre-hatch embryos: Implications for cryopreservation. 2008. Cryobiology 57: 84-90.

573. Young, R.B., King, R.H. Sediment chemistry and diatom stratigraphy of two high arctic isolation lakes, Truelove Lowland, Devon Island, N.W.T., Canada. 1989. Journal of Paleolimnology 2: 207-225.

574. Yuan, L., Sun, L., Wei, G., Long, N., Xie, Z., Wang, Y. 9,400 yr B.P.: The mortality of mollusk shell (*Mya truncata*) at high Arctic is associated with a sudden cooling event. 2011. Environmental Earth Sciences 63: 1385-1393.

575. Yurkowski, D.J., Ferguson, S., Choy, E.S., Loseto, L.L., Brown, T.M., Muir, D.C.G., Semeniuk, C.A.D., Fisk, A.T. Latitudinal variation in ecological opportunity and intraspecific competition indicates differences in niche variability and diet specialization of Arctic marine predators. 2016. Ecology and Evolution 6: 1666-1678.

576. Yurkowski, D.J., Ferguson, S.H., Semeniuk, C.A.D., Brown, T.M., Muir, D.C.G., Fisk, A.T. Spatial and temporal variation of an ice-adapted predator's feeding ecology in a changing Arctic marine ecosystem. 2016. Oecologia 180: 631-644.

577. ZZhang, C.I., Wilderbuer, T.K., Walters, G.E. Biological characteristics and fishery assessment of Alaska plaice, *Pleuronectes quadrituberculatus*, in the eastern Bering Sea. 1998. Marine Fisheries Review, 60: 16-27.

578. Zhuang, X., Yang, C., Fevolden, S.-E., Cheng, C.-H.C. Protein genes in repetitive sequence-antifreeze glycoproteins in Atlantic cod genome. 2012. BMC Genomics 13: 293.

579. Zimmerman, C.E., Ramey, A.M., Turner, S.M., Mueter, F.J., Murphy, S.M., Nielsen, J.L. Genetics, recruitment, and migration patterns of Arctic cisco (*Coregonus autumnalis*) in the Colville River, Alaska, and Mackenzie River, Canada. 2013. Polar Biology 36: 1543-1555.

580. Zischke, M.T., Griffiths, S.P., Tibbetts, I.R. Rapid growth of wahoo (*Acanthocybium solandri*) in the Coral Sea, based on length-at-age estimates using annual and daily increments on sagittal otoliths. 2013. ICES Journal of Marine Science 70: 1128-1139.

581. Ziuganov, V.V., Popkovich, E.G. Arctic teleost fishes with canceled accelerated senescence program are a potential source of stress protectors and cancer drugs. 2005. Biology Bulletin 32: 478-483.